

Biblioteka Główna i OINT  
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100234885

A 610 II

AM



# Nature



ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



Nature,  
March 23, 1911 ]

# Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXXXV

NOVEMBER, 1910, to <sup>February</sup> MARCH, 1911

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1911. 1024.



London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED

NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY



## INDEX.

- Abbay (Canon R.), the Sailing-flight of Birds, 475  
 Abbé (Prof. C.), the Meteorology of the Future, 550  
 Abel (O.), die Rekonstruktion des Diplodocus, 110  
 Abel (Dr. Williamina), Description of the Cerebral Cortex of the Guinea-pig, 565  
 Abetti (Dr.), Proper Motion of the Star B.D.+33° 99, 181  
 Abney (Sir W. de W.), Colour-blindness and the Trichromatic Theory of Colour-vision, 259  
 Abrahams (A.), the Photography of Moving Objects and Hand-camera Work for Advanced Workers, 102  
 Abruzzi's (the Duke of the) Expedition to the Karakoram Himalayas, Dr. F. De Filippi at Royal Geographical Society, 124  
 Absorbing Matter in Space, Messrs. Innes and Worsell, 453  
 Acland (H. D.), Some Prehistoric Monuments in the Scilly Isles, 22  
 Acquired Characters, Darwin and the Transmission of, E. A. Parkyn, 474; Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 474  
 Acquired Characters, the Inheritance of, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 371; Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 405  
 Adami (Prof. J. G., F.R.S.), the Principles of Pathology, 4  
 Adams (H. Isabel), Wild Flowers of the British Isles, 134  
 Adamson (R. S.), Comparative Anatomy of the Leaves of Certain Species of *Veronca*, 395  
 Adeny (Dr. W. E.), Stimulation of the Organic Matters in Unpolluted and Polluted Waters with Potassium Bichromate and Sulphuric Acid, 531  
 Adhicary (Birendra Bhusan), Reactions in Presence of Nickel, 130  
 Administration: the Broad Stone of Empire, Problems of Crown Colony Administration, with Records of Personal Experience, Sir Charles Bruce, G.C.M.G., 229  
 Adria und des Mittelmeergebietes, der Naturfreund am Strande der, Prof. Carl I. Cori, 369  
 Aéronautics: an Attempt at "*Vol à vortex*," G. D. Boerlage, 227; Balloon Experiments carried out at Blackpool, Capt. C. H. Ley, 295  
 Aéroplane Patents, Robert M. Neilson, 270  
 Africa, the Yellow and Dark-skinned People of, South of the Zambezi, Dr. G. McCall Theal, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 542  
 African Game Trails, Theodore Roosevelt, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 77  
 Agenda Club, the, 214  
 Agriculture: Report on the Distribution of Grants for Agricultural Education and Research in the Years 1908-9 and 1909-10, 13; the British Science Guild, the Present Position of Agricultural Research in the United Kingdom, 13; Growth of Sugar-beet in England, Chas. Bathurst, 20; Production of Sugar from Sugar-beet, J. Saxon Mills, 85; Sugar-beet Grown for Export in Norfolk, Mr. Sawyer, 317; Constituents of the Soil, Mr. Failyer, 40; Wheat-growing and its Present-day Problems, Dr. E. J. Russell, 57; the Milling and Baking Qualities of Indian Wheat, Albert Howard and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, 249; the Influence of Environment on the Milling and Baking Qualities of Wheat in India, Albert Howard, H. M. Leake, and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, 249; Wheat in India, its Production, Varieties and Improvements, Albert Howard and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, 249; Memorandum on Indian Wheat for the British Market, Sir Jamés Wilson, K.C.I.E., 547; the Practice of Soft Cheese-making, C. W. Walker-Tisdale and T. R. Robinson, 71; Death of Dr. W. H. Brewer, 83; Report on the Experiment Station, Tortola, Virgin Islands, for 1909-10, 85; Cotton Cultivation in Egypt, Mr. Foaden, 85; Cotton Growing within the British Empire, J. H. Reed at Royal Geographical Society, 184; Cotton Growing in the British Empire, Maurice Alfassa, 382; Report on the Present Position of Cotton Cultivation, Dr. Wyndham R. Dunstan, F.R.S., 520; Agriculture in the Dry Regions of the British Empire, Dr. E. J. Russell, 111; Transvaal Agricultural Journal, Dr. E. J. Russell, 111; Agricultural Journal of the Cape of Good Hope, Dr. E. J. Russell, 111; Water Requirements of Crops in India, J. W. Leather, Dr. E. J. Russell, 111; Destruction of Agricultural Plant Pests by Chemical Means, H. C. Long, 117; Question of Utilising Wind Power in Country Districts, Dr. Sutton, 148; Agricultural Research in Japan, 151; Silkworm Problems, K. Toyama, 151; Prof. C. Sasaki, 151; Kleines Handwörterbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Dr. Max Passon, Dr. E. J. Russell, 164; Milch und Molkereiprodukte, ihre Eigenschaften, Zusammensetzung und Gewinnung, Dr. Paul Sommerfeld, 168; Preservation of Bamboos from the Attacks of the Bamboo Beetle or "Shot-borer," E. P. Stebbing, 178; Suitability of Bamboos and Lalang or Cogon Grass for Making Paper Pulp, G. F. Richmond, 246; Advantages of Maize as a Crop for Export, Mr. MacDonald, 178; Use of Fertilisers for Cereals, 178; Feeding Value of Mangels, Prof. Wood, 161; Effects of Tared Roads on Vegetation, Marcel Mirande, 161; Influence of the Tarring of Roads on the Adjacent Vegetation, Ed. Griffon, 227; Jubilee of the German Agricultural Society, 214; "Koleroga," a Palm Disease, Dr. L. C. Coleman, 217; Bacterial Disease of the Potato Plant in Ireland, and the Organism causing it, G. H. Pethybridge and Paul A. Murphy, 296; Peru To-day, 317; Reports of the Botanical Departments in Trinidad and Tobago, Prof. P. Carmody, 345; Agricultural and Forestry Department of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 346; Cultivation of Millet, Jute, and Caravonica Cotton, 346; Phosphate Fields of Idaho, Utah, and Wyoming, 346; Soil Fertility, Dr. R. Greig-Smith, 362; Grant for Encouragement of Light Horse Breeding in Great Britain, 381; Rural Economy of the Bombay Deccan, Mr. Keatinge, 382; the Imperial Department of Agriculture in the West Indies, Sir Daniel Morris, K.C.M.G., at Royal Colonial Institute, 418; transformation of Proteids into Fats, M. Nierenstein, 427; Argentine Republic, Agricultural and Pastoral Census of the Nation, Stock-breeding and Agriculture in 1908, 455; Live Stock and Agricultural Census of the Argentine Republic, 455; What Science has done for the West Indies, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G.,

- F.R.S., 477; the Manuring of Market-garden Crops, Dr. B. Dyer and F. W. E. Shrivell, 505; Report on the Botanic Station Experimental Plots and Agricultural Education, 520; *see also* British Association
- Agrogeological Congress at Stockholm, the International, 88
- Agulhon (H.), Action of the Ultra-violet Rays upon Diastases, 566
- Ahrens (C. D.), Ahren's Biliquid Prism, 124
- Aigrettes and Bird Skins: the Truth about their Collection and Export, Harold Hamel Smith, 207
- Aird (Sir John), Death of, 343
- Airship: Methods of Finding the Height of an, Captain Paul Renard, 21; the Airship for the British Navy, 555
- Aitken (Dr. R. G.), Double Stars, 418
- Aitken (Dr. W. A.), the Voice, 199
- Albee (Helen R.), Hardy Plants for Cottage Gardens, 101
- Albrecht (Dr.), Mars and its Atmosphere, 486
- Alcoholism, a Second Study of the Influence of Parental, on the Physique and Ability of the Offspring, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., and Ethel M. Elderton, 479
- Alcoholism in Adults, a Preliminary Study of Extreme, Amy Banington and Karl Pearson, F.R.S., and Dr. David Heron, 479
- Alechin (V.), Vegetation on the Kasatzkisch Steppe, 246
- Alexander (D.), Nigerian Punch and Judy Show, 116
- Alfassa (Maurice), Cotton Growing in the British Empire, 382
- Algebra: a School Algebra, H. S. Hall, 167; Elements of Algebra, A. Schultze, 167; College Algebra, Prof. H. L. Reitz and A. R. Crathorne, 368
- Alkaloide, die, Prof. E. Winterstein and Dr. G. Trier, 131
- Allbutt (Sir T. Clifford, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Physiology the Servant of Medicine, being the Hitchcock Lectures for 1909 delivered at the University of California, Berkeley, Cal., 465
- Allegheny Observatory, Publications of the, Prof. Schlesinger, 218; Dr. Schlesinger and D. Alter, 218; Dr. R. H. Baker, 218
- Allen (M. J.), Easy Method of Treating Printing-out Paper (P.O.P.) for all kinds of Photography, 361
- Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 37, 365
- Alpago (Dr. R.), Observations of Magnetic Declination and Dissipation of Electric Charge which they made at Padua on May 14-21, 150
- Alpine Switzerland, Plant Life in, E. A. Newall Arber, 404
- Alter (D.), Publications of the Allegheny Observatory, 218
- Altitude Tables, Computed for Intervals of Four Minutes between the Parallels of Latitude 0° and 30° and Parallels of Declination 0° and 24°, designed for the Determination of the Position-line at all Hour Angles without Logarithmic Computation, F. Ball, 201
- Alverstone (Lord), the Work of Polytechnic Institutes, 220
- Amann (M.), the Total Eclipse of the Moon of November 16, 1910, observed at Aosta, Italy, 261
- Amar (Jules), Respiratory Exchanges after Work has been Done, 161
- Ameghino (Dr. F.), Certain Teeth from a Cavern in Cuba, 48; Stone Implements found near Mar del Plata, 285
- America: American Meat and its Influence upon the Public Health, Dr. Albert Leffingwell, 232; Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1907-8, 283; American Association for the Advancement of Science: the Making of a Darwin, Dr. David Starr Jordan, 354; the Minneapolis Meeting of the, 410; American Men of Science, 307; Leading American Men of Science, 397
- Ammodiscus incertus*, the Megalospheric Form of, F. Chapman, 139
- Anatomy: Summary of Recent Investigations upon the Anatomical Localisation of the Human Cerebral Cortex, Prof. Marinesco, 278; the Archæological Survey of Nubia, Report on the Human Remains, Drs. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., and F. Wood-Jones, 310
- Anderson (Dr. Tempest), Matavanu, a New Volcano in Savaii (German Samoa), Discourse at Royal Institution, 92; Decay of Building Stones, 116
- Andrews (Dr. C. W., F.R.S.), a Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay, based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), London, 264
- Andrews (E. C.), an Excursion to the Yosemite, 130
- Anecdotes of Big Cats and other Beasts, David Wilson, 333
- Angiosperms, Lower Cretaceous, Dr. M. C. Stopes, 139
- Angot (Alfred), Earthquake of January 3-4, 1911, 396
- Annandale (Dr.), New Genus of Psychodid Diptera from the Himalaya and Travancore, 122
- Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, 143
- Annuaire du Bureau des Longitudes, 151
- Antarctica: the Second French Antarctic Expedition, Dr. J. B. Charcot at Royal Geographical Society, 257; Proposed Work of the German Antarctic Expedition, 315; Present Position of Antarctic Meteorology, R. C. Mossman, 318; Australian Antarctic Expedition, 414; the Ancient Fossil Archæocyathus in Antarctica, 415; the Nitrates in the Atmosphere of the Antarctic Regions, A. Müntz and E. Lainé, 463; Japanese Antarctic Expedition, 519
- Anthropology: Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 11; Worked Flints from the Ipswich District, W. Whittaker, F.R.S., 116; Nigerian Punch and Judy Show, D. Alexander, 116; Bull-fighting among the Fulani, Capt. A. J. N. Tre-mearne, 116; *Homo aurignacensis* Hauseri, ein palæolithischer Skelettfund aus dem unteren Aurignacien der Station Combecapelle bei Montferriand (Périgord), H. Klaatsch and O. Hauser, Richard N. Wegner, 119; Die Aurignac-Rasse und ihre Stellung im Stammbaum der Menschheit, H. Klaatsch, Richard N. Wegner, 119; a New Theory of the Descent of Man, Prof. A. Keith, 206, 509; Gerhardt v. Bonin, 508; the Arrival of Man in Britain, Huxley Memorial Lecture at Royal Anthropological Institute, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 122; the Negro in the New World, Sir Harry H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 172; Living specimen in the Island of Luzon bearing close Relationship to the Palæolithic Type, Dr. R. B. Bean, 176; Racial Anatomy of the People of Taytay, Dr. Bean, 176; Origin of the Rajputs and Mahrattas, W. Crooke, 177; Different Types of Ears occurring among the Philipinos, R. B. Bean, 216; Certain Physical Characters of the Negroes of the Congo Free State and Nigeria, Dr. Arthur Keith, at Royal Anthropological Institute, 221; Neolithic Interment discovered between Attard and Nobile, T. Zammit, 245; the Tribe, and Intertribal Relations in Australia, G. C. Wheeler, 267; Two Representative Tribes of Queensland, with an Inquiry concerning the Origin of the Australian Race, J. Mathew, 267; the Archæological Survey of Nubia, Report on the Human Remains, Dr. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., and F. Wood Jones, 310; the Tomb of Two Brothers, Miss M. A. Murray, 332; Mating, Marriage, and the Status of Women, James Corin, 334; Women of All Nations, 537; Ceylonese Drum known as *Udakiya*, Dr. A. Willey, 344; Exploration of a Palæolithic Cave-dwelling, known as La Cotte, at St. Brelade, Jersey, E. T. Nicholls and J. Sinel, 344; Diopetrographic Tracings in Four Normal of Fifty-two Tasmanian Crania, Prof. R. J. A. Berry and A. W. D. Robertson, 366; Der Stand unserer Kenntnisse vom fossilen Menschen, Prof. W. Branca, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 402; a Tribe of Pygmies on the Kapare River, Claude Grant, 413; Pre-historic Operation "T. sincipital," Dr. F. Grön, 450; Exploration of a Flint Implement Factory, H. S. Cowper, 520; *see also* British Association
- Antiquary's Life, Accidents of an, D. G. Hogarth, 238
- Antoniadi (E. M.), Observations of Mars, 305
- Ants, on the Origin of Slavery and Parasitism in, Henri Piéron, 351
- Aphrodite, the Incense-altar of, at Paphos, Dr. Max Ohne-falsch-Richter, 323
- Appell (Paul), Biographie, Bibliographie analytique des Ecrits, Ernest Lebon, 335
- Appellöf (Dr. A.), Life-history of the Common Lobster, 179
- Arber (E. A. Newell), Plant Life in Alpine Switzerland, 404
- Archæology: Early Burial Customs in Egypt, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, F.R.S., 41; Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 41; New Discoveries at Knossos, H. R. Hall, 45; Death of Richard Froude Tucker, 114; Excavations at the Site of the Roman Station of Margidunum on the Fosse Way, 114; the So-called "Stone Circle" on Shurdington Hill, L. Richardson, 146; Arctic Plants from the Valley Gravels of the River Lea, S. Hazzledine Warren, 206; the Sea-Kings of Crete, Rev. James Baikie, 235;

- Accidents of an Antiquary's Life, D. G. Hogarth, 238; Excavations on the Island of Psaira, Crete, Richard B. Seager, H. R. Hall, 272; the Archaeological Survey of Nubia, Report on the Human Remains, Drs. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., and F. Wood-Jones, 310; the German Excavations at Babylon, H. R. Hall, 312; an Arabic Pompeii in the Neighbourhood of Cordova, 314; the Incense-altar of Aphrodite at Paphos, Dr. Max Ohnefalsch-Richter, 323; the Annual of the British School at Athens, H. R. Hall, 339; an Institute of Human Palaeontology, 412; Papers of the British School at Rome, 445; Megalithic Monuments and Prehistoric Culture in the Western Mediterranean, Dr. Mackenzie, 445; Mr. Peet, 445; Distribution of Early Civilisation in Northern Greece in relation to its Geographical Features, A. J. B. Wace and M. S. Thompson, 450; Death of P. D. Scott-Moncrieff, 548; the Maya Hieroglyphs, W. E. Gates, 549 Archbutt (S. L.), Constitution of the Alloys of Aluminium and Zinc, 564
- Architecture: Measurements of Spiral Stairway of the Leaning Tower of Pisa, Wm. H. Goodyear, 347; the Settlement in Strassburg Cathedral, M. Knauth, 384
- Arctic Plants from the Valley Gravels of the River Lea, S. Hazledine Warren, 206
- Ardern (E.), Oxidation of Phenol by Certain Bacteria in Pure Culture, 127
- Argentina, *Anales de la Oficina Meteorológica*, 250
- Argentine Republic—Agricultural and Pastoral Census of the Nation: Stock-breeding and Agriculture in 1908, 455
- Argentine Republic, Climate of the, W. G. Davis, 250
- Argentine Republic, Live Stock and Agricultural Census of the, 455
- Aristotelian Society, Proceedings of the, 370
- Arithmetic: Public School Arithmetic, W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne, 167; Key to Hall and Stevens's School Arithmetic, L. W. Grenville, 405
- Armfield (Constance S.), the Flower Book, 507
- Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), Oxidases differ from other kinds of Enzymes, 26
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E., F.R.S.), Leathes' Work on the Splitting of Fats at Intermediate Points in the Carbon Chain, and the Formation of Peroxides by Manganese and Iron with Hydroxy-acids, 26; Relations of Science with Commercial Life, 90
- Arnold (Prof. J. O.), a Fourth Recalescence in Steel, 157
- Arrow (G. J.), the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Coleoptera Lamellicornia (Cetoniinae and Dynastinae), 467
- Ashby (Dr. Henry), Notes on Physiology, 304
- Ashby (Dr. T.), Excavations at Caerwent, the Site of Venta Silurum, 22; Excavations at Hagear Kim and Mnaidra, Malta, 23
- Ashley (G. H.), the Value of Coal Land, 420
- Ashworth (Dr.), Partial Sterilisation of Soils, 25
- Asia, the Recent Earthquakes in, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 335; Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 335
- Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta, 130, 396
- Asphalt Paving or Lining and Vegetation, 318
- Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, the, 55
- Aston (F. W.), Distribution of Electric Force in the Crookes Dark Space, 304
- Astronomy: Our Astronomical Column, 21, 51, 87, 118, 150, 180, 218, 248, 282, 319, 348, 384, 417, 453, 486, 523, 552; Fireball of October 23, W. F. Denning, 21; the Motion of Molecules in the Tail of Halley's Comet, Prof. Lowell, 21; Ephemeris for Halley's Comet, Dr. Ebell, 51; Selenium Photometer Measures of the Brightness of Halley's Comet, Joel Stebbin, 51; Halley's Comet, M. Bassot, 97; H. E. Wood, 349; Messrs. Innes and Worsell, 350; Father Goetz, 350; Profs. Nijland and Van der Bilt, 350; F. Sy, 351; Dr. J. Mascart, 351; M. Jamain, 351; Recent Helwan Photographs of Halley's Comet, Prof. Barnard, 180; Observations of Halley's Comet made at the Nice Observatory with the Gautier Equatorial of 76 cm. Aperture, M. Javelle, 129; Condition of the Atmosphere during the Recent Proximity of Halley's Comet, H. G. A. Hardinge, 130; the Spectrum of Halley's Comet, C. P. Butler, 193; the Dark Band Surrounding the Polar Caps of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 22; Markings of Mars, James H. Worthington, 40; Prof. A. M. Worthington, C.B., F.R.S., 372; Observations of Mars, E. M. Antoniadi, 305; Mars and its Atmosphere, Mr. Innes and Mrs. H. E. Wood, 486; Prof. Campbell and Dr. Albrecht, 486; the Satellites of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 552; the Spectrum of Nova Sagittarii No. 2, Leon Campbell, 22; Prof. Millosevich, 22; Magnitude of Nova Sagittarii No. 2, Dr. Ristenpart, 151; Discovery of Another Nova, Sagittarii No. 3, Miss Cannon, 248; Nova Sagittarii No. 3, H.V. 3306, Miss Cannon, 552; a New Variable Star or a Nova 97, 1910, Cygn, Mr. Hinks, 22; New Variable Stars in Harvard Map, No. 52, Miss Cannon, 22; November Meteors, John R. Henry, 40; Fireball on November 2, 51; Rotation of the Moon, 51; the Secular Acceleration of the Moon's Mean Motion, Dr. Robert Bryant, 119; the Total Eclipse of the Moon, November 16, E. A. Martin, 118; Madame de Robeck, 118; MM. Luizet, Guillaume, and Merlin, 180; M. Montangerand, 180; M. Lebeuf, 180; M. Jonckheere, 180; Dr. Max Wolf, 319; Father Fenyi, 319; the Total Eclipse of the Moon of November 16, 1910, observed at Aosta, Italy, M. Amann and Cl. Rozet, 261; a New Map of the Moon, Mr. Goodacre, 319; the Apparent Diameter of Jupiter, Father Chevalier, 51; Equatorial Current of Jupiter in 1880, A. Stanley Williams, 226; Analytical Theory and Tables of Motion of Jupiter by Le Verrier, A. Gaillot, 327; Observations of Jupiter's Galilean Satellites, Mr. Innes, 524; Curved Photographic Plates, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 51; Observations of the New Cerulli Planet (K U), 1910, M. Coggia, 65; the Romance of Modern Astronomy, describing in Simple but Exact Language the Wonders of the Heavens, Hector Macpherson, jun., 71; Death of Dr. F. Valle, 83; Discovery of a Comet Dr. Cerulli, 87; Cerulli's Comet, 1910e, Prof. Hartwig, 119; Dr. Ebell, 119; Observations of, made at the Observatory of Besançon with the Bent Equatorial, P. Chofardet, 129; Cerulli's Comet (1910e), Identified with Faye's Short-period Comet, Prof. Pickering, 150; Dr. Ebell, 150; Dr. Schiller, 151; Dr. Ristenpart, 151; Dr. Cerulli, 151; Observations of Cerulli's Comet made at the Observatory of Lyons, J. Guillaume, 161; Ephemeris for Faye's Comet, 1910e, Dr. Ebell, 180; Identity of the Cerulli Comet with the Faye Comet, G. Fayet, 193; Faye's Comet, G. Fayet, 248; Observation of the Faye-Cerulli Comet made at the Observatory of Marseilles with the Comet Finder, M. Borrelly, 261; Elements for Faye's Comet, 1910e, Prof. Ristenpart and Dr. Prager, 319; Mr. Meyer and Miss Levy, 319; Ephemeris for Faye's Comet, Dr. Ebell, 523; Metcalf's Comet (1910b), Dr. Ebell, 87, 319; Recent Fireballs, 87; Mr. and Mrs. Wilson, 150; C. B. Pennington, 150; J. Hicks, 150; Saturn's Rings, M. Jonckheere, 150; K. Schiller, 218; Solar Activity and Terrestrial Temperatures, W. J. Humphreys, 87; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, and New Variable Stars, 87; the Discovery of Neptune, 87; the Discovery of Neptune, Leverrier's Letter to Galle, 184; Variable Stars in the Orion Nebula, 87; Means of Determining by Colour Photometry the Parallaxes of a certain Class of Stars, Charles Nordmann, 97; der Sternenhimmel, Prof. J. D. Messerschmitt, 102; Selenium Photometry of Stars, Dr. Joel Stebbins, 119; Photographic Magnitudes of Seventy-one Pleiades Stars, Adolf Hnatek, 119; Elements and Numbers of Recently Discovered Minor Planets, Prof. Neugebauer, 119; Spectroscopic Measurement of the Rotation of Stars possessing an Atmosphere, with Special Reference to the Sun, A. Perot, 129; a Popular Guide to the Heavens, Sir Robert S. Ball, 136; the Photography of Nebulae, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 140; Observations of Magnetic Declination and Dissipation of Electric Charge which they made at Padua on May 14-21, Drs. R. Alpago and G. Silva, 150; a Projection on Saturn's Outer Ring, M. Jonckheere, 248; a System of Standard Wave-lengths, Prof. Kayser, 151; the Radial Velocity of Sirius, W. Münch, 151; Annuaire du Bureau des Longitudes, 1911, 151; Comets and Electrons, Prof. Augusto Righi, 180; the Probable Errors of Radial-velocity Determination, Mr. Plaskett, 180; the Photographic Magnitudes of Stars, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 181; E. Hertzsprung, 181; Proper Motion of the Star B.D.+33° 09, Dr. Abetti, 181; Several Entirely Unknown Autographs of Nicolaus Copernicus, Dr. L. Birkenmajer, 217; the Orbit of the Perseids, Henri Dierckx, 218; De-

- finitive Elements for the Orbit of Comet 1904 II. (1904d), J. Sedláček, 218; Designations of Newly Discovered Variable Stars, 218; Nova Aræ 98, 1910, Dr. Ristenpart, 218; Publications of the Allegheny Observatory, Prof. Schlesinger, 218; Dr. Schlesinger and D. Alter, 218; Dr. R. H. Baker, 218; Royal Astronomical Society, 226; Multiple Solutions in the Determination of Orbits from Three Observations, C. V. L. Charlier, 226; Accuracy of the Positions of the Star Images in the "Harvard Sky," H. H. Turner, 226; Determination of Selenographic Positions, and the Measurement of Lunar Photographs, S. A. Saunders, 226-7; the Quadrantid Meteor Shower, T. W. Backhouse, 236; Determination of the International Boundaries in Africa, 247; New Experimental Demonstration of the Earth's Rotation, Father Hagen, 248; B. Latour, 248; Investigation of the Orbit of the Wolf's Comet, 1898-1911, M. Kamensky, 248; the Light Changes of Forty-nine Variable Stars, Dr. L. Pračka, 248; January Meteors, John R. Henry, 271; the Spectrum of the America Nebula, Dr. Max Wolf, 282; the Movements of Certain Stars, in Space, compared with that of the Sun, Dr. P. Stroobant, 282; the Italian Observatories, 282; Astronomy at the Brussels Exhibition, Dr. Stroobant, 282; Tracing the Solar Corona in Lunar Observations, Em. Touchet, 283; Annual Publications, 283; Determination of the Solar Parallax, Charles D. Perrine, 287; the Stars from Year to Year, with Charts for Every Month, H. Periam Hawkins, 304; the Star Calendar for 1911, H. Periam Hawkins, 304; the Star Almanac for 1911, H. Periam Hawkins, 304; the New Hamburg Observatory, 309; Death and Obituary Notice of, Dr. M. Wilhelm Meyer, 313; Discovery of an Eighth-magnitude Nova, Mr. Espin, 319; Nineteen Stars with Newly Discovered Variable Radial Velocities, O. J. Lee, 319; Observations of Planets, J. Halley, 319; Aims of Astronomy of Precision, S. C. Hough, F.R.S., at Royal Society of South Africa, 323; Observations of the Sun made at the Observatory of Lyons during the Third Quarter of 1910, J. Guillaume, 327; Round the Year with the Stars, Garrett P. Serviss, 333; Astronomical Society of Barcelona, 344; the January Meteors, W. F. Denning, 348; Nova Lacertæ, Mr. Hinks, 348; Mr. Espin, 348, 384; Prof. Max Wolf, 384, 453, 523, 552; Prof. Pickering, 384, 523; Mr. Bellamy, 384; Dr. Graff, 417; Prof. Barnard, 453; Prof. Millosevich, 453; Dr. Münch, 453; Prof. Hertzsprung, 453; Felix de Roy, 453; Herr Mewes, 453; P. Idrac, 486, 523; Prof. Nijland, 523; Dr. Kühl, 523; P. M. Ryves, 523; First Observations on the New Star in Lacerta, P. Idrac, 463; Comets Due to Return in 1911, Mr. Lynn, 348; Preliminary Results derived from Radial-velocity Determinations, Prof. Campbell, 348; Stellar Magnitudes, J. E. Maybee, 348; Temperature Changes and Solar Activity, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, 352; Fireball of January 9, W. F. Denning, 372; the Orbits of Several Spectroscopic Binaries, R. H. Baker, 384; F. C. Jordan, 385; the Discovery of Kepler's Laws, M. Bigourdan, 385; Bright Bolides, M. Birkenstock, 385; the Astrographic Catalogue, Catania Zones, 385; Effective Diameters of the Stars, Charles Nordmann, 395; Death and Obituary Notice of Gustave Leveau, 414; Death of F. W. Hermann Leppig, 414; Death of M. Rozé, 414; Meteors in February, W. F. Denning, 417; a New Variable or Nova (134, 1910, Piscium), E. Ernst, 417; Mass-ratios of the Components of Krüger 60 and Castor, Dr. H. N. Russell, 418; Double Stars, Dr. R. G. Aitken, 418; Prof. Burnham, 418; the United States Naval Observatory, 418; Star Colours, Mr. Innes, 418; Absorbing Matter in Space, Messrs. Innes and Worsell, 453; Photographic Determinations of Stellar Parallax, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 454; Lines in the Spectra of Nebulae, Dr. W. H. Wright, 454; Utilisation of the Sun's Heat, Prof. Ceraski, 454; Splendid Meteor on January 25, W. F. Denning, 453; a Morning Meteor, Joseph H. Elgie, 475; Cometary Theories, Messrs. Roe and Graham, 486; Prof. Eginitis, 486; Polarisation in the Spectrum of  $\alpha$  Ceti, Dr. Wright, 486; the Earth's Action on Sunlight and Heat, James D. Roots, 486; Stars shown to the Children, Ellison Hawks, 506; Standard Astronometry, W. E. Cooke, 523; New Spectroscopic Binaries, J. H. Moore, 523; Mr. Paddock, 523; Prof. Campbell, 524; The Progressive Disclosure of the Entire Atmosphere of the Sun, Albert Alfred Buss, 540; the Spectra of some Wolf-Rayet Stars, J. C. Duncan, 552; Southern Nebulae, Mr. Innes, 552; Mr. Woods, 552; Mr. Mitchell, 552; a Slowly Moving Meteor, F. E. Baxandall, 552
- Astrophysics: les Théories Modernes du Soleil, J. Bosler, 68; Vorlesungen über die Physik der Sonne, Prof. E. Pringsheim, 68; the Solar Physics Observatory, 373; the Progressive Disclosure of the Entire Atmosphere of the Sun, Dr. H. Deslandres at Royal Institution of Great Britain, 422, 457
- Athens, the Annual of the British School at, H. R. Hall, 339
- Athens, the Latitude of, Demetrius Eginitis, 56
- Atkinson (Prof. G. F.), Botany for High Schools, 370
- Atmospheric Nitrogen, Fixation of, Prof. J. Zenneck, 556
- Atomic Weights of Cadmium, Manganese, Bromine, Lead, Arsenic, Iodine, Silver, Chromium, and Phosphorus, Researches upon the, G. P. Baxter, 202
- Atomistik, die experimentelle Grundlegung der, W. Mecklenberg, 403
- Audas (J. W.), Botanical Expedition in the Victorian Alps, Plants recorded in the District by Dr. A. J. Ewart, 177
- Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, the, 558
- Australia: the Tribe, and Intertribal Relations in Australia, G. C. Wheeler, 267; Two Representative Tribes of Queensland, with an Inquiry concerning the Origin of the Australian Race, J. Mathew, 267; a Research on the Pines of Australia, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 465
- Aviation: *Morning Post* National Fund Airship's Flight from Moisson to Aldershot, 18; Death of Octave Chanute, 215; Aéroplane Patents, Robert M. Neilson, 270; Aviators and Squalls, M. Durand-Gréville, 322; Flight in a Curtis Biplane from Selfridge Field, Eugene Ely, 415; Increasing the Stability of Aëroplanes by Means of Gyroscopes, M. Girardville, 429; Oversea Flight by Mr. McCurdy, 448; the Structural Design of Aëroplanes, Prof. Herbert Chatley, 452; Forthcoming Attempt to Cross the Atlantic Ocean by Airship, 484; Loss of Life by Aëroplane Accidents, Prof. G. H. Bryan, 484; the Airship for the British Navy, 555
- Ayrton (Hertha), Sex Relationship, 406; Motion of Oscillating Water, 462
- Babylon, the German Excavations at, H. R. Hall, 312
- Backhouse (T. W.), the Quadrantid Meteor Shower, 236
- Bacteriology: Applications of the Kinematograph to Bacteriological Photomicrography, 19; Method for Isolating and Growing the Lepra Bacillus of Man, E. W. Twort, 127; Oxidation of Phenol by Certain Bacteria in Pure Culture, G. J. Fowler, E. Ardern, and W. T. Lockett, 127; Search for *Bacterium coli* in Sea Water by the Methods Employed for Fresh Water, P. Fabre-Domergue and R. Legendre, 162; Bacterial Disease of the Potato Plant in Ireland and the Organism causing it, G. H. Pethybridge and Paul A. Murphy, 296; Permanency of the Characters of the Bacteria of the *Bacillus coli* Group, Dr. R. Greig-Smith, 362; Soil Fertility, Dr. R. Greig-Smith, 362
- Baensch (Otto), Baruch de Spinoza, Ethik, 367
- Bagster (L. S.), Properties of some Binary Mixtures of some Liquefied Gases, 453
- Baikie (Rev. James), the Sea-Kings of Crete, 235
- Bailey (L. H.), Manual of Gardening, 132
- Baker (Dr. R. H.), Publications of the Allegheny Observatory, 218; the Orbits of Several Spectroscopic Binaries, 384
- Baker (R. T.), a Research on the Pines of Australia, 465
- Baker (W. M.), Public School Arithmetic, 167
- Baldwin (Prof. James Mark), Darwinism and the Humanities, 504
- Ball (F.), Altitude Tables, computed for Intervals of Four Minutes between the Parallels of Latitude  $0^\circ$  and  $30^\circ$  and Parallels of Declination  $0^\circ$  and  $24^\circ$ , designed for the Determination of the Position-line at all Hour Angles without Logarithmic Computation, 201
- Ball (Sir Robert S.), a Popular Guide to the Heavens, 136

- Banington (Amy), a Preliminary Study of Extreme Alcoholism in Adults, 479
- Banquet to Jubilee Past-presidents of the Chemical Society, 87
- Banse (Ewald), the Influence of River Systems in the East, 288
- Barbour (Capt. J. H.), Two Notes from India, 73
- Barclay (W. R.), Adhesion of Electro-deposited Silver in Relation to the Nature of the German Silver Basis Metal, 428
- Barnard (Prof.), Recent Helwan Photographs of Halley's Comet, 180; Nova Lacertæ, 453
- Barnard (H. Clive), the British Empire in Pictures, 39
- Barnes (Prof. C. R.), a Text-book of Botany for Colleges and Universities, 399
- Barnes (Prof. H. T.), Marine Microthermograms and Influence of Icebergs on the Temperature of the Sea, 137
- Baroni (V.), Action of the Ultra-violet Rays upon the Tubercle Bacillus and upon Tuberculin, 34
- Barratt (Dr. J. O. Wakelin), Complement Deviation in Mouse Carcinoma, 496
- Barrett (Prof. W. F., F.R.S.), Historical Note on Recalescence, 235
- Barrett-Hamilton (Major G. E. H.), British Mammals, 6; Notes on Winter Whitening in Mammals, 42
- Barwell (N.), Cambridge, 202
- Basset (A. B., F.R.S.), a Treatise on the Geometry of Surfaces, 231; Singularities of Curves and Surfaces, 336, 440
- Bassot (M.), Halley's Comet, 97
- Bateman (Capt. A. E.), Experiments to ascertain if Antelope may act as a Reservoir of the Virus of Sleeping Sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*), 428; Experiments to ascertain if the Domestic Fowl of Uganda may act as a Reservoir of the Virus of Sleeping Sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*), 428
- Bates (E. L.), Practical Mathematics and Geometry, 470
- Bather (Dr. F. A., F.R.S.), Conflicting Dates of International Congresses, 139; Index to Desor's Synopsis des Echinides Fossiles, 404
- Bathurst (Charles), Growth of Sugar-beet in England, 20
- Battersea Park as a Centre for Nature Study, W. Johnson, 435
- Bauer (Edmund), the Blue Colour of the Sky and the Constant of Avogadro, 129
- Bauer (Dr. L. A.), on the Simultaneity of Abruptly-beginning Magnetic Storms, 306; Observations of the Value of the Gravitational Acceleration on Board the American Magnetic Ship *Carnegie*, 485; some Problems of Terrestrial Magnetism, 551
- Baumann (Prof. Julius), Wolffsche Begriffsbestimmungen, 367
- Baxandall (F. E.), a Slowly Moving Meteor, 552
- Baxter (G. P.), Researches upon the Atomic Weights of Cadmium, Manganese, Bromine, Lead, Arsenic, Iodine, Silver, Chromium, and Phosphorus, 202
- Bayeux (Raoul), Experiments made at Mt. Blanc in 1910 on Gastric Secretion at very High Altitude, 566
- Baylden (H. C.), Notes on Chilean Mills in Russia, 295, 497
- Bean (Mr.), Venomous Toad-fishes of the Genera *Thalassophryne* and *Thalassothia*, 84
- Bean (Dr. R. B.), Living Specimen in the Island of Luzon bearing close Relationship to the Palæolithic Type, 176; Racial Anatomy of the People of Taytay, 176; Different Types of Ears occurring among the Philipinos, 216
- Bean (W. J.), the Arnold Arboretum, 117; Garden Notes on New Trees and Shrubs, 414
- Beattie (Prof. J. C.), Historical Account of the Growth of our Knowledge of Terrestrial Magnetism, 522
- Beattie (R.), Measurements of the Magnetic Properties of Iron, Steel, Nickel, and Cobalt at the Temperature of Liquid Air, 347
- Beatty (R. T.), Ionisation of Heavy Gases by X-rays, 128
- Becker (G. F.), the Age of the Earth, 173
- Becquerel (Jean), the Reversal of the Phosphorescence Bands, 193; Magnetic Modifications of the Absorption and Phosphorescence Bands of Rubies and on a Fundamental Question of Magneto-optics, 463
- Beddard (F. E.), the Alimentary Tract of Certain Birds, and on the Mesenteric Relations of the Intestinal Loops, 226
- Bedford (Duke of, K.G., F.R.S.), Twelfth Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, 71
- Bee, the Anatomy of the Honey, R. E. Snodgrass, 169
- Beech (Mervyn W. H.), the Suk of East Africa, 23
- Beerlage (G. D.), an Attempt at "*Vol à Vortex*," 227
- Beetham (B.), the Home-life of the Spoonbill, the Stork, and some Herons, 544
- Beilby (Dr.), Relations of Science with Commercial Life, 90
- Belief, Reason and, Sir Oliver Lodge, 201
- Bellamy (Mr.), Nova Lacertæ, 384
- Bellati (Prof.), Application of the Dilatometric Method to the Study of the Polymorphism of the Alkali Nitrates, 86
- Bemmelen (Dr. W. van), Report upon the Investigations of the Upper Air, 20
- Benedict (F. G.), the Metabolism and Energy Transformations of Healthy Man during Rest, 276; Metabolism in Diabetes Mellitus, 455
- Bengough (G. D.), Report to the Corrosion Committee on the Present State of our Knowledge of the Corrosion of Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys, with Suggestions for a Research into the Causes of the Corrosion of Brass Condenser Tubes by Sea Water, 428
- Benham (Charles E.), the Origin of Man, 336
- Bensusan (A. J.), Notes on Passagem Mine and Works, 33
- Bentley (Dr. Chas. A.), Drainage and Malaria, 471
- Berger (E.), Tetranitromethane, 98
- Berry (A. J.), Conduction of Heat through Rarefied Gases, 95
- Berry (G. H.), Vibrations of a Pianoforte Sound-board, 541
- Berry (Prof. R. J. A.), Dioptrographic Tracings in Four Normal of Fifty-two Tasmanian Crania, 366
- Berry (Prof.), the Ether Extract of the Oat Kernel, 24
- Berthelot (Daniel), Principal Types of Photolysis of Organic Compounds by the Ultra-violet Rays, 327; Photolysis of Complex Acids by the Ultra-violet Rays, 498; Comparative Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on Organic Compounds Possessing Linear and Cyclic Structure, 565
- Bertrand (Gabriel), Influence of Temperature on the Activity of Cellase, 227; Hæmoglobin as a Peroxydase, 429; Influence of Manganese on the Development of *Aspergillus niger*, 464
- Besson (A.), Reduction of Phosphoryl Chloride by Hydrogen under the Influence of the Silent Discharge, 129; by Passing a Rapid Current of Hydrogen Bromide over Amorphous Silicon at a Red Heat a Liquid is obtained, which, on Submitting to Fractional Distillation, gives as the Main Product of the Reaction Silicon Tetrabromide, 227
- Bidwell (E.), Fragments of the Egg of an Ostrich obtained in a Nalla on the Kain River, 316
- Biffen (Prof.), some Crosses with Rivet Wheat, 160
- Bigelow (Prof. F. H.), Temperature Changes and Solar Activity, 352
- Bigelow (H. B.), the Siphonophora of the *Research* Biscayan Plankton, 96
- Bigourdan (M.), the Discovery of Kepler's Laws, 385
- Biliquid Prism, Ahren's, C. D. Ahrens, 124
- Binns (F.), the Potter's Craft, 269
- Biochemistry, Monographs on, the Fats, Prof. J. B. Leathes, 502
- Biological Physics, Physic, and Metaphysic, Thomas Logan, 35
- Biology: Series of Specimens illustrating Irregularities in the Differentiation of Sexual Characters, Dr. Arthur Keith, 19; Das System der Biologie in Forschung und Lehre, Dr. Phil. S. Tschulok, 37; the Differentiation and Specificity of Corresponding Proteins and other Vital Substances in Relation to Biological Classification and Organic Evolution and the Crystallography of Hæmoglobins, Prof. E. T. Reichert and Prof. A. P. Brown, 57; Evolution of the Flat-fishes, Tate Regan, 65; Sexual Dimorphism in Plants, Prof. K. Goebel, 85; Hicksonella, a New Gorgonellid Genus, J. J. Simpson, 95; Some Varietal Forms of *Massilina secans*, E. Heron-Allen and A. Earland, 95; Division of the Collar-cells of Calcareous Sponge, *Clathrina coriacea*, Muriel Robertson and Prof. E. A. Minchen, 117; Effect of Gravity upon the Movements and Aggregation of *Euglena viridis*, Ehrb., and other Micro-organisms, Harold Wager, 126; the Hamatozoa of Australian Batrachians, Dr. J. Burton Cleland

- and T. Harvey Johnston, 130; Chemotactic and Similar Reactions of the Swarm Spores of Myxomycetes, S. Kusano, 151; Nuclear Relations of *Paramecium caudatum* during the Asexual Period, K. R. Lewin, 161; Further Evidence in favour of a so-called Pure-line Method in Corn Breeding, Dr. G. H. Shull, 217; a Biological Inquiry into the Nature of Melanism in *Amphidasis betularia*, Linn., H. S. Leigh, 270; Remarkable New Species of Volvox collected by Mr. Rousselet in Rhodesia, Prof. G. S. West, 278; Spawn and Larva of the Salamander, *Amblystoma jeffersonianum*, Prof. W. H. Piersol, 279; Ostracoda collected by D. Pedashenko in Issykkul, 279; Sex Relationship, Dr. R. J. Ewart, 322, 406; Hertha Ayrton, 406; Life-history of the Reindeer Warble-fly (*Oedemagena tarandi*), Prof. G. H. Carpenter, 345; Preliminary Note on *Unio pictorum*, *U. tumidus*, and *D. cygnea*, Margaret C. March, 361, 429; Some African Rotifers—Bdeloida of Tropical Africa, Jas. Murray, 361; an Introduction to Biology for Students in India, Prof. R. E. Lloyd, 370; Action of X-rays on the Developing Chick, J. F. Gaskell, 428; Determination of Sex, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 463; Problem of Sex-determination, 550; Die Variabilität niederer Organismen, Hans Pringsheim, C. Clifford Dobell, 501; Populäre Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Entwicklungslehre, Dr. Wilhelm Breitenbach, 540; Microfauna of the Nile, Dr. E. von Daday, 549; Germinal Localisation in the Egg of *Cerebratulus*, N. Yatsu, 550; an Entoproctan Polyzoon (*Barentsia benedeni*), James Ritchie, 565; Marine Biology, the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition, 1910, Dr. Johan Hjort, 52; the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition, 1910, Dr. Johan Hjort at Royal Geographical Society, 388; Work of the Port Erin Biological Station, 83; the Ova and Larvæ of Teleostean Fishes taken at Plymouth in the Spring and Summer of 1909, 85; Comparison of the Summer Plankton on the West Coast of Scotland with that in the Irish Sea, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 96; the Siphonophora of the *Research* Biscayan Plankton, H. B. Bigelow, 96; Eel-Larvæ (*Leptocephalus brevisirostris*) from the Central North Atlantic, Dr. Johan Hjort, 104; the Megalospheric Form of *Ammodiscus incertus*, F. Chapman, 130; the Southern Division of the Mannar Pearl-oyster Fishery, Dr. A. Willey, 148; Pearl and Pearl-oyster Fishery, A. Scale, 177; Pearl-fishery off Bantayan, L. E. Griffen, 246; the Breeding Seasons of *Calanus finmarchius*, G. P. Farren, 565
- Birds: the Flight of Birds against the Wind, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 107; the Flight of Birds, Lucien Fournier, A. Mallock, F.R.S., 445; the Sailing-flight of Birds, Canon R. Abbay, 475; F. W. Headley, 511; A. Mallock, F.R.S., 511; Edward D. Hearn, 511; Position of Birds' Nests in Hedges, Lt.-Col. J. H. Tull Walsh, 207; the Conduct and Song of Birds, F. C. Constable, 308; the Birds of Dumfriesshire, a Contribution to the Fauna of the Solway Area, Hugh S. Gladstone, 378; the British Bird-Book, 407
- Birkenmajer (Dr. L.), Several Entirely Unknown Autographs of Nicolaus Copernicus, 217
- Birkenstock (M.), Bright Bolides, 385
- Bison, Present Condition of American, and Seal Herds, 12
- Black (Adam), Study of Artificial Pyrexia produced by Tetrahydro- $\beta$ -naphthalamine Hydrochloride, 565
- Blackman (Dr. F. F., F.R.S.), on Respiration, 26; Germination Conditions and the Vitality of Seeds, 58; a New Method for Estimating Gaseous Exchanges of Submerged Plants, 530; on Assimilation in Submerged Water-plants and its Relation to the Concentration of Carbon Dioxide and other Factors, 530
- Blackman (Prof. V. H.), the Vermiform Male Nuclei of *Lilium*, 58; a Form of Nuclear Division Intermediate between Mitosis and Amitosis in *Coleosporium Tussilaginis*, 59
- Blair (Mr.), Relations of Science with Commercial Life, 90
- Bloch (Eugène), Action of a Magnetic Field on the Electric Discharge, 97-8; the Discharge Potential in the Magnetic Field, 463
- Bodeker (Dr.), Native Methods of Fishing in Relation to the Incidence and Dissemination of Sleeping Sickness, 178
- Bodroux (F.), Action of some Esters on the Monosodium Derivative of Benzyl Cyanide, 328
- Bohr (M.), Determination of the Tension of a Recently Formed Water-surface, 95
- Boisbaudran (Lecoq de), the Dehydration of Salts, 565
- Bolides, Bright, M. Birkenstock, 385
- Bolton (Herbert), Collection of Insect Remains from the South Wales Coalfield, 462
- Boltwood (Dr. B. B.), Radiochemistry, A. T. Cameron, 165
- Bongrand (J. Ch.), Propiolic Compounds, 161
- Bonhote (J. Lewis), Experiments on the Occurrence of the Web-foot Character in Pigeons, 160
- Bonin (Gerhardt v.), Klaatsch's Theory of the Descent of Man, 508
- Borrelly (M.), Observation of the Faye-Cerulli Comet made at the Observatory of Marseilles with the Comet Finder, 261
- Boselli (Jacques), Resistance to the Movement of Small Non-spherical Bodies in a Fluid, 429
- Bosler (J.), les Théories Modernes du Soleil, 68
- Bosworth (T. O.), Keuper Marls around Charnwood Forest, 360; Metamorphism round the Ross of Mull Granite, 387
- Botany: Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. D. P. Penhallow, 16; Specimen of *Agave Americana* in Flower, 17; New Philippine Plants, E. D. Merrill, 20; Flowers which Undergo Marked Changes after Fertilisation, Dr. H. Fitting, 20; the Teaching Botanist, Prof. W. F. Ganong, 36; Death of Dr. Theodore Cooke, 46; Obituary Notice of, 82; the Botanical Journal, 47; Relationship that Exists between the amount of Chlorophyll present in a Leaf and the Energy of Photosynthesis, W. N. Lubimenko, 48; Examples of a Monstrous Carnation, 48; Pteridophyta for the Transvaal Province, J. Burt-Davy, 48; Two Notes from India, Capt. J. H. Barbour, 73; Sexual Dimorphism in Plants, Prof. K. Goebel, 85; Linnean Society, 96, 160, 226, 395, 496; Struggle for Water between the Soil and the Seed, A. Muntz, 97; the Jodrell Laboratory at Kew, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 103; the Arnold Arboretum, W. J. Bean, 117; Wild Flowers of the British Isles, H. Isabel Adams, 134; Catalogue of Hardy Trees and Shrubs Growing in the Grounds of Syon House, Brentford, A. B. Jackson, 136; Action of Light on Plants, H. Rousset, 149; Theoretical Origin of *Plantago maritima*, L., and *P. alpina*, L., from *P. coronopus*, L. Vars, Prof. G. Henslow, 160; a Theoretical Origin of Monocotyledons from Aquatic Dicotyledons through Self-adaptation to an Aquatic Habit, Prof. G. Henslow, 160; Some Crosses with Rivet Wheat, Prof. Biffen, 160; Inheritance of the Yellow Tinge in Sweet-pea Colouring, Mrs. D. Thoday and D. Thoday, 160; Extinction of Cryptogamic Plants, A. R. Horwood, 177; Botanical Expedition in the Victorian Alps, Plants Recorded in the District by Dr. A. J. Ewart, J. W. Audas, 177; Flora of Mt. Pulog, E. D. Merrill and M. L. Merritt, 217; New South Wales Linnean Society, 228, 362; Vegetation on the Kasatzkisch Steppe, V. Alechin, 246; Bud-rot Disease of Palms, Dr. E. J. Butler, 246; *Veronica prostrata*, L., *teucrium*, L., und *austriaca*, L., nebst einem anhang über deren nächste verwandte, Dr. Bruno Watzl, 267; Comparative Anatomy of the Leaves of Certain Species of *Veronica*, R. S. Adamson, 307; Lichen Collected in the Jugur Chain (Stanovoi), Ir. M. Shegolef, 279; das Pflanzenreich, Papaveraceae-Hydecoideae et Papaveraceae-Papaveroideae, Friedrich Fedde, 302; Plant Anatomy from the Standpoint of the Development and Functions of the Tissues and Handbook of Microtechnic, Prof. W. C. Stevens, 335; Dr. Ernest Durand's Bequest to Paris Museum of Natural History, 323; Sporangium of *Lycopodium pithyoides*, Miss A. G. Stoeke, 345; Reports of the Botanical Departments in Trinidad and Tobago, Prof. P. Carmody, 345; Catalogue of Hybrid Plants raised at Kew during Past Years, 346; Sigillaria and Stigmariopsis, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 361, 429; Botany for High Schools, Prof. G. F. Atkinson, 270; Häusliche Blumenpflege, Paul F. F. Schulz, 370; Flora of the Samoa Islands, Dr. F. Vaupel, 382; Report on the International Botanical Congress, held at Brussels on May 14-22, 1910, Dr. O. Stapf, 305; a Text-book of Botany for Colleges and Universities, Prof. J. M. Coulten, Prof. C. R. Barnes, and Prof. H. C. Cowles, 399; Plant Life in Alpine Switzerland, E. A. Newell

- Arber, 404; Garden Notes on New Trees and Shrubs, W. J. Bean, 414; Journey into Nepal, I. K. Burkill, 417; Abnormal Fertile Spike of *Ophioglossum vulgatum*, H. S. Holden, 429; Structure of the Seed Coats of Hard Seeds, and their Longevity, Bertha Rees, 430; Rosenkrankheiten und Rosenfeinde, Dr. K. Laubert and Dr. M. Schwartz, 435; Vergiftungen durch Pflanzen und Pflanzenstoffe, ein Grundriss der vegetalen Toxikologie für praktische Aerzte, Apotheker, und Botaniker, Dr. K. Kanngiesser, Henry G. Greenish, 436; Sexual Dimorphism in Plants, Prof. Goebel, 450; Desirability and Advantages of a South African National Botanic Garden, Prof. H. W. Pearson, 451; Two Botanical Excursions in the South-west Region of West Australia, Captain A. Dorrien-Smith, 451; Are the Gnetales Apetalous Angiosperms? O. Lignier and A. Tison, 463-4; Action upon Green Plants of some Substances Extracted from Coal-tar and Employed in Agriculture, Marcel Mirande, 464; a Research on the Pines of Australia, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 465; Orchids, James O'Brien, 470; the late Leo Grindon's Herbarium Presented to the Manchester Museum, 481; the Chinese Tree, *Cupressus hodginsii*, Dr. A. Henry, 484; Fertile Sport of the Maidenhair Fern, *Adiantum Farleyense*, 484; Flora of the Falkland Islands, C. H. Wright, 496; the Flower Book, Constance S. Armfield, 507; Effect of Coloured Light on the Development of Pure Cultures of the Green Alga, *Stichococcus bacillaris*, Prof. G. A. Nadson, 520; Open-air Studies in Botany, R. L. Praeger, 540; Occurrence of *Matonia sarmentosa* in Sarawak, Cecil J. Brooks, 541; see also British Association
- Bottomley (Prof.), Nitrogen Fixation, 25; the Cyanophyceæ Endophytic in the Apogeous Roots of Cycads and in the Cavities of Azolla and Anthoceros are Invariably Accompanied by Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria, 58
- Bouasse (Prof. H.), Cours de Mécanique Rationnelle et Experimentelle, spécialement écrit pour les physiciens et les ingénieurs, conforme au programme du Certificat de mécanique rationnelle, 1
- Boudouard (O.), Testing of Metals by the Study of the Damping of Vibratory Movements, 361
- Bougault (J.), Transformation of Phenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -pentenic Acid into its  $\gamma\delta$ -isomer, 463
- Boulenger (G. A.), *Lacerta peloponnesiaca*, Bibr., 160
- Bourgeois (R.), Cause of an Instrumental Error in the Measurement of a Base Line, 497
- Bourne (A. A.), Public School Arithmetic, 167
- Bourquelot (Em.), New Sugar Verbascose, Extracted from the Root of *Verbascum thapsus*, 65
- Bouville (De Droréin de), Salmon-disease on the Continent, 416
- Boveri (Prof. Th.), Anton Dohrn: Gedächtnisrede gehalten auf den Internationalen Zoologen-Kongress in Graz am 18 August, 1910, 334
- Bower (C. R.), the Zones of the Lower Chalk of Lincolnshire, 387
- Bower (Prof. F. O.), Note on *Ophioglossum palmatum*, 59; Two Synthetic Genera of Filicales, 59; Sand-dunes and Golf Links, 59
- Bowyer (A.), the Abuse of the Singing and Speaking Voice, Causes, Effects, and Treatment, 199
- Boyd's (the late Alexander) Collection of Birds Presented to the British Museum, 316
- Braak (Dr. C.), Report upon the Investigations of the Upper Air, 20
- Bragg (Prof. William H., F.R.S.), Radio-activity as a Kinetic Theory of a Fourth State of Matter, Discourse at Royal Institution, 401
- Braithwaite (Miss D. M.), Method by which the Presence of the Drug-room Beetle (*Sitodrepa panicea*) may be Readily Detected in Powdered Drugs, 85
- Branca (Prof. W.), der Stand unserer Kenntnisse vom fossilen Menschen, 402
- Breitenbach (Dr. Wilhelm), Populäre Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Entwicklungslehre, 540
- Breteau (Pierre), Addition of Hydrogen in Presence of Palladium, 328; Method for the Complete Destruction of Organic Matter in the Detection and Estimation of Mineral Poisons, 463
- Brewer (Dr. W. H.), Death of, 83
- Bridel (M.), New Sugar, Verbascose, Extracted from the Root of *Verbascum thapsus*, 65
- Brissemoret (A.), Contribution to the Study of the Physiological Action of the Organic Bases, 262
- Britain, the Arrival of Man in, Huxley Memorial Lecture at Royal Anthropological Institute, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 122
- British Association: Sheffield Meeting of, Third Report of the British Association Committee, consisting of Sir W. H. Preece (Chairman), Dugald Clerk and Prof. Bertram Hopkinson (Joint Secretaries), Profs. Bone, Burstall, Callendar, Coker, Dalby, Dixon, Dr. Glazebrook, Profs. Petavel, Smithells, and Watson, Dr. Harker, Lieut.-Col. Holden, Captain Sankey, and D. L. Chapman, appointed for the Investigation of Gaseous Explosions, with Special Reference to Temperature, 186
- Sub-section of B (Agricultural Sub-section), continued.—The Impurities of the Town Atmosphere and their Effect on Vegetation, Dr. Crowther and Mr. Ruston, 24; the Ether Extract of the Oat Kernel, Prof. Berry, 24; a Bacterial Disease of Potatoes, A. S. Horne, 25; Sugar-beet Growing, Sigmund Stein, 25; G. L. Courthope, 25; Nitrogen Fixation, Mr. Golding, 25; Prof. Bottomley, 25; Partial Sterilisation of Soils, Dr. Russell and Dr. Hutchinson, 25; Dr. Shipley, 25; Dr. Ashworth, 25; T. J. Evans, 25; J. J. Lister, 25; an Account of the "Points" Prized by the Breeder of High-class Stock, K. J. MacKenzie, 25; Objects and Methods of Agricultural Soil Surveys, Mr. Hall and Dr. Russell, 25; the "Teart" Land of Somerset, C. T. Gimmingham, 25; Cost of a Day's Horse Labour on the Farm, Mr. Hall, 25; Errors of Agricultural Experiments, Prof. Wood, 25
- Section H (Anthropology), continued—Excavations at Caerwent, the Site of Venta Silurum, T. Ashby, 22; Some Prehistoric Monuments in the Scilly Isles, H. D. Acland, 22; Excavations of a Broch at Cogle, Watten, Caithness, Alexander Sutherland, 22; the Prehistoric Horse, found at Bishop's Stortford, Rev. Dr. Irving, 22; Some Unexplored Fields in British Archaeology, George Clinch, 23; Results of the Work carried out at Meare, on Two Distinct Groups of Low Circular Mounds, 23; Group of Prehistoric Sites Excavated in South-west Asia Minor, A. M. Woodward and H. A. Ormerod, 23; Excavations in Thessaly in 1910, A. J. B. Wace and M. S. Thompson, 23; Excavations at Hagiar Kim and Mnaidra, Malta, Dr. T. Ashby, 23; Work carried on by the British School in Egypt at Meydum and Memphis, Prof. Petrie, 23; a Neolithic Site in the Southern Sudan, Dr. Seligmann, 23; the Bu-Shongo of the Congo Free State, E. Torday, 23; the Suk of East Africa, Mervyn W. H. Beech, 23; Native Pottery Methods in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, G. W. Grabham, 23; Kava Drinking in Melanesia, Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, 23; the Exogamic Character of the Omaha Social Organisation, Miss Fletcher, 24; the Origin of Mourning Dress, E. S. Hartland, 24; the People of Egypt, Prof. Elliot Smith, 24; the People of Cardiganshire, Prof. H. J. Fleure and T. C. James, 24; a Rare Form of Divided Parietal in the Cranium of a Chimpanzee, Prof. C. J. Patten, 24; Head Form and Pigmentation of Cretan School Children, Dr. Duckworth, 24
- Section I (Physiology), continued—on Respiration, Dr. F. F. Blackman, F.R.S., 26; Dakin's Work on Oxidation of Fatty Acids and Amino-acids by Hydrogen Peroxide and Traces of Ferrous Salts, Dr. H. M. Vernon, 26; Oxidases differ from Other Kinds of Enzymes, Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 26; Experiments on Anæsthetised Leaves, D. Thoday, 26; Leathes' Work on the Splitting of Fats at Intermediate Points in the Carbon Chain, and the Formation of Peroxides by Manganese and Iron with Hydroxy-acids, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 26; Prevention of Compressed Air Illness, Dr. Leonard Hill, F.R.S., 26; the Cause of the Treppe, Prof. F. S. Lee, 27; Summation of Stimuli, Prof. F. S. Lee and Dr. M. Morse, 27; Constant Current as a Stimulus of Reflex Action, and the Effect of the Intensity of the Current on the Response to Stimula-

- tion, Prof. C. S. Sherrington and Miss S. C. M. Sowton, 27; the Conditions Necessary for Tetanus of the Heart, Dr. J. Tait, 27; Neurogenic Origin of Normal Heart Stimulus, Dr. J. Tait, 27; Results of Some Experiments on the Combination of Poisons with the Contractile Substance of Cardiac Muscle, Dr. H. M. Vernon, 27; the Morphology and Nomenclature of Blood Corpuscles, Prof. C. S. Minot, 27; Results of Some Experiments indicating the Existence of Afferent Nerves in the Eye Muscles, Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., Dr. E. E. Laslett and Miss F. Tozer, 27; Results of the X-rays in Therapeutic Doses on the Growing Brains of Rabbits, Dr. Dawson Turner and Dr. T. George, 27; Origin of the Inorganic Composition of the Blood Plasma, Prof. A. B. Macallum, F.R.S., 27; the Inorganic Composition of the Blood Plasma in the Frog after a Long Period of Inanition, Prof. A. B. Macallum, F.R.S., 27; the Microchemistry of the Spermatic Elements in Vertebrates, Prof. A. B. Macallum, 27; Nutritive Value of Beef Extract, Prof. W. H. Thompson, 27
- Section K (Botany), continued**—Paths of Translocation of Sugars from Green Leaves, S. Mangham, 58; Assimilation and Translocation under Natural Conditions, D. Thoday, 58; New Method of Observing in Living Leaves, while Still Attached to the Plant, the Degree to which the Stomatal Apertures are Open or Closed, Dr. F. Darwin, 58; Germination Conditions and the Vitality of Seeds, Miss N. Darwin and Dr. F. F. Blackman, 58; the Cyanophyceæ Endophytic in the Apogeous Roots of Cycads and in the Cavities of Azolla and Anthoceros are invariably accompanied by Nitrogen-fixing Bacteria, Prof. Bottomley, 58; Distribution of Halophytes on the Severn Shore, 58; the New Force, Mitokinetism, Prof. Marcus Hartog, 58; Artificial Parthenogenesis in the Eggs of a Sea-urchin (*Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*), Dr. E. Hindle, 58; Behaviour of the Chromosomes during Mitosis, Prof. Farmer and Miss Digby, 58; Dr. Fraser and Mr. Snell, 58; the Vermiform Male Nuclei of *Lilium*, Prof. V. H. Blackman, 58; Some Experiments on the Inheritance of Colour in the Pimpernel, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 59; the Function and Fate of the Cystidia of *Coprinus*, Prof. Buller, 59; H. Wager, 59; the Methods of Asexual Reproduction in a Species of *Saprolegnia*, A. E. Lechmere, 59; a Form of Nuclear Division Intermediate between Mitosis and Amitosis in *Coleosporium Tussilaginis*, Prof. V. H. Blackman, 59; Chromosome Reduction in the Hymenomycetes, Harold Wager, 59; Cause of the Silver-leaf Disease of Fruit Trees, F. T. Brooks, 59; Note on *Ophioglossum palmatum*, Prof. F. O. Bower, 59; Two Synthetic Genera of Filicales, Prof. F. O. Bower, 59; Structure of the "False Stems" of the Fossil Genus *Tempskya*, Dr. Kidston and Prof. Gwynne-Vaughan, 59; Morphology of the Ovule of *Gnetum Africanum*, Mrs. Thoday, 59; the Pollen Chambers of Various Fossil Seeds, Prof. F. W. Oliver, 59; Morphology of the Stock of Isoetes, Prof. W. H. Lang, 59; Sand-dunes and Golf Links, Prof. F. O. Bower, 59
- Section L (Education), continued**—Report of the Section L Research Committee on Mental and Physical Factors involved in Education, Prof. Schuyten, 89; Prof. Green, 89; Prof. Findlay, 89; Methods of Algebra Teaching, Dr. T. P. Nunn, 89; Inquiry into Individual Variations of Memory among some 400 Subjects, Dr. Spearman, 89; Methods of Binet and Simon, Dr. Otto Lipmann, 89; Series of Experiments Performed with a Group of Elementary-school Children at Oxford, Cyril Burt, 89; Value of Perseveration as an Index of the Quality of Intelligence, J. G. Gray, 89; Series of Tests to which the Candidates for Scholarships at a Midland Secondary School were Submitted, H. S. Lawson, 89; Application of Binet's Tests to 200 Schoolgirls in Sheffield, Katharine L. Johnson, 90; Collection of Masses of Psychological Data by Untrained Observers, Dr. C. S. Myers, 90; Practical Work in Schools, Sir Philip Magnus, 90; J. G. Legge, 90; Relations of Science with Commercial Life, Mr. Blair, 90; Principal E. H. Griffiths, 90; Dr. Beilby, 90; Sir William White, 90; Dr. Stead, 90; Dr. H. E. Armstrong, 90
- British Association, Forthcoming Meeting of the, at Portsmouth, 481
- British Bird-book, the, 407
- British Empire, Agriculture in the Dry Regions of the, Dr. E. J. Russell, 111
- British Empire in Pictures, the, H. Clive Barnard, 39
- British Isles, Geology of the, 386
- British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1911, the, 401
- British Lands, Geological Work in, 553
- British Mammals, Major G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, 6
- British Museum: Guide to the British Vertebrates Exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 234; a Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay, based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), London, Dr. C. W. Andrews, F.R.S., 264; a Guide to the Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History), 264; Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora, and Myriopoda exhibited in the Department of Zoology, 505; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, 539
- British Navy, the Airship for the, 555
- British Place-names in their Historical Setting, Edmund McClure, Rev. John Griffith, 131
- British School at Athens, the Annual of the, H. R. Hall, 339
- British School at Rome, Papers of the, 445
- British Science Guild, the, the Present Position of Agricultural Research in the United Kingdom, 13
- Brizard (L.), Radiation of Quinine Sulphate, 429
- Brogie (M. de), Radiation of Quinine Sulphate, 429
- Broniewski (Witold), Electrical Properties of the Aluminium Magnesium Alloys, 395
- Brooks (Cecil J.), Occurrence of *Matonia sarmentosa* in Sarawak, 541
- Brooks (F. T.), Cause of the Silver-leaf Disease of Fruit Trees, 59
- Brooks Patent T-square Lock, the, 5
- Broom (Dr. R.), Systematic Position and Feeding-habits of the African Jurassic Genus *Tritylodon* and its Northern Allies *Plagiaulax* and *Ptilodus*, 48
- Brown (A. E.), Death of, 82
- Brown (Prof. A. P.), the Differentiation and Specificity of Corresponding Proteins and other Vital Substances in Relation to Biological Classification and Organic Evolution and the Crystallography of Hæmoglobins, 57
- Brown (T. A. Harvie), Scottish Natural History, 336
- Brown (Prof. W.), Mechanical Stress and Magnetisation of Nickel, 161, 531
- Browne (Rev. H. C.), Suggested Improvement in Epicyclic Variable Gears, 327
- Brownlee (Dr. John), Relation of the Mono-Molecular Reaction of Life Processes to Immunity, 497
- Bruce (Sir Charles, G.C.M.G.), the Broad Stone of Empire, Problems of Crown Colony Administration, with Records of Personal Experience, 229
- Bruce (Col. Sir David), Experiments to ascertain if Antelope may act as a Reservoir of the Virus of Sleeping Sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*), 428; Experiments to ascertain if the Domestic Fowl of Uganda may act as a Reservoir of the Virus of Sleeping Sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*), 428
- Bruce (Dr. William S.), the Oceanographical Institute at Paris, 513
- Brühl (Julius Wilhelm), Obituary Notice of, 517
- Bruntz (L.), Physiological Significance of the Vital Coloration of Leucocytes, 361; Eliminating role of the Leucocytes, 429
- Brussels Exhibition, Astronomy at the, Dr. Stroobant, 282
- Bryan (Prof. G. H.), Loss of Life by Aeroplane Accidents, 484
- Bryant (Dr. Robert), the Secular Acceleration of the Moon's Mean Motion, 119
- Bryant (Mrs.), Specialisation in Teaching, 353
- Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), the Oceanographical Museum at Monaco, 7
- Bücking (Mr.), the Tierras Coccidas of the Pampas Beds of Argentina, 178
- Buckland (James), the Birds of our Colonies and their Protection, 315

- Bucknill (Mr.), Eggs of Certain South African Birds, 557  
Building: Novel Types of Timber Construction, Otto Hetzer, 86; Decay of Building Stones, Dr. Tempest Anderson, 116  
Buller (Prof.), the Function and Fate of the Cystidia of *Coprinus*, 59  
Bulloch (Dr.), Appeal for the Adequate Endowment of Medical Education and Research, 316  
Burchard (E. F.), Iron Ores, Fuels, and Fluxes of the Birmingham District, Alabama, 420  
Burial Customs in Egypt, Early, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, F.R.S., 41; Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 41  
Burkill (I. K.), Journey into Nepal, 417  
Burnham (Prof.), Double Stars, 418  
Burnside (Prof.), the Neglect of Group-theory, 313  
Burt (Cyril), Series of Experiments Performed with a Group of Elementary-school Children at Oxford, 89  
Burt-Davy (J.), Pteridophyta for the Transvaal Province, 48  
Buss (Albert Alfred), the Progressive Disclosure of the Entire Atmosphere of the Sun, 540  
Butler (C. P.), the Spectrum of Halley's Comet, 193  
Butler (Dr. E. J.), Bud-rot Disease of Palms, 246  
Butler (F. H.), Kaolin, 496  
Butler (Samuel), Unconscious Memory, 3; Life and Habit, 505  
Butts (C.), Iron Ores, Fuels and Fluxes of the Birmingham District, Alabama, 420
- Calcul des Variations, Leçons sur le, Prof. J. Hadamard, 197  
Calculus, the, for Beginners, J. W. Mercer, 136  
Calculus, First Course in, Prof. E. J. Townsend and Prof. G. A. Goodenough, 368  
Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 130, 396  
Calendar, a Perpetual, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 540; W. T. L., 540  
Calendar Reform, Proposed, F. C. Chamberlin, 454; M. Grosclaude, 454  
California, University of, Berkeley, Cal., Physiology the Servant of Medicine, being the Hitchcock Lectures for 1909, delivered at, Dr. Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., Sir T. Clifford Allbutt, K.C.B., F.R.S., 465  
Calman (Dr. W. T.), the Transference of Names in Zoology, 406  
Calorimetry: the Metabolism and Energy Transformations of Healthy Man during Rest, F. G. Benedict and T. M. Carpenter, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, 276  
Cambridge, N. Barwell, 202  
Cambridge Philosophical Society, 128, 160, 261, 531  
Cameron (A. T.), Radiochemistry, 165  
Campbell (Leon), the Spectrum of Nova Sagittarii No. 2, 22  
Campbell (Prof.), Preliminary Results Derived from Radial-velocity Determinations, 348; Mars and Its Atmosphere, 486; New Spectroscopic Binaries, 524  
Campion (A.), Iron and Steel Analysis, 268  
Candlemas Day still Observed in Holland, 483  
Cannizzaro (Stanislao), Sketch of a Course of Chemical Philosophy, 2  
Cannon (Miss), New Variable Stars in Harvard Map No. 52, 22; Discovery of Another Nova, Sagittarii No. 3, 248; Nova Sagittarii No. 3 H.V. 3306, 552  
Cantrill (Mr.), the Geology of the South Wales Coalfield, 386  
Cape of Good Hope, Agricultural Journal of the, Dr. E. J. Russell, 111  
Carey (A. E.), Winning of Coastal Lands in Holland, 282  
Carmody (Prof. P.), Reports of the Botanical Departments in Trinidad and Tobago, 345  
Carnegie Institution of Washington and its Work, the, Dr. R. S. Woodward, 74  
Carpenter (Prof. G. H.), Life-history of the Reindeer Warble-fly (*Oedemagena tarandi*), 345  
Carpenter (Prof. H. C. H.), Die Untersuchungs-Methoden des Eisens und Stahls, Dr. A. Rüdigsüle, 233; New Critical Point in Copper-zinc Alloys, 428  
Carpenter (T. M.), the Metabolism and Energy Transformations of Healthy Man during Rest, 276  
Carruthers (D.), Exploring Upper Part of the Basin of the Yenesei and the Western Frontier of Mongolia, 315  
Carse (Dr. G. A.), Atmospheric Electricity, 281  
Carslaw (Prof. H. S.), the Bolyai-Lobatschewsky System, 346  
Carthaus (Dr. Emil), Die klimatischen Verhältnisse der geologischen Vorzeit vom Praecambrium an bis zur Jetztzeit und ihr Einfluss auf die Entwicklung der Haupttypen des Tier- und Pflanzenreiches, 36  
Carvalho (J.), Electrical Purification of Liquid Sulphur Dioxide and its Electrical Conductivity, 34  
Castor, Mass-ratios of the Components of Krüger 60 and, Dr. H. N. Russell, 418  
Catania Zones, the Astrographic Catalogue, 385  
Cave (C. J. P.), Pilot Balloon Observations made in Barbados during the International Week, December 6-11, 1900, 128  
Cavendish Laboratory, the, 112  
Cavendish Laboratory, a History of the, 1871-1910, 195  
Cellulose, die Chemie der, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Textil- und Zellstoffindustrien, Prof. Carl G. Schwalbe, 67  
Ceramics: the Potter's Craft, F. Binns, 269; Report of the Department Committee appointed to Inquire into the Dangers Attendant on the Use of Lead and the Danger or Injury to Health Arising from Dust and other Causes in the Manufacture of Earthenware and China and in Processes incidental thereto, including the Making of Lithographic Transfers, 273; Transactions of the English Ceramic Society, 411  
Ceraski (Prof.), Utilisation of the Sun's Heat, 454  
Cerulli (Dr.), Discovery of a Comet, 87; Cerulli's Comet (1910e) Identified with Faye's Short-period Comet, 151  
Cerulli's Comet 1910e, Prof. Hartwig, 119; Dr. Ebell, 119; Identified with Faye's Short-period Comet, Prof. Pickering, 150; Dr. Ebell, 150; Dr. Schiller, 151; Dr. Ristenpart, 151; Dr. Cerulli, 151  
o Ceti, Polarisation in the Spectrum of, Dr. Wright, 486  
Challenger Society, 65, 564  
Chamberlin (T. C.), Proposed Calendar Reform, 454  
Chanute (Octave), Death of, 215  
Chapman (F.), Fossilised Birds' Feathers from the Tertiary Ironstone of Redruth, Victoria, 20; the Megalospheric Form of *Ammodiscus incertus*, 139; Trilobite Fauna of Upper Cambrian Age (*Olenus* Series) in N.E. Gippsland, Victoria, 160; Revision of the Species of *Limopsis* in the Tertiary Beds of Southern Australia, 430  
Charcot (Dr. J. B.), the Second French Antarctic Expedition, Lecture at Royal Geographical Society, 257  
Charlesworth (F.), Practical Mathematics and Geometry, 470  
Charlier (C. V. L.), Multiple Solutions in the Determination of Orbits from Three Observations, 226  
Charm of the Road, the, James J. Hissey, 137  
Chatley (Prof. Herbert), the Structural Design of Aëroplanes, 452  
Chaussé (P.), Latent Mesenteric Tuberculosis produced Experimentally in the Dog, 98; Production of Primitive Thoracic Tuberculosis in Cattle by the Inhalation of Infinitesimal Amounts of Bovine Tuberculous Material, 194  
Chauvenet (Ed.), New General Method of Preparing Anhydrous Metallic Chlorides, 383  
Cheesemaking, the Practice of Soft, C. W. Walker-Tisdale and T. R. Robinson, 71  
Chemistry: Sketch of a Course of Chemical Philosophy, Stanislao Cannizzaro, 2; History of Chemistry, Sir Edward Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 5; on Hydrogen in Iron, John Parry, 6; Helium and Geological Time, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 6, 42; Two Active Alcohols and a Third Ketone contained in Spirit from Coconut Oil, A. Haller, 33; the Nitrous Esters of Cellulose, Paul Nicolardot and Georges Chertier, 34; die Chemie der Cellulose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Textil- und Zellstoffindustrien, Prof. Carl G. Schwalbe, 67; Action of the Ultra-violet Rays upon the Tubercle Bacillus and upon Tuberculin, Madame V. Henri-Cernovodeanu, Victor Henri and V. Baroni, 34; Sterilisation of Water on the Large Scale by Ultra-violet Light, M. Urbain, Cl. Scal, and A. Feige, 65; Principal Types of Photolysis of Organic Compounds by the Ultra-violet Rays, Daniel Berthelot and Henry Gaudechon, 327; Photolysis of Complex Acids by the Ultra-violet Rays, Daniel Berthelot

- and Henry Gaudechon, 498; Comparative Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on Organic Compounds possessing Linear and Cyclic Structure, Daniel Berthelot and Henry Gaudechon, 565; Action of the Ultra-violet Rays upon Diastases, H. Agulhon, 566; Action of Nitrates in Alcoholic Fermentation, A. Fernbach and A. Lanzenberg, 34; Influence of Nitrates on Alcoholic Ferments, E. Kayser, 98; Obscure Phenomenon of Alcoholic Fermentation, O. Overbeck, 380; Electrical Purification of Liquid Sulphur Dioxide and its Electrical Conductivity, J. Carvallo, 34; Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 37, 365; Constituents of the Soil, Mr. Failyer, 49; Preparation of Argon, Georges Claude, 65; Method of Analysis of Fatty Bodies by the Separation of the Solid Fatty Acids from the Liquid Acids, M. David, 65; Synthesis of Ketones in the Tetrahydroaromatic Series, G. Darzens and H. Rost, 65; New Sugar *Verbasucose* Extracted from the Root of *Verbasum thapsus*, Em. Bourquelot and M. Bridel, 65; Liquids with Focal Conics, G. Friedel and F. Grandjean, 65; the Elements, Sir William A. Tilden, F.R.S., Dr. Arthur Harden, F.R.S., 69; the Relations between Chemical Constitution and some Physical Properties, Prof. Samuel Smiles, Dr. Arthur Harden, F.R.S., 69; Physical Chemistry, its Bearing on Biology and Medicine, Prof. James C. Philip, Dr. Arthur Harden, F.R.S., 69; a College Text-book of Chemistry, Prof. Ira Remsen, 70; Outlines of Chemistry, Prof. Louis Kahlenberg, 70; Nobel Prize awarded to Prof. Otto Wallach, 82; Application of the Dilatometric Method to the Study of the Polymorphism of the Alkali Nitrates, Prof. Bellati and Dr. Tinazzi, 86; the Banquet to Jubilee Past-presidents of the Chemical Society, 87; Chemical Physics involved in the Precipitation of Free Carbon from the Alloys of the Iron-carbon System, W. H. Hatfield, 95; Development of the Atomic Theory, Dr. A. N. Meldrum, 97, 531; Preparation of Crystallised Strontium, A. Guntz and M. Galliot, 98; Tetranitromethane, E. Berger, 98; Purification of Starch, G. Malitano and Mlle. A. N. Moschkoff, 98; Principles of Chemical Geology, a Review of the Applications of the Equilibrium Theory to Geological Problems, Dr. J. V. Elsdon, 100; Introduction to Physical Chemistry, Prof. H. C. Jones, 103; Destruction of Agricultural Plant Pests by Chemical Means, H. C. Long, 117; Oxidation of Phenol by Certain Bacteria in Pure Culture, G. J. Fowler, E. Arden, and W. T. Lockett, 127; Investigations on the State of Aggregation of Matter, S. B. Schryver, 127; Reduction of Phosphoryl Chloride by Hydrogen under the Influence of the Silent Discharge, A. Basson and L. Fournier, 129; Research on Gases Occluded in the Copper Alloys, G. Guillemin and B. Delachanal, 129; New Method for the Preparation of the Glycidic Esters, G. Darzens, 129; Influence Exerted by the Reaction upon Certain Properties of Malt Extracts, A. Fernbach and M. Schoen, 129; Absolute Measurement of the Magnetic Double Refraction of Nitrobenzene, A. Cotton and H. Mouton, 129; Reactions in Presence of Nickel, Panchanan Neogi and Birendra Bhusan Adhichary, 130; die Alkaloide, Prof. E. Winterstein and Dr. G. Trier, 131; a Text-book of Organic Chemistry, Prof. A. F. Holleman, 136; Death of Dr. Henry Wurtz, 146; Determinations of the Amount of Arsenic present in Soil, Plants, Fruits, and Animals, Dr. Headden, 148; Protein Hydrolysis, F. W. Foreman, 161; Progressive Phosphorescent Spectrum of Organic Compounds at Low Temperatures, J. de Kowalski and J. de Dzierzbicki, 161; Propiolic Compounds, Charles Moureu and J. Ch. Bongrand, 161; Kleines Handwörterbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Dr. Max Passon, Dr. E. J. Russell, 164; Radiochemistry, A. T. Cameron, Dr. B. B. Boltwood, 165; Practical Physiological Chemistry, a Book Designed for Use in Courses in Practical Physiological Chemistry in Schools of Medicine and of Science, Philip B. Hawk, 169; Theory of the Chemical Action of the Electric Discharge in Electrolytic Gas and other Gases, P. J. Kirby, 192; Dynamic Method for Measuring Vapour Pressures with its Application to Benzene and Ammonium Chloride, Profs. Alex. Smith and A. W. C. Menzies, 193; Quantitative Study of the Constitution of Calomel Vapour, Profs. Alex. Smith and A. W. C. Menzies, 193; Anisotropic Liquids, G. Friedel and F. Grandjean, 194; Biological Degradation of the Carbohydrates, A. Fernbach, 194; Action of the Bulgarian Ferment upon Proteid and Amido Substances, J. Effront, 194; die Wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der analytischen Chemie, W. Ostwald, 201; Researches upon the Atomic Weights of Cadmium, Manganese, Bromine, Lead, Arsenic, Iodine, Silver, Chromium, and Phosphorus, G. P. Baxter, 202; Tribo Luminescence of Uranium, Prof. W. A. Douglas Rudge, 207; Alfred C. G. Egerton, 308; Nature of the Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide Solutions produced by Light, M. Tian, 227; by Passing a Rapid Current of Hydrogen Bromide over Amorphous Silicon at a Red Heat a Liquid is obtained which, on Submitting to Fractional Distillation, gives as the Main Product of the Reaction Silicon Tetrabromide, A. Besson and L. Fournier, 227; Addition of Hydrogen to the Isomeric Thujenes and Sabinene, L. Tchougaeff and W. Fomin, 227; New Reaction of Morphine, Georges Denigès, 227; Nature of the Oxides causing the Coloration of the Oriental Sapphire, A. Verneuil, 227; Influence of Temperature on the Activity of Cellase, Gabriel Bertrand and Arthur Compton, 227; die Untersuchungs-Methoden des Eisens und Stahls, Dr. A. Rüdüsüle, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 233; Properties of Zinc Amalgam as Affecting the Clark Cell, Ernst Cohen and P. J. H. van Ginneken, 248; Radium Content of Salts of Potassium, J. Satterly, 261; Probable Chemical Properties of Radium and its Combinations, M. de Forcrand, 395; Discharge of Positive Electricity from Sodium Phosphate Heated in Different Gases, F. Horton, 261; Luminescent Tubes containing Neon, Georges Claude, 262; Chemical Composition of the Gases Spontaneously given off by the Thermal-mineral Spring of Uriage Isère, G. Massol, 262; Action of Nitric Acid upon the Aloins, E. Léger, 262; Hexahydroacetophenone and Hexahydrobenzoyl-acetone, Marcel Godchot, 262; General Principles which ought to be followed in Establishing Formulæ for Insecticides, V. Vermorel and E. Dantony, 262; Smoke and its Prevention, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes at London Institution, 290; Practical Physiological Chemistry, Dr. R. H. Aders Plimmer, 302; New Reaction for Cupreine, Georges Denigès, 328; Brown Gold, M. Hanriot, 328, 429; Action of some Esters on the Monosodium Derivative of Benzyl Cyanide, F. Bodroux, 328; Condensation of Acrolein Bromide with Melonic Acid, M. Lespieau, 328; Addition of Hydrogen in Presence of Palladium, Pierre Breteau, 328; Chemical Distinction between Orthose and Microcline, W. Vernadsky and Mlle. E. Révoutsky, 328; Theoretical Principles of the Methods of Analytical Chemistry based upon Chemical Reactions, Prof. M. G. Chesneau, Dr. H. M. Dawson, 330; Soured Milk and its Preparation, Lactic Cheeses, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 338; Apparatus for the Rapid Electro-analytical Determination of Metals, Dr. H. J. S. Sand and W. M. Smalley, 360; Thermochemical Study of some Binary Compounds of the Metals of the Alkalies and the Alkaline Earths, M. de Forcrand, 361; New General Method of Preparing Anhydrous Metallic Chlorides, Ed. Chauvenet, 383; Experimental Determination of the Equivalent of Magnesium, W. M. Hooton, 386; New Property of the Magnetic Molecule, Pierre Weiss, 395; Influence of Functional Groups on the Spectrum of Progressive Phosphorescence, J. de Kowalski and J. de Dzierzbicki, 395; Electrical Properties of the Aluminium Magnesium Alloys, Witold Broniewski, 395; Ketones derived from the Three Isomeric Toluic Acids, J. B. Senderens, 395; New Thiophene Compound, C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>6</sub>S<sub>2</sub>, and some of its Derivatives, M. Lanfry, 396; Condensation of Acetic Ester with its Higher Homologues, A. Wahl, 396; Methylamine Nitrite, P. C. Ray and Jitendra Nath Rakshit, 396; die experimentelle Grundlegung der Atomistik, W. Mecklenberg, 403; Action of *B. lactis aerogenes* on Glucose and Mannitol, G. S. Walpole, 427; Transformation of Proteids into Fats during the Ripening of Cheese, M. Nierenstein, 427; Hæmoglobin as a Peroxydase, Gabriel Bertrand and F. Rogozinski, 429; Radiation of Quinine Sulphate, M. de Broglie and L. Brizard, 429; New Element accompanying Lutecium and Scandium in the Gadolinite Earths Celtium, G. Urbain, 429; Traité complet d'analyse Chimique, appliquée aux essais industriels, Prof. J. Post and Prof. B. Neumann,

- C. Simmonds, 433; the Afterglow of Electric Discharge in Nitrogen, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 439; Properties of Binary Mixtures of some Liquefied Gases, Dr. B. D. Steele and L. S. Bagster, 453; a Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry, Dr. A. M. Kellas, 466; Transformation of Phenyl- $\alpha$ -pentenic Acid into its  $\gamma$ -Isomer, J. Bougault, 463; Acetylene Pinacone, Georges Dupont, 463; Method for the Complete Destruction of Organic Matter in the Detection and Estimation of Mineral Poisons, Pierre Breteau, 463; Action upon Green Plants of some Substances Extracted from Coal-tar and Employed in Agriculture, Marcel Mirande, 464; Monographs on Biochemistry, the Fats, Prof. J. B. Leathes, 502; Death and Obituary Notice of Julius Wilhelm Brühl, 517; Synthesis of Camphoric Acid, Prof. Komppa, 522; Estimation of the Organic Matters in Unpolluted and Polluted Waters with Potassium Bichromate and Sulphuric Acid, Dr. W. E. Adeney, 531; Kapillarchemie, Dr. Herbert Freundlich, 534; the Microscopical Examination of Food and Drugs, Prof. H. G. Greenish, 538; Death of Dr. Leonard Parker Kinnicutt, 547; Crystal Structure and Chemical Composition, Prof. W. J. Pope, F.R.S., 551; Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, Prof. J. Zenneck, 556; Recent Advances and Problems in Chemistry, Prof. Emil Fischer, 558; Preparation of the Black Enamel of the Italo-Greek Potteries, A. Verneuil, 565; Ketones derived from Phenylpropionic Acid, J. B. Senderens, 565; New Methods for the Synthesis of Nitriles, M. Grignard, 565; the Dehydration of Salts, Lecoq de Boisbaudran, 565; Direct Esterification by Catalysis, Paul Sabatier and A. Mailhe, 565; the Magnitude of Magnetism deduced from the Coefficients of Magnetisation of Solutions of Iron Salts, Pierre Weiss, 565
- Chertier (Georges), the Nitrous Esters of Cellulose, 34
- Chesneau (Prof. M. G.), Theoretical Principles of the Methods of Analytical Chemistry, based upon Chemical Reactions, 330
- Chevalier (Aug.), Ouémé River Curious Phenomenon, 49
- Chevalier (Father), the Apparent Diameter of Jupiter, 51
- Child Problems, Dr. G. B. Mangold, 538
- China, Gleanings from Fifty Years in, A. Little, 275
- China, Native Working of Coal and Iron in, 251
- Chofardet (P.), Observations of Cerulli's Comet (1910e) made at the Observatory of Besançon with the Bent Equatorial, 120
- Chree (Dr. C., F.R.S.), on the Electricity of Rain and its Origin in Thunderstorms, Dr. George C. Simpson, 81; Supposed Propagation of Equatorial Magnetic Disturbances with Velocities of the Order of 100 Miles per Second, 160; the Recent Earthquakes in Asia, 335; Russian Magnetic Observations, Prof. Ernst Leyst, 388
- Chronology: a Preliminary Study of Chemical Denudation, F. W. Clarke, 172; the Age of the Earth, G. F. Becker, 173; Proposed Calendar Reform, T. C. Chamberlin, 254; M. Grosclaude, 454; a Perpetual Calendar, Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S., 540; W. T. L., 540
- Chronometry: Accuracy of Time on Magnetograms, G. W. Walker, 236; Standard Time in France, 277; Daylight Saving Bill, 413; System of Fixed or Differential Synchronisation, Ernest Esclanong, 463; Synchronisation of Clocks, 482, 516; Time Ball, 483; Government Bill for Adoption of Greenwich Time as Official Time in France, 518
- Cisotti (U.), Dynamical Reaction of a Liquid Jet, 463
- Civilisation, Engineering and, Alexander Siemens at Institution of Civil Engineers, 59
- Clarification of Liquids by the Process of Tanking, the, Rowland A. Earp, 308
- Clarke (F. W.), a Preliminary Study of Chemical Denudation, 173
- Claude (Georges), the Preparation of Argon, 65; Luminescent Tubes containing Neon, 262
- Claude (M.), Telephonic and Radio-telegraphic Comparisons of Chronometers by the Method of Coincidences between, Paris and Brest, 161
- Cleland (Dr. J. Burton), the Hæmatozoa of Australian Batrachians, 130; Occurrence of Pentastomes in Australian Cattle, 130
- Climatic Conditions and Organic Evolution, Ivor Thomas, 36
- Clinch (George), some Unexplored Fields in British Archaeology, 22
- Clocks, Synchronisation of, 482, 516
- Clough (W. T.), Elementary Experimental Electricity and Magnetism, 135
- Coal: die Entstehung der Steinkohle und der Kaustobio-lithe überkaupft, Prof. H. Potonié, 199; Native Working of Coal and Iron in China, 251
- Coal Dust Experiments, Records of the First Series of the British, conducted by the Committee Appointed by the Mining Association of Great Britain, Prof. W. Galloway, 487
- Cocos-Keeling Atoll, the, Rev. E. C. Spicer, 41; F. Wood-Jones, 41, 106, 139; the Reviewer, 42, 106; Madge W. Drummond, 107, 206
- Coggia (M.), Observations of the New Cerulli Planet (K.U.) 1910, 65
- Cohen (Ernst), Properties of Zinc Amalgam as Affecting the Clark Cell, 248
- Cohn (Prof. E.), Principles of Relativity, 452
- Coker (Prof. E. G.), Photo-elasticity, 347
- Cole (Dr.), Blackhead in Turkeys, 85-6
- Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), Submarine Geology of the West Coast of Ireland, 388; Weathering on the Surface of a Sheet of Fine-grained Diorite near Rathmullan, 388; Lehrbuch der Geologie von Deutschland, Prof. J. Walther, 468; Geologie von Deutschland und den angrenzenden Gebieten, Prof. R. Lepsius, 468; Geologie von Ostpreussen, Prof. A. Tourquist, 468
- Cole (L. J.), Bird-marking in the United States, 147
- Coleman (Dr. L. C.), the Palm Disease, "Koleroga," 217
- Coleoptera Lamellicornia (Cetoniinæ and Dynastinæ), the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, G. J. Arrow, 467
- Colliery Surveying, Field and, T. A. O'Donahue, 405
- Colliery Warnings, Prof. Henry Louis, 336, 438; the Author of the Warnings, 437; R. M. Deeley, 512
- Collin (J. E.), New Species of Small Hairy Flies of the Genus *Limosina* taken from a Coprophagous Beetle in Ceylon, 246
- Collins (F. Howard), Death of, 146
- Collins (J. H.), Wood-tin, 127
- Colour Contrast in Photomicrography, Messrs. Wratten and Wainwright, 319
- Comets: Halley's Comet, 21; M. Bassot, 97; H. E. Wood, 340; Messrs. Innes and Worsell, 350; Father Goetz, 350; Profs. Nijland and van der Bilt, 350; F. Sy, 351; Dr. J. Mascart, 351; M. Jamain, 351; the Motion of Molecules in the Tail of Halley's Comet, Prof. Lowell, 21; Ephemeris for Halley's Comet, Dr. Ebell, 51; Selenium Photometer Measures of the Brightness of Halley's Comet, Joel Stebbin, 51; Recent Helwan Photographs of Halley's Comet, Prof. Barnard, 180; Observations of, made at the Nice Observatory with the Gautier Equatorial of 76 cm. Aperture, M. Javelle, 129; Condition of the Atmosphere during the Recent Proximity of, H. G. A. Hardinge, 130; the Spectrum of, C. P. Butler, 103; Discovery of a Comet, Dr. Cerulli, 87; Cerulli's Comet, 1910e, Prof. Hartwig, 119; Dr. Ebell, 119; Observations of, made at the Observatory of Besançon with the Bent Equatorial, P. Chofardet, 129; Cerulli's Comet (1910e), Identified with Faye's Short-period Comet, Prof. Pickering, 150; Dr. Ebell, 150; Dr. Schiller, 151; Dr. Ristenpart, 151; Dr. Cerulli, 151; Observations of Cerulli's Comet made at the Observatory of Lyons, J. Guillaume, 161; Ephemeris for Faye's Comet, 1910e, Dr. Ebell, 180; Identity of the Cerulli Comet with the Faye Comet, G. Fayet, 193; Faye's Comet, G. Fayet, 248; Observations of the Faye-Cerulli Comet made at the Observatory of Marseilles with the Comet Finder, M. Borrelly, 261; Elements for Faye's Comet, 1910e, Prof. Ristenpart and Dr. Prager, 319; Mr. Meyer and Miss Levy, 319; Ephemeris for Faye's Comet, Dr. Ebell, 523; Metcalf's Comet, 1910b, Dr. Ebell, 87, 319; Definitive Elements for the Orbit of Comet 1904 II. (1904d), J. Sedláček, 218; Investigation of the Orbit of Wolf's Comet, 1898-1911, M. Kamensky, 248; Comets due to Return in 1911, Mr. Lynn, 348; Cometary Theories, Messrs. Roe and Graham, 486; Prof. Eginitis, 486

- Compton (Arthur), Influence of Temperature on the Activity of Cellase, 227
- Congresses, Conflicting Dates of International, Dr. F. A. Bather, 139
- Conic Sections, S. Gangopádhyaýa, 167
- Conservation Commission of Maryland, Report of the, for 1908-9, 545
- Conservation of Natural Resources in the United States, the, Charles R. Van Hise, 545
- Constable (F. C.), the Conduct and Song of Birds, 308
- Cook (Capt.), Memorial to, 114; Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 236
- Cooke (Dr. Theodore), Death of, 46; Obituary Notice of, 82
- Cooke (R.), Variation of the Depth of Water in a Well at Detling, near Maidstone, compared with the Rainfall, 1885-1909, 565
- Cooke (W. E.), Standard Astrometry, 523
- Cooke (W. W.), Distribution and Migration of North American Shore-birds, 116
- Coon (J. M.), Alteration of the Felspar of Granite to China-clay, 127
- Copeman (Dr. S. Monckton, F.R.S.), Flies as Carriers of Infection, 525
- Copernicus (Nicolaus), Several Entirely Unknown Autographs of, Dr. L. Birkenmajer, 217
- Cori (Prof. Carl I.), der Naturfreund am Strande der Adria und des Mittelmeergebietes, 369
- Corin (James), Mating, Marriage, and the Status of Women, 334
- Corner (Engineer Rear-Admiral J. T.), Some Practical Experience with Corrosion of Metals, 428
- Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), the Panama Canal in 1910, Paper at Royal Society of Arts, 420
- Corsica, the Ice Age in, 456
- Cosmogonia di Bhrgu, la, A. M. Pizzagalli, 452
- Cotton Growing within the British Empire, J. H. Reed at Royal Geographical Society, 184
- Cotton (A.), Absolute Measurement of the Magnetic Double Refraction of Nitrobenzene, 129; Delicacy Interference Measurements and the Means of Increasing Them, 429
- Coulten (Prof. J. M.), a Text-book of Botany for Colleges and Universities, 299
- Courthope (G. L.), Sugar-beet Growing, 25
- Couturat (Dr. Louis), Internaciona Matematikal Lexiko en Ido, Germana, Angla, Franca e Italiana, 269; International Language and Science, 269
- Cowan (James), the Maoris of New Zealand, 109
- Cowles (Prof. H. C.), a Text-book of Botany for Colleges and Universities, 399
- Cowper (H. S.), Exploration of a Flint Implement Factory, 520
- Craig (J. I.), Report upon the Rains of the Nile Basin and the Nile Flood of 1909, 485
- Craniology: Diopetrographic Tracings in Four Normal of Fifty-two Tasmanian Crania, Prof. R. J. A. Berry and A. W. D. Robertson, 366
- Crapper (E. H.), Electric Circuit Problems in Mines and Factories, 503
- Crathorne (A. R.), College Algebra, 368
- Crawley (A. E.), First Annual Report of the Commission of Conservation, Canada, 110; Mitteilungen des Provinzialkomitees für Naturdenkmalpflege, 110; Naturdenkmalpflege und Aquarenkunde, R. Hermann and W. Wolterstorff, 110; Naturdenkmalpflege, Prof. Gürich, 110; Über Zeil u. Methode der Naturdenkmalpflege, Prof. Dr. B. Schaefer-Cassel, 110; Über das Tierleben in dem von der Staatsforstverwaltung geschützten Zwergberken-Moor in Neulimum, Dr. Th. Kuhlitz, 110; Neues aus der Naturdenkmalpflege, Dr. W. Günther, 110
- Creel, An Open, H. T. Sheringham, 102
- Cresswell (F.), Origin of the English Triassic Strata, with special Reference to the Keuper Marls, 247
- Cretaceous Angiosperms, Lower, Dr. M. C. Stopes, 139
- Crete, Excavations on the Island of Pseira, Richard B. Seager, H. R. Hall, 272
- Crete, the Sea-Kings of, Rev. James Baikie, 235
- Crick (G. C.), New Genus and Species of Dibranchiate Cephalopod *Belemnocamax bowveri*, from the Lower Chalk (Tottenhoe Stone) of Lincolnshire, 285
- Crook (T.), Submarine Geology of the West Coast of Ireland, 388; a Case of Electrostatic Separation, 496
- Crooke (W.), Origin of the Rajputs and Mahrattas, 177
- Crowther (Dr.), the Impurities of the Town Atmosphere, and their Effects on Vegetation, 24
- Crowther (J. A.), the Distribution of Secondary Röntgen Radiation round a Radiator, 261; Energy and Distribution of Scattered Röntgen Radiation, 462
- Crustacea: Stalk-eyed Crustaceans from the Coast of Peru, Miss Rathbun, 84; Life-history of the Common Lobster, Dr. A. Appellöf, 179
- Crystallography: the Differentiation and Specificity of Corresponding Proteins and other Vital Substances in Relation to Biological Classification and Organic Evolution and the Crystallography of Haemoglobins, Prof. E. T. Reichert and Prof. A. P. Brown, 57; Crystal Structure and Chemical Composition, Prof. W. J. Pope, F.R.S., 551
- Cucchetti (Gino), Afforestation, a Remedy for the Disastrous Effects of Earthquake in Messina and Southern Italy, 149
- Curie (Madame), Royal Society of Arts' Albert Medal presented to, 176
- Curves and Surfaces, Singularities of, A. B. Bassett, F.R.S., 336, 440; T. J. I'a. B., 336, 440
- Cushing (Dr. Harvey), Present Status of Neurological Surgery, 147
- Cygni, a New Variable Star or a Nova 97, 1910, Mr. Hinks, 22
- Daday (Dr. E. von), Microfauna of the Nile, 549
- Dantony (E.), General Principles which ought to be followed in establishing Formule for Insecticides, 262
- Darling (Chas. R.), the Formation of Spheres of Liquids, 512
- Darwin (Dr. F.), New Method of Observing in Living Leaves, while still attached to the Plant, the Degree to which the Stomatal Apertures are Open or Closed, 58
- Darwin (Sir George), Tidal Observations made during Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition of 1907, 281
- Darwin (Miss N.), Germination Conditions and the Vitality of Seeds, 58
- Darwin, the Making of a, Dr. David Starr Jordan at American Association for the Advancement of Science, 354
- Darwin and the Transmission of Acquired Characters, E. A. Parkyn, 474; Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 474
- Darwinism and Human Life, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 504
- Darwinism and the Humanities, Prof. James Mark Baldwin, 504
- Darzens (G.), Synthesis of Ketones in the Tetrahydroaromatic Series, 65; New Method for the Preparation of the Glycidic Esters, 129
- Davenport (C. B.), Eugenics, the Science of Human Improvement by Better Breeding, 39
- David (M.), Method of Analysis of Fatty Bodies by the Separation of the Solid Fatty Acids from the Liquid Acids, 65
- Davidson (G. F.), Measurement of Boiler Deformations, 384
- Davis (Prof. Ellery W.), the Imaginary in Geometry, 383
- Davis (W. G.), Climate of the Argentine Republic, 250
- Davis (Prof. W. M.), "Empirical" Method of Description, 178; Geographical Essays, 364
- Dawkins (Prof. W. Boyd, F.R.S.), the Arrival of Man in Britain, Huxley Memorial Lecture at Royal Anthropological Institute, 122
- Dawson (Dr. H. M.), Theoretical Principles of the Methods of Analytical Chemistry based upon Chemical Reactions, 330
- Daylight Saving Bill, 413
- Dean (Bashford), Fossil Fishes, 285
- Deeley (R. M.), Glacial Erosion, 475, 541; Colliery Warnings, 512
- Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of Technical Dictionaries in Six Languages, the, Alfred Schlomann, 99
- Delachanal (B.), Research on the Gases Occluded in the Copper Alloys, 129
- Dendy (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), the Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, 43
- Denigès (Georges), New Reaction of Morphine, 227; New Reaction for Cupreine, 328
- Denmark, Diptera Danica, Genera and Species of Flies hitherto found in, W. Lundbeck, 506
- Denning (W. F.), Fireball of October 23, 21; the January

- Meteors, 348; Fireball of January 9, 372; Meteors in February, 417; Splendid Meteor on January 25, 453  
der Bilt (Prof. van), Halley's Comet, 350  
der Waals (Prof. J. D. Van), Nobel Prize Awarded to, 46, 213  
Descent of Man, a New Theory of the, Richard N. Wegner, 119; Prof. A. Keith, 206, 509; Gerhardt v. Bonin, 508  
Desch (Dr. Cecil H.), Metallography, 301; the Origin of Man, 406  
Deslandres (Dr. H.), the Progressive Disclosure of the Entire Atmosphere of the Sun, Discourse at Royal Institution of Great Britain, 422, 457; Researches on the Movements of the Solar Atmospheric Layers by the Displacement of the Lines of the Spectrum, 497  
Desor's Synopsis des Echinides Fossiles, Index to, Dr. F. A. Bather, F.R.S., 404  
Dewar (G. A. B.), the Book of the Dry Fly, 39  
Diabetes Mellitus, Metabolism in, F. G. Benedict and E. P. Joslin, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, 455  
Dickson (J. D. Hamilton), Thermo-electric Diagram from  $-200^{\circ}$  to  $+100^{\circ}$  C., based on the Experiments of Sir James Dewar and Prof. Fleming, 193  
Dictionaries, the Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of Technical, in Six Languages, Alfred Schlomann, 99  
Dierckx (Henry), the Orbit of the Perseids, 218  
Digby (Miss), Behaviour of the Chromosomes during Mitosis, 58  
Dines (W. H.), Results obtained from the Registering Balloon Ascents carried out during the Two International Weeks, December 6-11, 1909, and August 8-13, 1910, 128  
Diplodocus, Die Rekonstruktion des, O. Abel, 110  
Diptera Danica: Genera and Species of Flies hitherto found in Denmark, W. Lundbeck, 506  
Diseases of the Skin, including Radiotherapy and Radium-therapy, Prof. E. Gaucher, Dr. A. C. Jordan, 363  
Disintegration Theory, the Density of Niton (Radium Emanation) and the, R. Whytlaw Gray and Sir William Ramsay, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 524  
Ditmars (R. L.), Reptiles of the World, Tortoises and Turtles, Crocodiles, Lizards and Snakes of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres, 196  
Dixon (Dr. Henry H.), the Thermo-electric Method of Cryoscopy, 531  
Dixon (Will. A.), Protection from "White Ants," and other Pests, 270  
Dixon (Dr. W. E.), Pharmacological Action of *Gonioma Kamassi* (South African Boxwood), 427  
Dixon (Mr.), the Geology of the South Wales Coalfield, 386  
Dobell (C. Clifford), Die Variabilität niederer Organismen Hans Pringsheim, 501  
Doelter (Prof. Dr. C.), Das Radium und die Farben, 470  
Dohrn (Anton), Gedächtnisrede gehalten auf den Internationalen Zoologen-Kongress in Graz am 18 August, 1910, Prof. Th. Boveri, 334  
Doncaster (L.), Heredity in the Light of Recent Research, 331  
Dorner (A.), Encyclopädie der Philosophie, 367  
Dorrien-Smith (Captain A.), Two Botanical Excursions in the South-west Region of West Australia, 451  
Doumer (E.), Epilepsy and Constipation, 328  
Douvillé (Henri), How Species have Varied, 33; Some Cases of Adaptation, the Origin of Man, 65  
Drainage and Malaria, Dr. Chas. A. Bentley, 471; Dr. Malcolm Watson, 471  
Drawing: the Brooks Patent T-square Lock, 5; a Course of Drawing for the Standards, J. W. T. Vinall, 268; Natural and Common Objects in Primary Drawing, J. W. T. Vinall, 268  
Dreaper (W. P.), Instruction in Methods of Research, 73  
Driencourt (L.), Observations of the Tides made at Sea in the Channel and the North Sea, 97; Telephonic and Radio-Telegraphic Comparisons of Chronometers by the Method of Coincidences between Paris and Brest, 161  
Drinkwater (Dr. H.), a Lecture on Mendelism, 436  
Drummond (Madge W.), the Cocos-Keeling Atoll, 107, 206  
Dry Fly, the Book of the, G. A. B. Dewar, 39  
Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 296; Dublin Royal Society, 161, 327, 531  
Duckworth (Dr.), Head Form and Pigmentation of Cretan School Children, 24  
Duclaux (J.), Refrigerating Mixtures, 33  
Dudetzky (M.), Microstructure of Hailstones, 485  
Dudgeon (L. S.), Influence of Bacterial Endotoxins on Phagocytosis, 127  
Dumfriesshire, the Birds of, a Contribution to the Fauna of the Solway Area, Hugh S. Gladstone, 378  
Dun Coat Colour in the Horse, J. B. Robertson, 138  
Duncan (J. C.), the Spectra of Some Wolf-Rayet Stars, 552  
Duncker (George), Pipe-fishes, Syngnathidæ, from Rivers of Ceylon, 122  
Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung und Ultramikroskopie in der Biologie und in der Medizin, N. Gaidukov, 72  
Dunstan (Dr. Wyndham R., F.R.S.), Report on the Present Position of Cotton Cultivation, 520  
Duparc (Louis), Issite a New Rock in Dunite, 262  
Dupont (Georges), Acetylene Pinacone, 463  
Durand (Dr. Ernest), Bequest to Paris Museum of Natural History, 343  
Durand-Gréville (M.), Aviators and Squalls, 322  
Dussaud (Madame M.), Discontinuous Sources of Light, 129  
Dyer (Dr. B.), the Manuring of Market-garden Crops, 505  
Dyke (G. B.), Some Resonance Curves Taken with Impact and Spark-ball Discharges, 531; Measurements of Energy Losses in Condensers Traversed by High-frequency Electric Oscillations, 530  
Dynamics: the Dynamics of a Golf Ball, Sir J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 251; Dr. C. G. Knott, 306  
Dzierzbicki (J. de), Progressive Phosphorescent Spectrum of Organic Compounds at Low Temperatures, 161; Influence of Functional Groups on the Spectrum of Progressive Phosphorescence, 395  
Earland (A.), the Foraminifera of the Shore-sands of Selsey Bill, 86; Some Varietal Forms of *Massilina Secans*, 95  
Earp (Rowland A.), the Clarification of Liquids by the Process of Tanking, 308  
Earth's Action on Sunlight and Heat, the, James D. Roots, 486  
Earth's Rotation, New Experimental Demonstration of the, Father Hagen, 248; B. Latour, 248  
Earthquakes: Earthquakes in the Pacific, J. J. Shaw, 115; Prof. Milne, 115; Earthquake at Zanzibar, 244; Two Slight Earthquakes felt at Glasgow, 244; Earthquake on the West Coast of Africa, 244; in Scotland, 244; in New Guinea, 244; in the West Indies, 244; Earthquake Shocks at Elis, at San Francisco, and at Brusa, 314; the Recent Earthquakes in Asia, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 335; Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 335; Earthquake in Russian Turkestan, 342; the Turkestan Earthquake of January 3-4, Rev. Walter Sidgreaves, 372; F. Edward Norris, 372; Vyernyi Earthquake, 379; Earthquake Shock at Tiensin, 449  
Ebell (Dr.), Ephemeris for Halley's Comet, 51; Metcalf's Comet (1910b), 87, 319; Cerulli's Comet (1910e), 119; Cerulli's Comet (1910e) Identified with Faye's Short-period Comet, 151; Ephemeris for Faye's Comet (1910e), 180, 523  
Echinides Fossiles, Index to Desor's Synopsis des, Dr. F. A. Bather, F.R.S., 404  
Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Prof. René Koehler, 134  
Eckel (Edwin C.), Origin of the Ores, 420  
Eclipses: the Total Eclipse of the Moon, November 16, E. A. Martin, 118; Madame de Robeck, 118; MM. Luizet, Guillaume, and Merlin, 180; M. Montgrand, 180; M. Lebeuf, 180; M. Jonckheere, 180; Dr. Max Wolf, 319; Father Fenyi, 319  
Edinburgh, University of, Forestry Education: its Importance and Requirements, E. P. Stebbing at, 61; the Reform of Mathematical and Science Teaching in Germany, A. J. Pressland at Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 125; Edinburgh Royal Society, 193, 261, 497, 565  
Education: the Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 55; Education in Technical Optics, 56; Forestry Education: its Importance and Requirements, E. P. Stebbing at the University of Edinburgh, 61; the Reform of Mathematical and Science Teaching in Germany, A. J. Pressland at Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 125; the Work of Polytechnic Institutes, Lord Alverstone, 220; Chez les Français, 270; Technical Education Branch of

- the Department of Public Instruction of New South Wales, Annual Report for 1909, 280; Educational Aims and Efforts, 1880-1910, Sir Philip Magnus, 298; London County Council Conference of Teachers, 353; Specialisation in Teaching, Mrs. Bryant, 353; the Relation of the Memory to the Will, Dr. C. Spearman, 353; the Teaching of Geography, B. C. Wallis, 354; Educational Experiments in Schools, B. Lewis, 354; Conferences of Mathematical Teachers and of Public School Science Masters, 385; Recent Advance of "the Astronomical Regiment," Prof. H. H. Turner, 385; Teaching of Elementary Mechanics, G. Goodwill, 385; Two Fragments of Ancient Geometrical Treatises Found in the Worcester Cathedral Library, Canon J. M. Wilson, 385; Teaching of Algebra and Trigonometry, 385; Compulsory Science *versus* Compulsory Greek, Sir E. Ray Lankester, 385; Experimental Determination of the Equivalent of Magnesium, W. M. Hooton, 386; Mentally Deficient Children, their Treatment and Training, Dr. G. E. Shuttleworth and Dr. W. A. Potts, 507; Association of Technical Institutions, Sir Henry Hibbert, 525; *see also* British Association
- Edwards (C. A.), New Critical Point in Copper-zinc Alloys, 428
- Eel-Larvæ (*Leptocephalus brevirostris*) from the Central North Atlantic, Dr. Johan Hjort, 104
- Effront (J.), Action of the Bulgarian Ferment upon Proteid and Amido Substances, 194
- Egerton (Alfred C. G.), Tribo Luminescence of Uranium, 308
- Eginitis (Prof. Demetrius), the Latitude of Athens, 56; Cometary Theories, 486
- Egyptology: Early Burial Customs in Egypt, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, F.R.S., 41; Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 41; Egyptological Researches, W. Max Müller, 165; the Tomb of Two Brothers, Miss M. A. Murray, 332
- Ehrenhaft (Dr. F.), Measurement of Electricity less than the Electro or "Atom of Electricity," 383
- Eiffel (G.), the Resistance of Rectangular Planes Struck Obliquely by the Wind, 193
- Eisens und Stahls, Die Untersuchungs-Methoden des, Dr. A. Rüdüsüle, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 233
- Elbert (Dr.), Expedition to Java in Search of the Predecessors of the Human Race, 285
- Elderton (Ethel M.), a Second Study of the Influence of Parental Alcoholism on the Physique and Ability of the Offspring, 479
- Electricity: Measurement of Very Small Displacements by Means of the Electrometer, Jean Villey, 34; Electrical Purification of Liquid Sulphur Dioxide and its Electrical Conductivity, J. Carvallo, 34; Influence of the Magnetic Field on Duration of the Lines of the Spectrum Emitted by Luminous Vapours in the Electric Spark, G. A. Hemsalech, 65; on the Electricity of Rain and its Origin in Thunderstorms, Dr. George C. Simpson, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 81; the Production and Use of Electric Power, S. Z. de Ferranti at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 90; a Spectroscopic Investigation of the Nature of the Carriers of Positive Electricity from Heated Aluminium Phosphate, Dr. F. Horton, 95; Action of a Magnetic Field on the Electric Discharge, Eugène Bloch, 97-8; a Treatise on Electrical Theory and the Problem of the Universe, Considered from the Physical Point of View, with Mathematical Appendices, G. W. de Tunzelmann, 99; Practical Electrical Engineering for Elementary Students, W. S. Ibbetson, 135; Practical Electricity and Magnetism, R. Elliott Steel, 135; Elementary Experimental Electricity and Magnetism, W. T. Clough, 135; Theory of the Chemical Action of the Electric Discharge in Electrolytic Gas and Other Gases, P. J. Kirby, 192; an Electrostatic Voltmeter for Photographic Recording of the Atmospheric Potential, G. W. Walker, 192; Efficiency of Metallic Filament Lamps, Dr. R. A. Houston, 193; Magnetic Properties of Iron at High Frequencies, R. Jouaust, 193; the Electric Stress at which Ionisation begins in Air, Dr. A. Russell, 225; Afterglow of Electric Discharge, Prof. R. J. Strutt, 226; Two Pieces of Metal Lightly Touching do not in general form an Electrical Contact when the Difference of Potential is Small, G. Lippmann, 227; Reception of the Hertzian Time Signal from the Eiffel Tower, Paul Jégou, 227; Discharge of Positive Electricity from Sodium Phosphate heated in Different Gases, F. Horton, 261; Atmospheric Electricity, Dr. G. A. Carse and D. MacOwan, 281; Darkening of the Glass Bulbs of Osram Lamps due to the use of Slight Amount of Copper in the Leading-in Wires, Prof. G. W. O. Howe, 281; Suggestion to Balance Residual Inductance and Capacity, Dr. E. Orlich, 282; Recent Progress in Electric Lighting, Prof. E. W. Marchant at Illuminating Engineering Society, 289; Apparatus for the Rapid Electro-Analytical Determination of Metals, Dr. H. J. S. Sand and W. M. Smalley, 360; Measurements of Electricity less than the Electro or "Atom of Electricity," Dr. F. Ehrenhaft, 383; Sub-marine Cables for Long-distance Telephone Circuits, Major O'Meara, 383; Distribution of Electric Force in the Crookes Dark Space, F. W. Aston, 394; Electrical Properties of the Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, Witold Broniewski, 395; the Theory of Ionisation of Gases by Collision, Prof. John S. Townsend, F.R.S., 400; Solenoids Electromagnets and Electromagnetic Windings, Charles R. Underhill, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 432; the Afterglow of Electric Discharge in Nitrogen, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 439; Atmospheric Electricity over the Ocean, Dr. G. C. Simpson and C. S. Wright, 462; Electric Motors, Henry M. Hobart, Stanley P. Smith, 468; Arc Lamp having a Mercury Kathode and Giving White Light, E. Urbain, Cl. Scal, and A. Feige, 497; Electric Circuit Problems in Mines and Factories, E. H. Crapper, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 503; Exercises in Electrical Engineering for the Use of Second-year Students in Universities and Technical Colleges, Prof. T. Mather, F.R.S., and Prof. G. W. O. Howe, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 503; the Electromotive Force of Standard Cells, Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 508; Report of the Berlin Meeting of the Commission on Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, 522; the International Volt, 522; Experimental Measurement of the High-frequency Resistance of Wires, Prof. J. A. Fleming, 530; Measurements of Energy Losses in Condensers traversed by High-frequency Electric Oscillations, Prof. J. A. Fleming and G. B. Dyke, 530; Some Resonance Curves Taken with Impact and Spark-ball Dischargers, Prof. J. A. Fleming and G. B. Dyke, 531
- Electro-Metallurgy, a Treatise on, W. G. McMillan, A. McWilliam, 506
- Electro-physiology: Das Elektrokardigramm des gesunden und kranken Menschen, Prof. Friedrich Kraus and Prof. Georg Nicolai, Prof. John G. Kendrick, F.R.S., 265
- Elgie (Joseph H.), a Morning Meteor, 475
- Eliot (Sir Charles, K.C.M.G.), a Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with Figures of the Species, 133
- Elizabethan Age, Heroes of the, E. Gilliat, 269
- Elsden (Dr. J. V.), Principles of Chemical Geology: a Review of the Applications of the Equilibrium Theory to Geological Problems, 100
- Ely (Eugene), Flight in a Curtis Biplane from Selfridge Field, 415
- Embryology: Early Development of the Marsupialia, Prof. J. P. Hill, 345
- Emmons (W. H.), a Reconnaissance of Some Mining Camps in Elko, Lander, and Eureka Counties, Nevada, 420
- Empire, the Broad Stone of, Problems of Crown Colony Administration, with Records of Personal Experience, Sir Charles Bruce, G.C.M.G., 229
- Encyclopædia Britannica, the, 431
- Encyclopædia of Sport and Games, the, 274
- Encyclopédie agricole, Pisciculture, Georges Guénaux, Dr. William Wallace, 163
- Energetics: Die Forderung des Tages, Wilhelm Ostwald, 298
- Engineering: Progress in the Construction of the Panama Canal, Fullerton L. Waldo, 21; Engineering and Civilisation, Alexander Siemens at Institution of Civil Engineers, 59; Proposed Battery of Humphrey Gas Pumps for Reservoir in the Lea Valley, 86; the Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of Technical Dictionaries in Six Languages, Alfred Schlomann, 99; Removing Wreck of the Quebec Bridge, 118; Science and Engineering, Sir J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., at Junior Institution of Engineers, 122; Practical Electrical Engineering for Elementary Students, W. S. Ibbet-

- son, 135; the New Tokyo, Benjiro Kusakabe, 185; Hydroelectric Developments and Engineering, F. Koester, Stanley P. Smith, 198; Critical Speeds for Torsional and Longitudinal Vibrations, Prof. Arthur Morley, 217; the Transandine Railway, Dr. John W. Evans, 219; the Reduction of Rolling in Ships, H. Frahm, 250; Winning of Coastal Lands in Holland, A. E. Carey, 282; Recent Progress in Electric Lighting, Prof. E. W. Marchant at Illuminating Engineering Society, 289; Method of Raising Bore-casings from a Pontoon, R. W. Hannam, 295; Question of Safeguards against Fire in Trains after Collision, 318; Suggested Improvement in Epicyclic Variable Gears, Rev. H. C. Browne, 327; Death of Sir John Aird, 343; Submarine Cables for Long-distance Telephone Circuits, Major O'Meara, 383; Measurement of Boiler Deformations, G. F. Davidson, 383-4; Engine Trials at National Physical Laboratory, 384; the Panama Canal in 1910, Dr. Vaughan Cornish at Royal Society of Arts, 420; the Structural Design of Aeroplanes, Prof. Herbert Chatley, 452; Electric Motors, Henry M. Hobart, Stanley P. Smith, 468; Reorganisation of the Irrigation of Mesopotamia, 483; the Launch of the *Thunderer*, 484; Scheme for the Improvement of the Port of London, F. Palmer, 484; Method of Strengthening a Bridge by Means of Sheathing the Steel Trestles with Reinforced Concrete, 485; Electric Circuit Problems in Mines and Factories, E. H. Crapper, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 502; Exercises in Electrical Engineering for the Use of Second-year Students in Universities and Technical Colleges, Prof. T. Mather, F.R.S., and Prof. G. W. O. Howe, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 503; Petrol-engine Ratings, 522; Experiments on Freight-train Resistance and its Relation to Average Car Weight, Prof. E. C. Schmidt, 551; the Airship for the British Navy, 555
- English (D.), a Book of Nimble Beasts, 478
- English Association: Science and Literature, Lord Morley of Blackburn at, 446
- English Ceramic Society, Transactions of the, 411
- Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, the, 304
- Enteric Fever Carriers, Dr. J. C. G. Ledingham, 145
- Entomology: the Apterygota of Hertfordshire, 48; Method by which the Presence of the Drug-room Beetle (*Sitodrepa panicea*) may be Readily Detected in Powdered Drugs, Prof. H. G. Greenish and Miss D. M. Braithwaite, 85; the Anatomy of the Honey Bee, R. E. Snodgrass, 169; Habits of *Glossina morsitans*, Sir Alfred Sharpe, 176; Movements of *G. morsitans* in N.E. Rhodesia, P. E. Hall, 176; Morphological Characters of the Genus *Glossina*, R. Newstead, 270; Preservation of Bamboos from the Attacks of the Bamboo Beetle or "Shot-borer," E. P. Stebbing, 178; the Damage Done to Fruit Trees by Thrips, F. V. Theobald, 184; Experiments with Dragon-fly Larvæ, R. J. Tillyard, 228; New Species of Small Hairy Flies of the Genus *Limosina* taken from a Coprophagous Beetle in Ceylon, J. E. Collin, 246; the Thorax of the Hymenoptera, R. E. Snodgrass, 246; Fossorial Hymenoptera, R. E. Turner, 496; a Biological Inquiry into the Nature of Melanism in *Amphidasis betularia*, Linn., H. S. Leigh, 270; a Monograph of the Culicidæ or Mosquitoes, Fred V. Theobald, 330; Death of J. W. Tutt, 343; on the Origin of Slavery and Parasitism in Ants, Henri Piéron, 351; Different Species of Tsetse, 381; Annual Meeting of the Entomological Society, 416; Death of E. A. Léveillé, 448; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Coleoptera Lamellicornia (Cetoniinæ and Dynastinæ), G. J. Arrow, 467; Two Families of Diptera, the Cecidomyiidae (Gall-flies) and the Chironomidae, Prof. J. J. Kieffer, 496; Report on a Family of Diptera, the Stratiomyiidae, Dr. K. Kertész, 496; Microlepidoptera of the Groups Tortricina and Tineina, E. Meyrick, 496; Diptera Danica, Genera and Species of Flies hitherto Found in Denmark, W. Lundbeck, 506; Flies as Carriers of Infection, Dr. G. S. Graham-Smith, 525; Dr. S. Monckton Copeman, F.R.S., 525; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, 530
- Environment *versus* Heredity, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 11
- Eoliths, 147
- Eredia (Dr.), the Cold Period of June in Italy, 281
- Erkenntnistheoretische Grundzüge der Naturwissenschaften und ihre Beziehungen zum Geistesleben der Gegenwart, Paul Volkmann, 233
- Ernst (E.), a New Variable or Nova (134, 1910 Piscium), 417
- Esclangon (Ernest), System of Fixed or Differential Synchronisation, 463
- Espin (Mr.), Discovery of an Eighth-magnitude Nova, 319; Nova Lacertæ, 348, 384
- Ethnography: the Yellow and Dark-skinned People of Africa South of the Zambezi, Dr. G. McCall Theal, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 542
- Ethnology: Ethnological and Art Collections of the Indian Museum, 47; the Maoris of New Zealand, James Cowan, 109; the Auin, a Bushman Tribe of the Middle Kalahari Desert, 148; Early Population-groups of Ireland, their Nomenclature and Chronology, John MacNeill, 531; Race Known as the Ishmaelites, Leo Wiener, 549
- Eugenics: the Science of Human Improvement by Better Breeding, C. B. Davenport, 39; Case of Spanish Eugenic Policy, G. M. Meyer, 47; "Poor Law Number" Eugenics Review, 115; Death of Sir Francis Galton, 412; Obituary Notice of, 440; a Second Study of the Influence of Parental Alcoholism on the Physique and Ability of the Offspring, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., and Ethel M. Elderton, 479; Preliminary Study of Extreme Alcoholism in Adults, Amy Banington, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., and Dr. David Heron, 479
- Eustice (Prof. J.), Experiments on Stream-line Motion in Curved Pipes, 564
- Evans (Sir John), Memorial to, 448
- Evans (Dr. John W.), the Transandine Railway, 219
- Evans (T. J.), Partial Sterilisation of Soils, 25
- Everdingen (Dr. E. van), the Third Dimension in Meteorology, 117
- Everman (Mr.), List of the Fishes of the Lake of the Woods, 177
- Evolution: How Species have Varied, Henri Douvillé, 33; Super-organic Evolution, Dr. E. Luria, 71; Some Cases of Adaptation, the Origin of Man, Henri Douvillé, 65; the Triumph of Evolution, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 148; Evolution, Darwinian and Spencerian, Herbert Spencer Lecture at Oxford, Prof. Meldola, F.R.S., 220; the Coming of Evolution, Prof. J. W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 207; Origin of Species, Prof. Max Kassowitz, 382; Darwinism and Human Life, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 504; Darwinism and the Humanities, Prof. James Mark Baldwin, 504; Life and Habit, Samuel Butler, 505; Sudden Origin of New Types, Dr. F. Oswald, 520
- Ewart (Dr. A. J.), Botanical Expedition in the Victorian Alps, Plants Recorded in the District by, 177
- Ewart (Prof. J. C., F.R.S.), Origin of Dun Horses, 40; Are Mules Fertile? 106; Mendelian Expectations, 205
- Ewart (Dr. R. J.), Sex Relationship, 322, 406
- Fabre-Domergue (P.), Storage of Oysters in Filtered Water, 34; Search for *Bacterium coli* in Sea Water by the Methods Employed for Fresh Water, 162
- Fabry (Louis), the Registration of Small Artificial Earthquakes at a Distance of 17 Kilometres, 498
- Failyer (Mr.), Constituents of the Soil, 49
- Fantham (Dr. H. B.), Peculiar Morphology of a Trypanosome from a Case of Sleeping Sickness and the Possibility of its being a New Species (*Trypanosoma rhodesiense*), 64; Possible Cause of Pneumo-enteritis in the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*), 226; Enumerative Studies on *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in Rats, Guinea Pigs, and Rabbits, 260; Life-history of *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* as Seen in Rats and Guinea Pigs, 260
- Faraday Society, 360
- Farmer (Prof.), Behaviour of the Chromosomes during Mitosis, 58
- Farmery (J. R.), the Zones of the Lower Chalk of Lincolnshire, 387
- Farren (G. P.), the Breeding Seasons of *Calanus finmarchius*, 565
- Favé (L.), Observations of the Tides made at Sea in the Channel and the North Sea, 97
- Fawcett (Major P. H.), Exploration in Bolivia, 521

- Faye's Comet, 1010e, Ephemeris for, Dr. Ebell, 180, 523; G. Fayet, 248; Elements for, Prof. Ristenpart and Dr. Prager, 319; Mr. Meyer and Miss Levy, 319
- Fayet (G.), Identity of the Cerulli Comet with the Faye Comet, 193; Faye's Comet, 248
- Fedde (Friedrich), das Pflanzenreich, Papaveraceae-Hypocoidae et Papaveraceae-Papaveroideae, 302
- Feige (A.), Sterilisation of Water on the Large Scale by Ultra-violet Light, 65; Arc Lamp having a Mercury Kathode and giving White Light, 497
- Fenyi (Father), the Total Eclipse of the Moon, November 16, 1910, 319
- Fermor (Dr. L. Leigh), Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India during the Years 1904 to 1908, 121
- Fernbach (A.), Action of Nitrates in Alcoholic Fermentation, 34; Influence Exerted by the Reaction upon certain Properties of Malt Extracts, 129; Biological Degradation of the Carbohydrates, 104
- Ferranti (S. Z. de), the Production and Use of Electric Power, Address at Institution of Electrical Engineers, 90
- Ferrié (M.), Telephonic and Radio-telegraphic Comparisons of Chronometers by the Method of Coincidences between Paris and Brest, 161
- Fichte, Schleiermacher, Steffens über das Wesen der Universität, Eduard Spranger, 367
- Field and Colliery Surveying, T. A. O'Donahue, 405
- Filippi (Dr. F. de), the Duke of the Abruzzi's Expedition to the Karakoram Himalayas, Lecture at Royal Geographical Society, 124; Expedition of the Duke of the Abruzzi to the Karakoram Himalayas, 450
- Findlay (Prof.), Report of the Section L Research Committee on Mental and Physical Factors involved in Education, 89
- Finlayson (A. Moncrieff), Secondary Enrichment in the Copper Deposits of Huelva, Spain, 128
- Fireball of October 23, W. F. Denning, 21
- Fireball on November 2, 51
- Fireball of January 9, W. F. Denning, 372
- Fireballs, Recent, 87; Mr. and Mrs. Wilson, 150; C. B. Pennington, 150; J. Hicks, 150
- Fire-damp, Safety Lamps and the Detection of, 524
- Fischer (Prof. Emil), Recent Advances and Problems in Chemistry, 558
- Fisher (C. A.), Depth and Minimum Thickness of Beds as Limiting Factors in Valuation, 420
- Fisher (Dr. Hugo), Can Acquired Characters be Inherited? 280
- Fisher (W. R.), Death of, 82; Obituary Notice of, 113
- Fisheries: Salmon-disease on the Continent, Messrs. De Drolein de Bouville and Mercier, 416
- Fishing: Fly-leaves from a Fisherman's Diary, Captain G. E. Sharp, 334; the Book of the Dry Fly, G. A. B. Dewar, 39; an Open Creel, H. T. Sheringham, 102
- Fitting (Dr. H.), Flowers which Undergo Marked Changes after Fertilisation, 20
- Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, Prof. J. Zenneck, 556
- Flashes from the Orient, or a Thousand and One Mornings with Poesy, John Hazellurst, 371
- Fleig (C.), Experimental and Chemical Ocular Action of Bitumen Dust and Vapour, 65
- Fleming (Prof. J. A., F.R.S.), Some Improvements in Transmitters and Receivers for Wireless Telegraphy, 248; Experimental Measurement of the High-frequency Resistance of Wires, 530; Measurements of Energy Losses in Condensers Traversed by High-frequency Electric Oscillations, 530; Some Resonance Curves Taken with Impact and Spark-ball Discharges, 531
- Fletcher (Miss), the Exogamic Character of the Omaha Social Organisation, 24
- Fleure (Prof. H. J.), the People of Cardiganshire, 24
- Flies as Carriers of Infection, Dr. G. S. Graham-Smith, 525; Dr. S. Monckton Copeman, F.R.S., 525
- Flight of Birds, the, Lucien Fournier, A. Mallock, F.R.S., 445
- Flight of Birds against the Wind, the, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 107
- Flower (Captain Stanley), Animals for the Zoological Gardens at Giza, 381
- Flower Anthology, a, 335
- Flower Book, the, Constance S. Armfield, 507
- Flynn (T. T.), Anatomy and Development of the Marsupialia, 362
- Foaden (Mr.), Cotton Cultivation in Egypt, 85
- Folk Lore: the Luck of the Horse-shoe, Dr. A. Smythe Palmer, 19; Folk-tales dealing with the Relations of Hausa Parents and Children, Capt. A. J. N. Tremearne, 146
- Fomin (W.), Action of Hydrogen to the Isomeric Thujenes and Sabinene, 227
- Food: Food and Nutrition, 148; Reports on Imperial Food-stuffs, 157; the Microscopical Examination of Food and Drugs, Prof. H. G. Greenish, 538
- Forbidden Seas, in, H. J. Snow, 408; Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 510; Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 510
- Forcrand (M. de), Thermochemical Study of Some Binary Compounds of the Metals of the Alkalies and the Alkaline Earths, 361; Probable Chemical Properties of Radium and its Combinations, 395
- Forderung des Tages, Die, Wilhelm Ostwald, 298
- Foreman (F. W.), Protein Hydrolysis, 161
- Forestry: Death of W. R. Fisher, 82; Obituary Notice of, 113; Forestry Education: its Importance and Requirements, E. P. Stebbing at the University of Edinburgh, 61; Extension of Forestry Areas and Improved Methods of Cultivation in the British Isles, J. C. Medd, 415; Early Tree Planting in Scotland, H. B. Watt, 550
- Foster (Nevin H.), the Woodlice of Ireland, their Distribution and Classification, 531
- Fournier (L.), by Passing a Rapid Current of Hydrogen Bromide over Amorphous Silicon at a Red Heat a Liquid is obtained which, on Submitting to Fractional Distillation, gives as the Main Product of the Reaction Silicon Tetrabromide, 227; Reduction of Phosphoryl Chloride by Hydrogen under the Influence of the Silent Discharge, 129
- Fournier (Lucien), the Fight of Birds, 445
- Fowler (G. J.), Oxidation of Phenol by Certain Bacteria in Pure Culture, 127
- Frahm (H.), the Reduction of Rolling in Ships, 250
- Français, Chez les, 270
- Fraser (Dr.), Behaviour of the Chromosomes during Mitosis, 58
- Free (Edward E.), Poudre Ser, 6
- French Academies, the Admission of Women to the, 342, 372
- French Antarctic Expedition, the Second, Dr. J. B. Charcot at Royal Geographical Society, 257
- Freundlich (Dr. Herbert), Kapillarchemie, 534
- Freyer (J. C. F.), Structure and Formation of Aldabra and Neighbouring Islands, 46
- Friedel (G.), Liquids with Focal Conics, 65; Anisotropic Liquids, 194
- Friederic (Dr.), Distribution of the Sling in America, 147
- Frink (F. G.), Trigonometry, 368
- Fruit Tree Pruning, George Quinn, 2
- Fruit Trees, Pests of, 184
- Fry (W. B.), Further Results of Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis, 64
- Fur Trade, Permissible Description of Furs, E. M. Kirwan, 381
- Gaidukov (N.), Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung und Ultramikroskopie in der Biologie und in der Medizin, 72
- Gaillard (Gaston), Researches on the Influence of Velocity on the Compass, 531
- Gaillot (A.), Analytical Theory and Tables of Motion of Jupiter by Le Verrier, 327
- Gallatly (W.), Geometry of the Triangle, 50; the Modern Geometry of the Triangle, 335
- Galle, Leverrier's Letter to, the Discovery of Neptune, 184
- Galliot (M.), Preparation of Crystallised Strontium, 98
- Galloway (Prof. W.), Records of the First Series of the British Coal Dust Experiments, conducted by the Committee Appointed by the Mining Association of Great Britain, 487
- Galton (Sir Francis), Death of, 412; Obituary Notice of, 440
- Galton (Sir F.), and Composite Photography, Lady Welby, 474
- Gamble (Prof. F. W., F.R.S.), a Text-book of Zoology,

- Prof. T. J. Parker, F.R.S., and Prof. W. A. Haswell, 533
- Gangopādhyāya (S.), the Student's Matriculation Geometry, 167; Conic Sections, 167
- Ganong (Prof. W. F.), the Teaching Botanist, 36
- Gardening: Hardy Plants for Cottage Gardens, Helen R. Albee, 101; Manual of Gardening, L. H. Bailey, 132; the "Code" School Garden and Nature Note-book, 234
- Gas: "Instructions of the Metropolitan Gas Referees," 417
- Gases: Radiation from Heated Gases, Report of British Association Committee, 186; the Theory of Ionisation of Gases by Collision, Prof. John S. Townsend, F.R.S., 400
- Gaskell (J. F.), Action of X-rays on the Developing Chick, 428
- Gates (W. E.), the Maya Hieroglyphs, 549
- Gaucher (Prof. E.), Diseases of the Skin, including Radiotherapy and Radiumtherapy, 363
- Gaudechon (Henry), Principal Types of Photolysis of Organic Compounds by the Ultra-violet Rays, 327; Photolysis of Complex Acids by the Ultra-violet Rays, 498; Comparative Action of the Ultra-violet Rays on Organic Compounds Possessing Linear and Cyclic Structure, 565
- Gaumont (M.), Kinematograph Synchronised with Phonograph or Gramophone, 449
- Geigel (Robert), Licht und Farbe, 539
- Geistes, Die Entwicklung des menschlichen, Max Verworn, 39
- Gemmill (Dr. J. F.), the Development of *Solaster endeca*, Forbes, 226
- Geodesy: the Latitude of Athens, Demetrius Eginitis, 56
- Geography: Teobert Maler's Journeys from North of Yucatan and extending to the Great Lake of Peten-itza in Guatemala, 19; the British Empire in Pictures, H. Clive Barnard, 39; North-eastern Persia, the Ancient Parthia, and Hyrcania, Major Sykes, 84; Memorial to Captain Cook, 114; Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 236; the Duke of the Abruzzi's Expedition to the Karakoram Himalayas, Dr. F. De Filippi at Royal Geographical Society, 124; Expedition of the Duke of the Abruzzi to the Karakoram Himalayas, Dr. Filippo de Filippi, 450; "Empirical" Method of Description, Prof. W. M. Davis, 178; the Transandine Railway, Dr. John W. Evans, 219; the Problem of the Decadence of Greek Civilisation, Prof. Ellsworth Huntington, 247; the Second French Antarctic Expedition, Dr. J. B. Charcot at Royal Geographical Society, 257; Gleanings from Fifty Years in China, A. Little, 275; Exploring Upper Part of the Basin of the Yenesei and the Western Frontier of Mongolia, Dr. Caruthers, J. H. Miller, and M. P. Price, 315; Expedition of British Ornithologists' Union to Netherlands, New Guinea, 315; Changes made in the Map of the Coast between the Rivers Khatanga and Anabar, M. I. P. Tolmachef, 317; Towns and Villages of Russia and their Distribution in Relation to Physical Conditions and Historical Events, M. Semionof-of-Tian Shan, 317; Oases in the Libyan Desert, H. E. Hurst, 317; Saline Water of Norfolk Broads, Miss M. Pallis and R. Gurney, 318; Geographical Essays, Prof. W. M. Davis, 364; the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910, Dr. Johan Hjort at Royal Geographical Society, 388; Physiography of the Yarra River and Dandenong Creek Basins, Victoria, J. T. Jutson, 430; Distribution of Early Civilisation in Northern Greece in relation to its Geographical Features, A. J. B. Wace and M. S. Thompson, 450; Death of George Grey, 482; Area affected by the Tarawera Eruption in New Zealand in 1886, Prof. T. Park, 485; Explorations in New Guinea, Dr. H. A. Lorentz at Royal Geographical Society, 490; the Face of Manchuria, Korea, and Russian Turkestan, E. G. Kemp, 500; Exploration in Bolivia, Major P. H. Fawcett, 521; Island in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, Reise-Erinnerungen, Paul Herrmann, 535; Character of the Tuatepec Isthmus, its People, and Resources, Miss H. Olsson-Seffer, 549
- Geology: Helium and Geological Time, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 6, 43; Die klimatischen Verhältnisse der geologischen Vorzeit vom Präcambrium an bis zur Jetztzeit und ihr Einfluss auf die Entwicklung der Haupttypen des Tier- und Pflanzenreiches, Dr. Emil Carthaus, Ivor Thomas, 36; Volcano in a Branch of Wood Bay, Charles Rabot, 49; Structure and Formation of Aldabra and Neighbouring Islands, J. C. F. Freyer, 96; Principles of Chemical Geology: a Review of the Applications of the Equilibrium Theory to Geological Problems, Dr. J. V. Elsdon, 100; an Excursion to the Yosemite, E. C. Andrews, 130; Stockholm to Spitzbergen: the Geologists' Pilgrimage, G. W. Lamplugh, F.R.S., 152; Rhætic and Contiguous Deposits of West, Mid, and part of East Somerset, L. Richardson, 159; Geological Society, 159, 225, 261, 360, 462, 530; Medal Awards, 414; a Preliminary Study of Chemical Denudation, F. W. Clarke, 173; the Age of the Earth, G. F. Becker, 173; the *Tierras cocidas* of the Pampas Beds of Argentina, Messrs. Outes and Bücking, 178; the Extensive Beds of Lignite in the United States, Guy E. Mitchell, 179; die Entstehung der Steinkohle und der Kaustobiolithe überhaupt, Prof. H. Potonié, 199; Effects of Secular Oscillation in Egypt during the Eocene and Cretaceous Periods, Dr. W. F. Hume, 225; Origin of the British Trias, A. R. Horwood, 225; Origin of the English Triassic Strata, with Special Reference to the Keuper Marls, F. Cresswell, 247; Keuper Marls around Charnwood Forest, T. O. Bosworth, 360; Relationship of the Permian to the Trias in Nottinghamshire, R. L. Sherlock, 360; the Fluvio-Glacial Terraces of Bièvre and Basse-Isère, W. Kilian and M. Gignoux, 261; Excavation in the Cavern of La Cotte, St. Brelade's Bay (Jersey), made during Present Year by the Jersey Society of Antiquaries, Dr. A. S. Woodward, 261; Triassic Masses above the Grödenal, Mrs. M. Ogilvie-Gordon, 280; Geology of the British Isles, 386; the Geology of the Melton Mowbray District and South-east Nottinghamshire, Messrs. Lamplugh, Gibson, Wedd, Sherlock, and Smith, 386; the Geology of the South Wales Coalfield, Messrs. Strahan, Cantrill, Dixon, and Thomas, 386; the Geology of the Country around Nottingham, Messrs. Lamplugh and Gibson, 386; the Geology of the Country around Alresford, H. J. Osborne White, 386; Correlation of the Bovey Beds with the Lignites of the Rhine, Clement Reid, 387; the Inferior Oolite and Contiguous Deposits of the South Cotteswolds, L. Richardson, 387; the Zones of the Lower Chalk of Lincolnshire, C. R. Bower and J. R. Farmery, 387; British Fossil Voles and Lemmings, M. A. C. Hinton, 387; Evidences of a Former Land-bridge between Northern Europe and North America, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 387; Brongniart's *Genus Palæoxyris*, L. Moysen, 387; Metamorphism round the Ross of Mull Granite, T. O. Bosworth, 387; Characters of Igneous Rocks in Southern Scotland, G. W. Tyrrell, 387; Submarine Geology of the West Coast of Ireland, G. A. J. Cole and T. Crook, 388; Weathering on the Surface of a Sheet of Fine-grained Diorite near Rathmullan, Prof. Cole, 388; Geologische Charakterbilder, ii., Grosse erratische Blöcke im nord-deutschen Flachlande, F. Wansschaffe, iii., das Karstphänomen, A. Grund, 402; Curious Explanation of Glacial Periods of Geology, Askin Nicholas, 417; Mineral Deposits of the Cerbat Range, Black Mountains, and Grand Wash Cliffs, Mohave County, Arizona, F. C. Schrader, 420; Iron Ores, Fuels, and Fluxes of the Birmingham District, Alabama, E. F. Burchard and C. Butts, 420; Origin of the Ores, Edwin C. Eckel, 420; the Mercury Minerals from Terlingua, Texas, W. F. Hillebrand and W. T. Schaller, 420; a Reconnaissance of some Mining Camps in Elko, Lander, and Eureka Counties, Nevada, W. H. Emmons, 420; the Innoko Gold-placer District, Alaska, with Accounts of the Central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill Placers, A. G. Maddren, 429; a Reconnaissance of the Gypsum Deposits of California, F. L. Hess, 420; Errors in the Chemical Analysis of Gypsum, George Steiger, 420; Notes on some Mining Districts in Humboldt County, Nevada, F. L. Ransome, 420; the Value of Coal Land, G. H. Ashley, 420; Depth and Minimum Thickness of Beds as Limiting Factors in Valuation, C. A. Fisher, 420; Volcanic Region of Forez and its Rocks, Ph. Glangeaud, 420; Revision of the Species of *Limopsis* in the Tertiary Beds of Southern Australia, F. Chapman, 430; die Eiszeit auf Korsika und das Verhalten der exogenen Naturkräfte seit dem Ende der Diluvialzeit, Dr. Roman Lucerna, 456; Zonal Classification of the

- Salopian Rocks of Cautley and Ravenstonedale, Miss G. R. Watney and Miss E. G. Welch, 462; *Lehrbuch der Geologie von Deutschland*, Prof. J. Walther, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 468; *Geologie von Deutschland und den angrenzenden Gebieten*, Prof. R. Lepsius, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 468; *Geologie von Ostpreussen*, Prof. A. Tornquist, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 468; *Glacial Erosion*, R. M. Deeley, 475, 541; J. W. G., 475, 541; *Geological Nomenclature*, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 521; the Skomer Volcanic Series (Pembrokeshire), H. H. Thomas, 530; *Geologie Nouvelle*, H. Lenicque, 536; *Geological Work in British Lands*, 553; *Visit to the Aden Hinterland*, Captain R. E. Lloyd, 553; *Distribution of Life in Pre-carboniferous Life-provinces*, F. R. Cowper Reed, 553; *Recent Beds of Silt, Laid Down in some Cases in Old Channels of Overflow, have been Tilted by Earth-movements in the Lake-district of the Punjab Salt Range*, Mr. La Touche, 553; *Certain Glaciers in Sikkim*, Mr. La Touche, 553; *Correlation of the Tertiary Fresh-water Deposits of India*, G. E. Pilgrim, 553; *Relations of the Igneous Rocks of Islands between Johore and Singapore*, J. B. Scrivenor, 554; *Rocks from the Kinta Valley of Perak*, J. B. Scrivenor, 554; *Origin of the Nile Valley in Egypt*, Dr. Hume, 554; *the Origin of Petroleum*, Dr. Hume, 554; *Large Part Played by Contact-metamorphism in the Rocks of the Pretoria Series of the Transvaal System*, Messrs. Hall and Humphreys, 554; *Pilgrims' Rest Gold Mining District*, A. L. Hall, 554; *Occurrence of High Senonian or Danian Beds on the South Coast of Africa*, Prof. Schwarz, 554; *Some Mineral Deposits in the Rooiberg District*, Mr. Recknagel, 554; *Gold of the Banket Conglomerate of the Rand Imported with the Pyrite, after the Deposition of the Beds*, Prof. R. B. Young, 555; *Occurrence of Diamonds in Dwyka Conglomerate and Amygdaloidal Lavas and the Origin of the Vaal River Diamonds*, H. S. Harger, 555; *Composite Gneisses*, F. P. Mennell, 555
- Geometry: the Public School Geometry*, F. J. W. Whipple, 167; *the Student's Matriculation Geometry*, S. Gango-pádhya, 167; *Second Stage Mathematics (with Modern Geometry)*, 167; *a Treatise on the Geometry of Surfaces*, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 231; *the Modern Geometry of the Triangle*, W. Gallatly, 335; *Practical Mathematics and Geometry*, E. L. Bates and F. Charlesworth, 470; *the Principles and Methods of Geometrical Optics, especially as Applied to the Theory of Optical Instruments*, Prof. J. P. C. Southall, 499
- George (Dr. T.), *Results of the X-rays in Therapeutic Doses on the Growing Brains of Rabbits*, 27
- German Excavations at Babylon, the, H. R. Hall, 312
- Germany, the Geology of, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 468
- Germany, the Reform of Mathematical and Science Teaching in, A. J. Pressland at Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 125
- Gerney (Dr. D. J. B.), *Death of*, 18
- Gerrard (H.), *Measurements of the Magnetic Properties of Iron, Steel, Nickel, and Cobalt at the Temperature of Liquid Air*, 347
- Ghose (A.), *Manganese-ore Deposits of the Sandur State, a correction*, 179
- Gibson (Prof. A. H.), *Behaviour of Bodies Floating in a Free or a Forced Vortex*, 531
- Gibson (Mr.), *the Geology of the Melton Mowbray District and South-east Nottinghamshire*, 386; *the Geology of the Country around Nottingham*, 386
- Gignoux (M.), *the Fluvio-glacial Terraces of Bièvre and Basse-Isère*, 261
- Gilbey (Sir Walter), *Effect of the Rapid Increase of Motor Vehicles on the Prices of Horses*, 279
- Gilliat (E.), *Heroes of the Elizabethan Age*, 269
- Gillman (F.), *Malaga Magnetites*, 205
- Gilmore (C. W.), *Crocodylian Skull from the Ceratops Beds of Wyoming*, 288
- Gimingham (C. T.), *the "Teart" Land of Somerset*, 25
- Ginneken (P. J. H. van), *Properties of Zinc Amalgam as Affecting the Clark Cell*, 248
- Girardville (M.), *Increasing the Stability of Aeroplanes by Means of Gyroscopes*, 429
- Glacial Erosion, R. M. Deeley, 475, 541; J. W. G., 475, 541
- Gladstone (Hugh S.), *the Birds of Dumfriesshire—a Contribution to the Fauna of the Solway Area*, 378
- Glangeaud (Ph.), *Volcanic Region of Forez and its Rocks*, 429
- Glätzel (Br.), *New Experiment in Stimulation by Shocks in Wireless Telegraphy*, 227
- Glazebrook (Dr. R. T., F.R.S.), *the Electromotive Force of Standard Cells*, 508
- Godchot (Marcel), *Hexahydroacetophenone and Hexahydrobenzoylacetone*, 262
- Godfroy (M.), *Study of the Antarctic Observed in the course of the French Expedition to the South Pole*, 328
- Godman (F. Du Cane, F.R.S.), *a Monograph of the Petrels (Order Turbinares)*, 38
- Goebel (Prof. K.), *Sexual Dimorphism in Plants*, 85, 450
- Goens (Prof. P.), *Introduction à la Métallographie Microscopique*, 470
- Goetz (Father), *Halley's Comet*, 350
- Golding (Mr.), *Nitrogen Fixation*, 25
- Golf Ball, *the Dynamics of a*, Sir J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 251; Dr. C. G. Knott, 306
- Goodacre (Mr.), *a New Map of the Moon*, 319
- Goodenough (Prof. G. A.), *First Course in Calculus*, 368
- Goodrich (E. S.), *Segmentation of the Occipital Region of the Head in the Batrachia Urodela*, 295
- Goodwill (G.), *Teaching of Elementary Mechanics*, 385
- Goodyear (Wm. H.), *Measurements of Spiral Stairway of the Leaning Tower of Pisa*, 347
- Gorgas (Col. W. G.), *Panama Canal Zone Death-rates*, 17
- Göttingen: *Royal Society of Sciences*, 464
- Gould (Sir Arthur Pearce), *Lecture on Cancer at the Royal College of Surgeons*, 214
- Gouy (M.), *Existence of a Periodic Element in the Magneto-kathodic Radiation*, 497; *Periodic Structure of the Magneto-kathode Rays*, 565
- Graham (G. W.), *Native Pottery Methods in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan*, 23
- Graff (Dr.), *Nova Lacertæ*, 417
- Graham (Dr.), *Method for Destroying Typhoid and Dysentery Bacilli in Water*, 245
- Graham (John), *Applied Mechanics, including Hydraulics and the Theory of the Steam-engine*, 537
- Graham (Mr.), *Cometary Theories*, 486
- Graham-Smith (Dr. G. S.), *Flies as Carriers of Infection*, 525
- Grandjean (F.), *Liquids with Focal Conics*, 65; *Anisotropic Liquids*, 194
- Grant (Claude), *a Tribe of Pygmies on the Kapare River*, 413
- Gravier (Ch.), *Battle for Existence in the Madreporæ of Coral Reefs*, 161-2
- Gray (J.), *Measurement of Preseveration and its Value as an Index of Mental Character*, 278
- Gray (J. G.), *Value of Preseveration as an Index of the Quality of Intelligence*, 89
- Gray (R. Whytlaw), *the Density of Niton (Radium Emanation) and the Disintegration Theory*, Paper at Royal Society, 524
- Great Britain, *the Future of Agricultural Research in*, 13; *see British*
- Green (Dr. George), *the Modus operandi of the Prism*, 497
- Green (Prof.), *Report of the Section L Research Committee on Mental and Physical Factors involved in Education*, 89
- Greenish (Prof. Henry G.), *Method by which the Presence of the Drug-room Beetle (Sitodrepa panicea) may be Readily Detected in Powdered Drugs*, 85; *Chronicles of Pharmacy*, A. C. Wootton, 398; *Vergiftungen durch Pflanzen und Pflanzenstoffe, ein Grundriss der vegetalen Toxikologie für praktische Aerzte, Apotheker, und Botaniker*, Dr. F. Kanngiesser, 436; *the Microscopical Examination of Food and Drugs*, 538
- Greenwood (M.), *Science from the Non-professional Standpoint*, 449
- Gregory (Prof. J. W., F.R.S.), *Geological Nomenclature*, 521
- Greig-Smith (Dr. R.), *Permanency of the Characters of the Bacteria of the Bacillus coli Group*, 362; *Soil Fertility*, 362
- Grenet (Francisque), *Study of the Porosity of Chamberland Filters*, 161

- Grenville (L. W.), Key to Hall and Stevens's School Arithmetic, 405
- Grey (George), Death of, 482
- Grieve (J.), Pansies and Violas, 550
- Grieve (Symington), Animals in the Glen Garry Forest, 279
- Griffen (L. E.), Pearl-fishery off Bantayan, 246
- Griffith (Rev. John), British Place-names in their Historical Setting, Edmund McClure, 131
- Griffiths (Principal E. H.), Relations of Science with Commercial Life, 90
- Griffon (Ed.), Influence of the Tarring of Roads on the Adjacent Vegetation, 227
- Grignard (M.), New Methods for the Synthesis of Nitriles, 565
- Grön (Dr. F.), Prehistoric Operation, "T. sincipital," 450
- Grönvold (Mr.), Eggs of certain South African Birds, 557
- Grosclaude (M.), Proposed Calendar Reform, 454
- Group-theory, the Neglect of, Prof. Burnside, 313
- Grund (A.), Geologische Charakterbilder, iii., das Karstphänomen, 402
- Guéguen (Fernand), Cladosporian Mycosis in Man, 566
- Guénaux (Georges), Encyclopédie agricole, Pisciculture, 163
- Guillaume (J.), Observations of Cerulli's Comet made at the Observatory of Lyons, 161; the Total Eclipse of the Moon on November 16, 180; Observations of the Sun made at the Observatory of Lyons during the Third Quarter of 1910, 327
- Guillemin (G.), Research on the Gases Occluded in the Copper Alloys, 129
- Günther (Dr. W.), Neues aus der Naturdenkmalpflege, 110
- Guntz (A.), Preparation of Crystallised Strontium, 98
- Gürich (Prof.), Naturdenkmalpflege, 110
- Gurney (R.), Saline Water of Norfolk Broads, 318
- Gwynne-Vaughan (Prof.), Structure of the "False Stems" of the Fossil Genus *Tempskya*, 59
- Hackspill (Louis), the Density, Coefficient of Expansion, and Change of Volume on Fusion of the Alkaline Metals, 497
- Hadamard (Prof. J.), Leçons sur le Calcul des Variations, 197
- Haddon (Dr. A. C., F.R.S.), Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants, 11; Captain Cook Memorial, 236
- Hadfield (Sir Robert), Magnetic Properties of Iron and its Alloys, 217
- Hadley (Dr.), Blackhead in Turkeys, 85-6
- Hæmoglobins, the Differentiation and Specificity of Corresponding Proteins and other Vital Substances in Relation to Biological Classification and Organic Evolution and the Crystallography of, Prof. E. T. Reichert and Prof. A. P. Brown, 57
- Hagen (Father), New Experimental Demonstration of the Earth's Rotation, 248
- Hailstones, Microstructure of, MM. Dudetzky and Weinberg, 485
- Hall (Prof. A. G.), Trigonometry, 368
- Hall (A. L.), Large Part Played by Contact-metamorphism in the Rocks of the Pretoria Series of the Transvaal System, 554; Pilgrims' Rest Gold Mining District, 554
- Hall (H. R.), New Discoveries at Knossos, 45; Excavations on the Island of Psaira, Crete, Richard B. Seager, 272; the German Excavations at Babylon, 312; the Annual of the British School at Athens, 339
- Hall (H. S.), a School Algebra, 167
- Hall (P. E.), Movements of *G. Morsilians* in N.E. Rhodesia, 176
- Hall (T. S.), Systematic Position of the Species of *Squalodon* and *Zeuglodon* described from Australia and New Zealand, 160
- Hall (Mr.), Cost of a Day's Horse Labour on the Farm, 25; Objects and Methods of Agricultural Soil Surveys, 25
- Hall and Stevens's School Arithmetic, Key to, L. W. Grenville, 405
- Hallberg (Dr. Carl S. N.), Death of, 47
- Haller (A.), Two Active Alcohols and a Third Ketone contained in Coconut Oil, 33
- Halley (J.), Observations of Planets, 319
- Halley's Comet, 21; H. E. Wood, 349; Messrs. Innes and Worsell, 350; Father Goetz, 350; Profs. Nijland and van der Bilt, 350; F. Sy, 351; Dr. J. Mascart, 351; M. Jamain, 351; the Motion of Molecules in the Tail of, Prof. Lowell, 21; Ephemeris for, Dr. Ebell, 51; Selenium Photometer Measures of the Brightness of, Joel Stebbin, 51; Recent Helwan Photographs of, Prof. Barnard, 180
- Halliday (W.), the Book of Migratory Birds, met with on Holy Island and the Northumbrian Coast, to which is added Descriptive Accounts of Wild Fowling on the Mud Flats, with Notes on the General Natural History of this District, 329
- Halliger (G. H.), Influence of Ocean Currents along a Coast-line on the Movement of Sand, 519
- Hamburg Observatory, the New, 309
- Hamerton (Captain A. E.), Experiments to ascertain if Antelope may act as a Reservoir of the Virus of Sleeping Sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*), 428; Experiments to ascertain if the Domestic Fowl of Uganda may act as a Reservoir of the Virus of Sleeping Sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*), 428
- Hannam (R. W.), Method of Raising Bore-casings from a Pontoon, 295
- Hanriot (A.), Brown Gold, 328, 429; Adhesivity, 565
- Harden (Dr. Arthur, F.R.S.), the Elements, Sir William A. Tilden, F.R.S., 69; the Relations between Chemical Constitution and Some Physical Properties, Prof. Samuel Smiles, 69; Physical Chemistry, its Bearing on Biology and Medicine, Prof. James Philip, 69
- Hardinge (H. G. A.), Condition of the Atmosphere during the recent proximity of Halley's Comet, 130
- Harger (H. S.), Occurrence of Diamonds in Dwyka Conglomerate and Amygdaloidal Lavas, and the Origin of the Vaal River Diamonds, 555
- Harker (Alfred, F.R.S.), Tables for Calculation of Rock-analyses, 540
- Hartert (Mr.), the Irish Jay, 381
- Hartland (E. S.), the Origin of Mourning Dress, 24
- Hartog (Prof. Marcus), the New Force, Mitokinetism, 58
- Hartwig (Prof.), Cerulli's Comet 1910e, 119
- Harvard Map No. 52, New Variable Stars in, Miss Cannon, 22
- Haswell (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), a Text-book of Zoology, 533
- Hatfield (W. H.), Chemical Physics involved in the Precipitation of Free Carbon from the Alloys of the Iron-carbon System, 95
- Hauser (O.), Homo aurignacensis Hauseri, ein palæolithischer Skelettfund aus dem unteren Aurignacien der Station Combécapelle bei Montferrand (Périgord), 119
- Häusliche Blumenpflege, Paul F. F. Schulz, 370
- Havelock (Dr. T. H.), Optical Dispersion, 192
- Hawk (Philip B.), Practical Physiological Chemistry: a Book designed for Use in Courses in Practical Physiological Chemistry in Schools of Medicine and of Science, 169
- Hawkins (H. Periam), the Stars from Year to Year, with Charts for Every Month, 304; the Star Calendar for 1911, 304; the Star Almanac for 1911, 304
- Hawks (Ellison), Stars Shown to the Children, 506
- Hazelhurst (John), Flashes from the Orient, or a Thousand and One Mornings with Poesy, 371
- Hazell's Annual for 1911, 335
- Headen (Dr.), Determinations of the Amount of Arsenic present in Soil, Plants, Fruits, and Animals, 148
- Headley (F. W.), the Sailing-flight of Birds, 511
- Health: American Meat and its Influence upon the Public Health, Dr. Albert Lefingwell, 232; Desirability of the Systematic Destruction of Rats and other Vermin, 483
- Hearn (Edward D.), the Sailing-flight of Birds, 511
- Heat: Variation of Resistance of Steels to Crushing as a Function of the Temperature, F. Robin, 33; a School Course of Heat, R. H. Scarlett, 303; the Thermo-electric Method of Cryoscopy, Prof. Henry H. Dixon, 531
- Heath (S.), the Heart of Wessex, 202
- Heavens, a Popular Guide to the, Sir Robert S. Ball, 136
- Helium and Geological Time, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 6, 43
- Hemsalech (G. A.), Influence of the Magnetic Field on duration of the Lines of the Spectrum Emitted by Luminous Vapours in the Electric Spark, 65; Modifications Undergone by the Lines of the Spark Spectrum in a Magnetic Field, 161
- Henri (Victor), Action of the Ultra-violet Rays upon the Tubercle Bacillus and upon Tuberculin, 34

- Henri-Cernovodeanu (Madame V.), Action of the Ultra-violet Rays upon the Tubercle Bacillus and upon Tuberculin, 34
- Henry (Dr. A.), the Chinese Tree, *Cupressus Hodginsii*, 484
- Henry (John R.), November Meteors, 40; January Meteors, 271
- Henslow (Prof. G.), Theoretical Origin of *Plantago Maritima*, L., and *P. Alpina*, L., from *P. Coronopus*, L. Vars, 160; Theoretical Origin of Monocotyledons from Aquatic Dicotyledons through Self-adaptation to an Aquatic Habit, 160
- Hepworth (Commander Campbell), Remarkable Displays of Phosphorescence in the Sea, 564
- Herdman (Prof. W. A.), Comparison of the Summer Plankton on the West Coast of Scotland with that in the Irish Sea, 96
- Heredity: Environment *versus* Heredity, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 11; Experimental Study of Heredity in Tuberculosis, MM. Landouzy and L. Loederich, 33; Origin of Dun Horses, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 40; Prof. James Wilson, 106; Dun Coat Colour in the Horse, J. B. Robertson, 138; Inheritance of the Yellow Tinge in Sweet-pea Colouring, Mrs. D. Thoday and D. Thoday, 160; Experiments on the Occurrence of the Web-foot Character in Pigeons, J. Lewis Bonhote, 160; Mendelian Expectations, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 205; Can Acquired Characters be Inherited? Dr. Hugo Fischer, 280; the Inheritance of Acquired Characters, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 371; Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 405; Darwin and the Transmission of Acquired Characters, E. A. Parkyn, 474; Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 474; Heredity in the Light of Recent Research, L. Doncaster, 331; Death of Sir Francis Galton, 412; Obituary Notice of, 440; a Lecture on Mendelism, Dr. H. Drinkwater, 436; Hereditary Characters and their Modes of Transmission, C. E. Walker, 536; Problem of Sex-determination, 550
- Hermann (R.), Naturdenkmalpflege und Aquarienkunde, 110
- Heroes of the Elizabethan Age, E. Gilliat, 269
- Heron (Dr. David), a Preliminary Study of Extreme Alcoholism in Adults, 479
- Heron-Allen (E.), the Foraminifera of the Shore-sands of Selsey Bill, 86; Some Varied Forms of *Massilina secans*, 95
- Herrmann (Paul), Island in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, Reise-Erinnerungen, 535
- Herter (Dr. Charles Archibald), Death of, 244
- Hertzprung (E.), the Photographic Magnitudes of Stars, 181
- Hertzprung (Prof.), Nova Lacertæ, 453
- Hess (F. L.), a Reconnaissance of the Gypsum Deposits of California, 420
- Hetzler (Otto), Novel Type of Timber Construction, 86
- Hewitt (Dr. C. Gordon), Simulium Flies and Pellagra, 169
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), Oriental or Bubonic Plague, 237; Soured Milk and its Preparation, Lactic Cheeses, 338
- Heyse (Herr Paul), Nobel Prize Awarded to, 213
- Hibbert (Sir Henry), Association of Technical Institutions, 525
- Hicks (J.), Recent Fireballs, 150
- Hickson (Prof.), Place of Economic Zoology in a Modern University, 48
- Hildebrandsson (Prof. H. Hildebrand), Meteorological Relationships, 55
- Hill (Prof. J. P.), Early Development of the Marsupialia, 345
- Hill (Dr. Leonard, F.R.S.), Prevention of Compressed Air Illness, 26
- Hillebrand (W. F.), the Mercury Minerals from Terlingua, Texas, 420
- Hindle (Dr. E.), Artificial Parthenogenesis in the Eggs of a Sea-urchin (*Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*), 58
- Hinks (Mr.), a New Variable Star or a Nova 97-1910 Cygni, 22; Nova Lacertæ, 348
- Hinton (M. A. C.), British Fossil Voles and Lemmings, 387
- Hise (Charles R. Van), the Conservation of Natural Resources in the United States, 545
- Hissey (James J.), the Charm of the Road, 137
- Histology: the Essentials of, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 137
- Hitchcock Lectures for 1909, delivered at the University of California, Berkeley, Cal., Physiology the Servant of Medicine, being the, Dr. Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., Sir T. Clifford Allbutt, K.C.B., F.R.S., 465
- Hjort (Dr. Johan), the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910, 52; Eel-larvæ (*Leptocephalus brevirostris*) from the Central North Atlantic, 104; the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910, Lecture at Royal Geographical Society, 388
- Hnatek (Adolf), Photographic Magnitudes of Seventy-one Pleiades Stars, 119
- Hobart (Henry M.), Electric Motors, 468
- Hogarth (D. G.), Accidents of an Antiquary's Life, 238
- Holger (H. S.), Abnormal Fertile Spike of *Ophioglossum Vulgatum*, 429
- Holland (Sir Thomas H., K.C.I.E., F.R.S.), Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India during the Years 1904 to 1908, 121
- Holleman (Prof. A. F.), a Text-book of Organic Chemistry, 136
- Hollis (Dr. W. Ainslie), the Flight of Birds against the Wind, 107
- Hooton (W. M.), Experimental Determination of the Equivalent of Magnesium, 386
- Hopkinson (Prof. B.), Magnetic Properties of Iron and its Alloys, 217
- Horne (A. S.), a Bacterial Disease of Potatoes, 25
- Horner (D. W.), Weather Instruments and How to Use Them, 405
- Horse, Dun Coat Colour in the, J. B. Robertson, 138
- Horses, Origin of Dun, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 40; Prof. James Wilson, 106
- Horses, Effect of the Rapid Increase of Motor Vehicles on the Prices of, Sir Walter Gilbey, 279
- Horst (Dr. R.), New Species of Peripatus, 177
- Horticulture: Fruit Tree Pruning, George Quinn, 2; Twelfth Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, Duke of Bedford, K.G., F.R.S., and S. U. Pickering, F.R.S., 71; Manual of Gardening, L. H. Bailey, 132; Pests of Fruit Trees, 184; the Damage done to Fruit Trees by Thrips, F. V. Theobald, 184; Epidemic Outbreak of *Eutypella prunastri*, E. S. Salmon, 184; Life-history of the Apple "Scab" Fungus (*Venturia inaequalis*), E. S. Salmon, 184; a Species of *Leptothyrium*, E. S. Salmon, 184; International Horticultural Exhibition, 1912, 278; Pansies and Violas, J. Grieve, 550
- Horton (Dr. F.), a Spectroscopic Investigation of the Nature of the Carriers of Positive Electricity from Heated Aluminium, 95; Discharge of Positive Electricity from Sodium Phosphate heated in Different Gases, 261
- Horwood (A. R.), Extinction of Cryptogamic Plants, 177; Origin of the British Trias, 225
- Hough (S. S., F.R.S.), Aims of Astronomy of Precision, Address at Royal Society of South Africa, 323
- Household Foes, Alice Ravenhill, 5
- Houston (Dr. R. A.), Efficiency of Metallic Filament Lamps, 193
- Howard (Albert and Gabrielle L. C.), the Milling and Baking Qualities of Indian Wheat, 249; the Influence of Environment on the Milling and Baking Qualities of Wheat in India, 249; Wheat in India, its Production, Varieties, and Improvements, 249
- Howe (Prof. G. W. O.), Darkening of the Glass Bulbs of Osram Lamps due to the Use of Slight Amount of Copper in the Leading-in Wires, 281; Exercises in Electrical Engineering for the Use of Second-year Students in Universities and Technical Colleges, 503
- Hoyle (Dr. W. E.), Report of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 295
- Hudson's Bay, Schooner *Jeanie* Wrecked on September 9, 379
- Hull (A. F. Basset), Birds of Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands, with the Description of a New Species of Petrel, 228
- Human Palæontology, an Institute of, 412
- Humboldt's (Wilhelm von) ausgewählte philosophische Schriften, 357
- Hume (Dr. W. F.), Effects of Secular Oscillation in Egypt during the Eocene and Cretaceous Periods, 225; Origin of the Nile Valley in Egypt, 554; the Origin of Petroleum, 554

- Humphreys (W. J.), Solar Activity and Terrestrial Temperatures, 87
- Humphreys (Mr.), Large Part Played by Contact-metamorphism in the Rocks of the Pretoria Series of the Transvaal System, 554
- Hunt (A. R.), the Limiting Line of Sedimentation in Wave-stirred Areas, 72
- Huntington (Prof. Ellsworth), Libyan Oasis of Kharga, 148; the Problem of the Decadence of Greek Civilisation, 247
- Hurst (H. E.), Oases in the Libyan Desert, 317
- Hutchinson (A.), an Improved Form of Total Reflectometer, 496
- Hutchinson (Dr.), Partial Sterilisation of Soils, 25
- Huxley Memorial Lecture at Royal Anthropological Institute, the Arrival of Man in Britain, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 122
- Hydroelectric Developments and Engineering, F. Koester, Stanley P. Smith, 198
- Hydrogen in Iron, on, John Parry, 6
- Hydrography: Curious Phenomenon, Ouémé River, Aug. Chevalier, 49; the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910, Dr. Johan Hjort, 52; the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910, Dr. Johan Hjort at Royal Geographical Society, 388; Observations of the Tides made at Sea in the Channel and the North Sea, L. Favé, L. Driencourt, 97; Marine Microthermograms and Influence of Icebergs on the Temperature of the Sea, Prof. H. T. Barnes, 137; Tide Tables for the Pacific and the Eastern Coasts of Canada for the Year 1911, 280; Tidal Observations made during Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition of 1907, Sir George Darwin, 281; Surface Water Supply of the United States, 1907-8, 283; the Influence of River Systems in the East, Ewald Banse, 288; Study of the Antarctic observed in the Course of the French Expedition to the South Pole, M. Godfroy, 328; Influence of Ocean Currents along a Coast-line on the Movement of Sand, G. H. Halliger, 519
- Hydrology: Study of the Seepage and Evaporation Loss from the Ibrahimia Canal, J. Murray, 317; Surface Waters of the Missouri and Lower Mississippi Basin, the Great Basin, and California, 281
- Hygiene: Household Foes, Alice Ravenhill, 5; Method for Destroying Typhoid and Dysentery Bacilli in Water, Drs. Nasmith and Graham, 245; Lessons on Elementary Hygiene and Sanitation, with Special Reference to the Tropics, W. T. Prout, 270; Hygiene and Public Health, L. C. Parkes and H. R. Kenwood, 507
- Ibbetson (W. S.), Practical Electrical Engineering for Elementary Students, 135
- Ice Age in Corsica, the, 456
- Ichthyology: Venomous Toad-fishes of the Genera *Thalassophryne* and *Thalassothia*, Messrs. Bean and Weed, 84; Effect of Light on the Ova of Trout, Prof. Felice Supino, 140; the Pharyngeal Teeth of Fishes, Col. C. E. Shepherd, 177; List of the Fishes of the Lake of the Woods, Messrs. Everman and Latimer, 177
- Idrac (P.), First Observations on the New Star in Lacerta, 462. Nova Lacertæ, 486, 523
- Illuminating Engineering Society: Recent Progress in Electric Lighting, Prof. E. W. Marchant at, 289
- Imperial Foodstuffs, Reports on, 157
- Incense, Origin of, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 507
- Incense-altar of Aphrodite at Paphos, Dr. Max Ohnefalsch-Richter, 323
- Incubated Chicken, Factors Influencing the Vigour of, 382
- Index to Desor's Synopsis des Echinides Fossiles, Dr. F. A. Bather, F.R.S., 404
- India: Two Notes from India, Capt. J. H. Barbour, 73; Water Requirements of Crops in India, J. W. Leather, Dr. E. J. Russell, 111; Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India during the Years 1904 to 1908, Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., and Dr. L. Leigh Fermor, Prof. H. Louis, 121; Zoology in the Indian Empire, 122; Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Prof. René Koehler, 134; Anti-malarial Measures in India, Col. W. G. King, 240; la Cosmogonia di Bhrgu, A. M. Pizzagalli, 452; the Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Coleoptera Lamellicornia (Cetoniinae and Dynastinae), G. J. Arrow, 467; Memorandum on Indian Wheat for the British Market, Sir James Wilson, K.C.I.E., 547
- Industrial England in the Middle of the Eighteenth Century, Sir H. Trueman Wood, 299
- Infant and Child Mortality, Dr. Arthur Newsholme, 556
- Inheritance of Acquired Characters, the, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 371; Prof. John W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 405
- Innes (Mr.), Halley's Comet, 350; Star Colours, 418; Absorbing Matter in Space, 453; Mars and its Atmosphere, 486; Observations of Jupiter's Galilean Satellites, 524; Southern Nebulae, 552
- Instinktes, der Begriff des, einst und jetzt, Prof. Heinrich Ernst Ziegler, 539
- Institute of Metals, 428
- Institution of Civil Engineers: Engineering and Civilisation, Alexander Siemens, 59
- Institution of Electrical Engineers: the Production and Use of Electric Power, S. Z. de Ferranti, 90
- Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 33, 128, 295, 497
- Instruction in Methods of Research, W. P. Dreaper, 73
- Internaciona Matematikal Lexiko en Ido, Germana, Angla, Franca e Italiana, Dr. Louis Couturat, 269
- International Agrogeological Congress at Stockholm, the, 88
- International Congresses, Conflicting Dates of, Dr. F. A. Bather, 139
- International Language and Science, Profs. L. Couturat, O. Jespersen, R. Lorenz, W. Ostwald, and L. Pfaundler, 269
- Invicta Table Book, the, J. W. Ladner, 103
- Ionisation of Gases by Collision, the Theory of, Prof. John S. Townsend, F.R.S., 400
- Iredale (T.), Birds of Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands, 228
- Iron, on Hydrogen in, John Parry, 6
- Iron and Steel Analysis, A. Campion, 268
- Irving (H.), How to Know the Trees, 435
- Irving (Rev. Dr.), the Prehistoric Horse Found at Bishop's Stortford, 22
- Island in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, Reise-Erinnerungen, Paul Herrmann, 535
- Italian Observatories, the, 282
- Jackson (A. B.), Catalogue of Hardy Trees and Shrubs Growing in the Grounds of Syon House, Brentford, 136
- Jackson (S. W.), the Tooth-billed Bower-bird (*Scenopaeetes dentirostris*), 84
- Jakob (Miss C.), the Laws of Friction of Solids on Each Other, 217
- Jamain (M.), Halley's Comet, 351
- James (T. C.), the People of Cardiganshire, 24
- Janeway (Dr. Edward G.), Death of, 547
- Jannettaz (Ed.), les Roches et leurs Eléments minéralogiques, 166
- January Meteors, John R. Henry, 271; W. F. Denning, 348
- Japan, Agricultural Research in, 151
- Japan Magazine, the, 185
- Javelle (M.), Observations of Halley's Comet made at the Nice Observatory with the Gautier Equatorial of 76 cm. Aperture, 129
- Javillier (M.), Influence of Manganese on the Development of *Aspergillus niger*, 464
- Jéguo (Paul), Reception of the Hertzian Time Signal from the Eiffel Tower, 227
- Jentzsch (Dr. F.), Appliances for Improving the Ultra-microscope, 522
- Jerold (W.), Norwich and the Broads, 202
- Jespersen (O.), International Language and Science, 269
- Joanin (A.), Contribution to the Study of the Physiological Action of the Organic Bases, 262
- Jodrell Laboratory at Kew, the, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 103
- Johnson (Dr. Geo. L.), Photography in Colours, 520
- Johnson (Katharine L.), Application of Binet's Tests to 200 Schoolgirls in Sheffield, 90
- Johnson (Prof. T.), a Seed-bearing Irish Pteridosperm, 161
- Johnson (W.), Battersea Park as a Centre for Nature Study, 425
- Johnston (Sir H. H., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.), African Game

- Trails, Theodore Roosevelt, 77; the Negro in the New World, 172; a Monograph of the Okapi, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Dr. W. G. Ridewood, 209; Sir Ray Lankester's Book on the Okapi, 306; Living Okapis, 483; the Yellow and Dark-skinned People of Africa, South of the Zambezi, Dr. G. McCall Theal, 542
- Johnston (T. Harvey), the Hæmatozoa of Australian Batrachians, 130; Occurrence of Pentastomes in Australian Cattle, 130
- Jonckheere (M.), Saturn's Rings, 150; the Total Eclipse of the Moon on November 16, 180; a Projection on Saturn's Outer Ring, 248
- Jones (Prof. H. C.), Introduction to Physical Chemistry, 103
- Jones (O.), Woodcraft for Scouts and Others, 303
- Jordan (Dr. A. C.), Diseases of the Skin, including Radiotherapy and Radiumtherapy, Prof. E. Gaucher, 363
- Jordan (Dr. David Starr), the Making of a Darwin, Address at American Association for the Advancement of Science, 354
- Jordan (F. C.), the Orbits of Several Spectroscopic Binaries, 385
- Joslin (E. P.), Metabolism in Diabetes Mellitus, 455
- Jouaust (R.), Magnetic Properties of Iron at High Frequencies, 193
- Joule, an Unconscious Forecast by, B. A. Keen, 475
- Journal of the Royal Society of Arts, 1910, 455
- Judd (Prof. J. W., C.B., F.R.S.), the Triumph of Evolution, 148; the Coming of Evolution, 297; the Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 405; Darwin and the Transmission of Acquired Characters, 474
- Junior Institution of Engineers: Science and Engineering, Sir J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., at, 122
- Jupiter, the Apparent Diameter of, Father Chevalier, 51
- Jupiter's Galilean Satellites, Observations of, Mr. Innes, 524
- Jurassic Floras, Comparison of, Prof. A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 258
- Jutson (J. T.), Physiography of the Yarra River and Dandenong Creek Basins, Victoria, 430
- Kahlenberg (Prof. Louis), Outlines of Chemistry, 70
- Kamensky (M.), Investigation of the Orbit of Wolf's Comet, 1898-1911, 248
- Kanngiesser (Dr. F.), Vergiftungen durch Pflanzen und Pflanzenstoffe, ein Grundriss der vegetalen Toxikologie für praktische Aerzte, Apotheker, und Botaniker, 436
- Kant and his Philosophical Revolution, Prof. R. M. Wenley, 404
- Kapillarchemie, Dr. Herbert Freundlich, 534
- Kapp (Prof. Gisbert), Solenoids, Electromagnets, and Electromagnetic Windings, Charles R. Underhill, 432; Electric Circuit Problems in Mines and Factories, E. H. Crapper, 503; Exercises in Electrical Engineering for the Use of Second-year Students in Universities and Technical Colleges, Prof. T. Mather, F.R.S., and Prof. G. W. O. Howe, 503
- Karakoram Himalayas, the Duke of the Abruzzi's Expedition to the, Dr. F. De Filippi at Royal Geographical Society, 124
- Kassowitz (Prof. Max), Origin of Species, 382
- Kayser (E.), Influence of Nitrates on Alcoholic Ferments, 98
- Kayser (Prof.), a System of Standard Wave-lengths, 151
- Keatinge (Mr.), Rural Economy of the Bombay Deccan, 382
- Keen (B. A.), an Unconscious Forecast by Joule, 475
- Keith (Dr. Arthur), Series of Specimens illustrating Irregularities in the Differentiation of Sexual Characters, 19; a New Theory of the Descent of Man, 206, 509; Certain Physical Characters of the Negroes of the Congo Free State and Nigeria, Lecture at Royal Anthropological Institute, 221
- Kellas (Dr. A. M.), a Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry, 466
- Kelsch (Dr. Achille), Death of, 481
- Kemp (E. G.), the Face of Manchuria, Korea, and Russian Turkestan, 500
- Kemp (Philip), Some Physical Properties of Rubber, 296
- Kendall (R. H.), Treatment of Refractory Low-grade Gold Ores at the Ouro Preto Gold Mine, Brazil, 33
- Kent (H. A.), the Tribo Luminescence of Uranium, 244
- Kenwood (H. R.), Hygiene and Public Health, 507
- Kepler's Laws, the Discovery of, M. Bigourdan, 385
- Kerr (Prof. J. Graham, F.R.S.), Morphological Method and the Ancestry of Vertebrates, 203
- Kersey (A. T. J.), Exercises in Metal Work, 436
- Kertész (Dr. K.), Report on a Family of Diptera, the Stratiomyiidae, 496
- Kew, the Jodrell Laboratory at, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 103
- Kew (H. Wallis), a Synopsis of the False Scorpions of Britain and Ireland, 296
- Kidston (Dr.), Structure of the "False Stems" of the Fossil Genus *Tempskya*, 59
- Kieffer (Prof. J. J.), Two Families of Diptera, the Cecidomyiidae (Gall-flies) and the Chironomidae, 496
- Kilian (W.), the Fluvio-glacial Terraces of Bièvre and Basse-Isère, 261
- Kinematograph Synchronised with Phonograph or Gramophone, M. Gaumont, 449
- King (Col. W. G.), Anti-Malarial Measures in India, 240
- Kinnicutt (Dr. Leonard Parker), Death of, 547
- Kirby (P. J.), Theory of the Chemical Action of the Electric Discharge in Electrolytic Gas and Other Gases, 192
- Kirkpatrick (Dr. R.), *Murrayona phenolepis*, a New Type of Sponge from Christmas Island, Indian Ocean, 345
- Kirwan (E. M.), Permissible Description of Furs, 381
- Klaatsch (H.), *Homo aurignacensis* Hauseri, ein palæolithischer Skelettfund aus dem unteren Aurignacien der Station Combecapelle bei Montferand (Périgord), 119; Die Aurignac-Rasse und ihre Stellung im Stammbaum der Menschheit, 119
- Klaatsch's Theory of the Descent of Man, Gerhardt v. Bonin, 508; Dr. A. Keith, 509
- Knauth (M.), the Settlement in Strassburg Cathedral, 384
- Knossos, New Discoveries at, H. R. Hall, 45
- Knott (Dr. C. G.), the Dynamics of a Golf Ball, 306
- Koehler (Prof. René), Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, 134
- Koester (F.), Hydroelectric Developments and Engineering, 198
- Komppa (Prof.), Synthesis of Camphoric Acid, 522
- König (Prof. Franz), Death of, 215
- Korean Meteorological Observatory, Scientific Memoirs of the, 341
- Korostelev (N. A.), Meteorological Observations Recorded by Various Expeditions to Nova Zemlia, 521
- Kossel (Prof.), Nobel Prize Awarded to, 213
- Kowalski (J. de), Progressive Phosphorescent Spectrum of Organic Compounds at Low Temperatures, 161; Influence of Functional Groups on the Spectrum of Progressive Phosphorescence, 395
- Kraus (Prof. Friedrich), Das Elektrokardigramm des gesunden und kranken Menschen, 265
- Krogness (O.), on the Simultaneity of "Abruptly-beginning" Magnetic Storms, 170
- Krüger 60 and Castor, Mass-ratios of the Components of, Dr. H. N. Russell, 418
- Kühl (Dr.), *Nova Lacertæ*, 523
- Kuhlgatz (Dr. Th.), Über das Tierleben in dem von der Staatsforstverwaltung geschützten Zwergbirken-Moor in Neulimum, 110
- Kükenthal (Prof. Willy), Leitfaden für das zoologische Praktikum, 400
- Kusakabe (Benjiro), the New Tokyo, 185
- Kusano (S.), Chemotactic and Similar Reactions of the Swarm Spores of *Myxomycetes*, 151
- La Touche (Mr.), Recent Beds of Silt, laid down in Some Cases in Old Channels of Overflow, have been Tilted by Earth-movements in the Lake-district of the Punjab Salt Range, 553; Certain Glaciers in Sikkim, 553
- Laboratories: the Jodrell Laboratory at Kew, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 103; the Cavendish Laboratory, 112; a History of the Cavendish Laboratory, 1871-1910, 195
- Labré (Henri), the Ingestion of Mineral Acids in the Dog, 498
- Ladner (J. W.), the *Invicta* Table Book, 103
- Lafay (A.), Method of Observation of the Trajectories, followed by the Elements of an Air Current deflected by Obstacles of Variable Forms, 532

- Lainé (E.), the Nitrates in the Atmosphere of the Antarctic Regions, 463
- Lalou (S.), Variations in the Quantity and Composition of the Pancreatic Juice during Secretions brought about by Secretin, 98
- Lamb (Horace), Atmospheric Oscillations, 192
- Lamplugh (G. W., F.R.S.), Stockholm to Spitsbergen, the Geologists' Pilgrimage, 152; the Geology of the Melton Mowbray District and South-east Nottinghamshire, 386; the Geology of the Country around Nottingham, 386
- Landowzy (M.), Experimental Study in Tuberculosis, 33
- Lane (Rev. G. L.), Jurassic Plants from the Marske Quarry, 159
- Lang (Prof. W. H.), New Thiophene Compound,  $C_{10}H_6S_2$ , and Some of its Derivatives, 396
- Lang (Prof. W. H.), Morphology of the Stock of Isoetes, 59
- Langevin (Prof.), Liquid Rendered Double Refracting by the Action of a Magnetic Field, 118
- Language and Science, International, Profs. L. Couturat, O. Jespersen, R. Lorenz, W. Ostwald, and L. Pfaundler, 269
- Lankester (Sir E. Ray, K.C.B., F.R.S.), a Monograph of the Okapi, 209; Sir Ray Lankester's Book on the Okapi, 305; Compulsory Science versus Compulsory Greek, 385
- Lantz (D. E.), Practicability and Possibilities of Breeding Deer and Other Big Game in Confinement in the United States, 549
- Lanzenberg (A.), Action of Nitrates in Alcoholic Fermentation, 34
- Laslett (Dr. E. E.), Results of Some Experiments indicating the Existence of Afferent Nerves in the Eye Muscles, 27
- Latimer (Mr.), List of the Fishes of the Lake of the Woods, 177
- Latitude of Athens, the, Demétrius Eginitis, 56
- Latour (B.), New Experimental Demonstration of the Earth's Rotation, 248
- Laubert (Dr. K.), Rosenkrankheiten und Rosenfeinde, 435
- Laurie (Dr. A. P.), the Materials of the Painter's Craft in Europe and Egypt from Earliest Times to the End of the Seventeenth Century, with Some Account of their Preparation and Use, 533
- Laveran (A.), Resistance of Goats and Sheep to Trypanosomiasis, 395
- Lawson (H. S.), Series of Tests to which the Candidates for Scholarships at a Midland Secondary School were Submitted, 89
- Le Chatelier (H.), Centenary of the Birth of Regnault, 383
- Leach (J. A.), Australian Birds, 557
- Lead Glaze Question, the, 273
- Leake (H. M.), the Influence of Environment on the Milling and Baking Qualities of Wheat in India, 249
- Leather (J. W.), Water Requirements of Crops in India, 111
- Leathes (Prof. J. B.), Monographs on Biochemistry, the Fats, 502
- Lebeuf (M.), the Total Eclipse of the Moon on November 16, 180
- Lebon (Ernest), Paul Appell, Biographie, Bibliographie analytique des Ecrits, 335
- Lechmere (A. E.), the Methods of Asexual Reproduction in a Species of Saprolegnia, 59
- Ledingham (Dr. J. C. G.), Enteric Fever Carriers, 145
- Lee (Prof. F. S.), the Cause of the Treppe, 27; Summation of Stimuli, 27
- Lee (O. J.), Nineteen Stars with Newly-discovered Variable Radial Velocities, 319
- Leffingwell (Dr. Albert), American Meat and its Influence upon Public Health, 232
- Legendre (R.), Search for Bacterium coli in Sea Water by the Methods Employed for Fresh Water, 162
- Léger (E.), Action of Nitric Acid upon the Aloins, 262
- Legge (J. G.), Practical Work in Schools, 90
- Legros (L. A.), Development of Road Locomotion, 118
- Leick (Dr. W.), Die praktischen Schulerarbeiten in der Physik, 304
- Leigh (H. S.), a Biological Inquiry into the Nature of Melanism in *Amphidasis betularia*, Linn., 270
- Lenicque (H.), Géologie Nouvelle, 536
- Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, Catalogue of the, 539
- Leppig (F. W. Hermann), Death of, 414
- Lepsius (Prof. R.), Geologie von Deutschland und den angrenzenden Gebieten, 468
- Lespiau (M.), Condensation of Acrolein Bromide with Malonic Acid, 328
- Leveau (Gustave), Death and Obituary Notice of, 414
- Léveillé (E. A.), Death of, 448
- Leverrier's Letter to Galle, the Discovery of Neptune, 184
- Levy (D. M.), the Successive Stages in the Bessemerising of Copper Mattes as Indicated by the Converter Flame, 128
- Levy (Miss), Elements for Faye's Comet, 1910e, 319
- Lewes (Prof. Vivian B.), Smoke and its Prevention, Lecture at London Institution, 290
- Lewin (K. R.), Nuclear Relations of *Paramecium caudatum* during the Asexual Period, 161
- Lewis (B.), Educational Experiments in Schools, 354
- Lewis (Prof. W. J.), Wiltshireite, a New Mineral from the Binnenthal, 128
- Ley (Captain C. H.), Balloon Experiments carried out at Blackpool, 295; Meteorological Significance of Small Wind and Pressure Variations, 295
- Leyst (Prof. Ernst), Russian Magnetic Observations, 388
- Light und Farbe, Robert Geigel, 539
- Life and Habit, Samuel Butler, 505
- Lighting: Discontinuous Sources of Light, Madame M. Dussaud, 129; Arc Lamp having a Mercury Cathode and giving White Light, E. Urbain, Cl. Scal, and A. Feige, 497
- Lignier (O.), Are the Gnetales Apetalous Angiosperms? 463-4
- Linnean Society, 96, 160, 226, 395, 496
- Linnean Society, New South Wales, 228, 362
- Linossier (G.), Influence of Iron on the Formation of the Spores of *Aspergillus niger*, 227
- Lipmann (Dr. Otto), Methods of Binet and Simon, 89
- Lippmann (G.), Two Pieces of Metal Lightly Touching do not in General Form an Electrical Contact when the Difference of Potential is Small, 227; Action of External Forces on Pressure of Saturated Vapours and the Gases Dissolved in a Liquid, 497
- Liquids, the Clarification of, by the Process of Tanking, Rowland A. Earp, 308
- Lister (J. J.), Partial Sterilisation of Soils, 25
- Literature, Science and, Lord Morley of Blackburn at English Association, 446
- Little (A.), Gleanings from Fifty Years in China, 275
- Littlewood (E. T.), Graphical Representation of some of the Simpler Analytic Functions of a Complex Variable, 162
- Livini (Prof.), Development of the Trachea in the Chick, 279
- Lloyd (Prof. R. E.), an Introduction to Biology for Students in India, 370
- Lloyd (Captain R. E.), Visit to the Aden Hinterland, 553
- Lluria (Dr. E.), Super-organic Evolution, 71
- Local Government Board, Supplement to the Thirty-ninth Annual Report of the, Dr. Arthur Newsholme, 556
- Lockett (W. T.), Oxidation of Phenol by certain Bacteria in Pure Culture, 127
- Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), the Photography of Nebulæ, 140
- Locomotion, Development of Road, L. A. Legros, 118
- Lodge (Sir Oliver), Reason and Belief, 201
- Loederich (L.), Experimental Study in Tuberculosis, 33
- Logan (Thomas), Biological Physics, Physic, and Metaphysic, 35
- Loggin (N. A.), Notes on Placer Mining with Special Reference to Hydraulic Sluicing, 497
- Logic, the Application of, Alfred Sidgwick, 436
- London County Council Conference of Teachers, 353
- London Institution: Smoke and its Prevention, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 290
- Long (H. C.), Destruction of Agricultural Plant Pests by Chemical Means, 117
- Longley (W. R.), Theoretical Mechanics, 169
- Lorentz (Dr. H. A.), Explorations in New Guinea, Address at Royal Geographical Society, 490
- Lorenz (R.), International Language and Science, 269
- Louis (Prof. Henry), Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India during the Years 1904 to 1908, Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., and Dr. L.

- Leigh Fermor, 121; International Mineral Statistics, 211; Colliery Warnings, 336, 438
- Lovell (J. H.), Are Bees Capable of Distinguishing Different Colours, 147
- Lowell (Prof.), the Motion of Molecules in the Tail of Halley's Comet, 21; the Dark Band Surrounding the Polar Caps of Mars, 22; the Satellites of Mars, 552
- Lubimenko (W. N.), Relationship that Exists between the Amount of Chlorophyll present in a Leaf and the Energy of Photosynthesis, 48
- Lucas (Dr. F. A.), the Armour of Stegosaurus, 73; Fossils of the Pribilows, 278; Bones from the Alabama Eocene, the Pelvis of a Zeuglodon, 278
- Lucerna (Dr. Roman), die Eiszeit auf Korsika und das Verhalten der exogenen Naturkräfte seit dem Ende der Diluvialzeit, 456
- Luizet (M.), the Total Eclipse of the Moon on November 16, 180
- Lull (R. S.), Distribution of the Deinosauria in Time and through Geographical Areas, 285
- Luminescence of Uranium, Tribo, Prof. W. A. Douglas Rudge, 207; Alfred C. G. Egerton, 308
- Lunar Observations, Tracing the Solar Corona in, Em. Touchet, 283
- Lundbeck (W.), *Diptera danica*, Genera and Species of Flies hitherto Found in Denmark, 506
- Lusby (S. G.), Mobility of the Positive Ion in Flames, 128
- Lydekker (Mr.), New Antelope, *Tragelaphus buxtoni*, 19
- Lynn (Mr.), Comets Due to Return in 1911, 348
- Macallum (Prof. A. B., F.R.S.), the Microchemistry of the Spermatic Elements in Vertebrates, 27; Origin of the Inorganic Composition of the Blood Plasma, 27; the Inorganic Composition of the Blood Plasma in the Frog after a Long Period of Inanition, 27
- MacAuliffe (M.), Comparative Measurements of Individuals of Both Sexes from Lunatic Asylums with Normal Men and Women, 532
- McClure (Edmund), British Place-names in their Historical Setting, 131
- McCullum (B.), Theory of a New Form of Dynamometer for the Measurement of the Quantity of Electricity which Flows through the Instrument, 551
- McCurdy (Mr.), Oversea Flight by, 448
- Macdonald (Prof. J. S.), the Metabolism and Energy Transformations of Healthy Man during Rest, F. G. Benedict and T. M. Carpenter, 276; Metabolism in Diabetes Mellitus, 455
- MacDonald (Mr.), Advantages of Maize as a Crop for Export, 178
- Macdougall (Dr. D. T.), Organic Response, 450
- MacGillivray (William, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Ornithologist, Professor of Natural History, Marischal College and University, Aberdeen), Life of, William MacGillivray, 107
- MacGillivray (William), Life of William MacGillivray, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Ornithologist, Professor of Natural History, Marischal College and University, Aberdeen, 107
- M'Hroy (Dr. Janie Hamilton), the Independence of the Peripheral Neurons of the Retina, 565
- McKendrick (Prof. John G., F.R.S.), the Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song, Prof. F. W. Mott, F.R.S., 190; the Abuse of the Singing and Speaking Voice, Causes, Effects, and Treatment, Prof. E. G. Moure and A. Bowyer, 190; the Voice, Dr. W. A. Aitken, 109; das Elektrokardigramm des gesunden und kranken Menschen, Prof. Friedrich Kraus and Prof. Georg Nicolai, 265
- Mackenzie (Dr.), Megalithic Monuments and Prehistoric Culture in the Western Mediterranean, 445
- MacKenzie (K. J. J.), an Account of the "Points" Prized by the Breeder of High-class Stock, 25; Caponising, 161
- McMillan (W. G.), a Treatise on Electro-metallurgy, 506
- MacMunn (Dr. C. Alexander), Death of, 548
- MacNeill (John), Early Population-groups of Ireland, their Nomenclature and Chronology, 531
- Macowan (D.), Atmospheric Electricity, 281
- Macpherson (Hector, jun.), the Romance of Modern Astronomy, describing in Simple but Exact Language the Wonders of the Heavens, 71
- McWilliam (Prof. A.), Metallurgy, Dr. Cecil H. Desch, 301; Adhesion of Electro-deposited Silver in Relation to the Nature of the German Silver Basis Metal, 428; a Treatise on Electro-metallurgy, W. G. McMillan, 506
- Maddren (A. G.), the Innoko Gold-placer District Alaska, with Accounts of the Central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill Placers, 420
- Magnetism: Magnetic Survey Yacht *Carnegie*, 18; Magnetic Data Recorded during 1905 and 1906 at the Observatories of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 50; Influence of the Magnetic Field on Duration of the Lines of the Spectrum Emitted by Luminous Vapours in the Electric Spark, G. A. Hemsalech, 65; Practical Electricity and Magnetism, R. Elliott Steel, 135; Elementary Experimental Electricity and Magnetism, W. T. Clough, 135; Observations of Magnetic Declination and Dissipation of Electric Charge which they made at Padua on May 14-21, Drs. R. Alpago and G. Silva, 150; Supposed Propagation of Equatorial Magnetic Disturbances with Velocities of the Order of 100 Miles per Second, Dr. C. Chree, 160; Mechanical Stress and Magnetisation of Nickel, Prof. W. Brown, 161; on the Simultaneity of "Abruptly-beginning" Magnetic Storms, O. Krogness, 170; Dr. L. A. Bauer, 306; Origin of Magnetic Storms, Arthur Schuster, 461; Magnetic Properties of Iron at High Frequencies, R. Jouaust, 193; Russian Magnetic Observations, Prof. Ernst Leyst, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 388; New Property of the Magnetic Molecule, Pierre Weiss, 305; Solenoids, Electromagnets, and Electromagnetic Windings, Charles R. Underhill, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 432; the Discharge Potential in the Magnetic Field, Eugène Bloch, 463; Studies of Magnetic Disturbances, L. Vegard, 473; Observations of the Value of the Gravitational Acceleration on Board the American Magnetic Ship *Carnegie*, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 485; the Probable Ionising Action of the Magnetic Field, Auguste Righi, 497; Historical Account of the Growth of our Knowledge of Terrestrial Magnetism, Prof. J. C. Beattie, 522; Report of the Berlin Meeting of the Commission on Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, 522; Some Problems of Terrestrial Magnetism, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 551
- Magnetograms, Accuracy of Time on, G. W. Walker, 236
- Magneto-optics: Liquid Rendered Double Refracting by the Action of a Magnet Field, Prof. Voigt, 118; Prof. Langevin, 118
- Magnus (Sir Philip), Practical Work in Schools, 90; Educational Aims and Efforts, 1880-1910, 298
- Mailhe (A.), Direct Esterification by Catalysis, 565
- Maire (Gilbert), Medico-psychological Study of Prof. Henri Poincaré undertaken by Dr. Toulouse, 452
- Makower (Dr. W.), Note on Scattering during Radio-active Recoil, 206
- Malaria: Anti-malarial Measures in India, Col. W. G. King, 240; the Prevention of Malaria, Major Ronald Ross, C.B., F.R.S., 263; Drainage and Malaria, Dr. Chas. A. Bentley, 471; Dr. Malcolm Watson, 471
- Maler's (Teobert), Journeys from North of Yucatan and Extending to the Great Lake of Peten-itza in Guatemala, 19
- Malfitano (G.), Purification of Starch, 98
- Mallock (A., F.R.S.), Influence of Viscosity on the Stability of the Flow of Fluids, 192; the Flight of Birds, Lucien Fournier, 445; the Sailing-flight of Birds, 511
- Mammalia: Faune des Mammifères d'Europe, Prof. E. L. Trouessart, 3; British Mammals, Major G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, 6; Notes on Winter Whitening in Mammals, Major G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, 42
- Man, the Origin of, Charles E. Benham, 336; Dr. Cecil H. Desch, 406
- Man's Redemption of Man, Prof. W. Osler, 404
- Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 97, 296, 361, 429, 531
- Manchuria, Korea, and Russian Turkestan, the Face of, E. G. Kemp, 500
- Mangham (S.), Paths of Translocation of Sugars from Green Leaves, 58; Translocation of Carbohydrates in Plants, 485
- Mangold (Dr. G. B.), Child Problems, 538
- Manuring of Market-garden Crops, the, Dr. B. Dyer and F. W. E. Shrivell, 505

- Maoris of New Zealand, the, James Cowan, 109  
 Maplestone (C. M.), Descriptions of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria, 160  
 March (Margaret C.), Preliminary Note on *Unio pictorum*, *U. tumidus*, and *D. cygnea*, 361; *Unio pictorum*, *U. tumidus*, and *Onodonta cygnea*, 429  
 Marchal (Paul), Parasites of the Olive-fly in Tunis, 464  
 Marchant (Prof. E. W.), Recent Progress in Electric Lighting, Lecture at Illuminating Engineering Society, 289  
 Marie (A.), Comparative Measurements of Individuals of both Sexes from Lunatic Asylums with Normal Men and Women, 532  
 Marine Biology: the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910, Dr. Johan Hjort, 52; the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910, Dr. Johan Hjort at Royal Geographical Society, 388; Work of the Port Erin Biological Station, 83; the Ova and Larvæ of Teleostean Fishes taken at Plymouth in the Spring and Summer of 1909, 85; the Siphonophora of the *Research* Biscayan Plankton, H. B. Bigelow, 96; Comparison of the Summer Plankton on the West Coast of Scotland with that in the Irish Sea, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 96; Eel-larvæ (*Leptocephalus brevirostris*) from the Central North Atlantic, Dr. Johan Hjort, 104; the Megalospheric Form of *Ammodiscus incertus*, F. Chapman, 139; the Southern Division of the Mannar Pearl-oyster Fishery, Dr. A. Willey, 148; Pearl and Pearl-shell Fishery, A. Scale, 177; Pearl-fishery off Bantayan, L. E. Griffen, 246; the Breeding Seasons of *Calanus finmarchius*, G. P. Farren, 565  
 Marinesco (Prof.), Summary of Recent Investigations upon the Anatomical Localisation of the Human Cerebral Cortex, 278  
 Market-garden Crops, the Manuring of, Dr. B. Dyer and F. W. E. Shrivell, 505  
 Marriott (L. M.), Mother and Child, 334  
 Mars: the Dark Band Surrounding the Polar Caps of, Prof. Lowell, 22; Markings of Mars, James H. Worthington, 40; Prof. A. M. Worthington, C.B., F.R.S., 372; Observations of Mars, E. M. Antoniadi, 305; Mars and its Atmosphere, Mr. Innes and Mrs. H. E. Wood, 486; Prof. Campbell and Dr. Albrecht, 486; the Satellites of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 552  
 Marshall (F. H. A.), Some Causes of Sterility in Cattle, 161; Caponising, 161  
 Martin (E. A.), the Total Eclipse of the Moon, November 16, 118  
 Martin (Lawrence), the Remarkable Series of Earthquakes in Alaska in September, 1899, 179  
 Martindale (Dr. W. Harrison), the Extra Pharmacopœia of Martindale and Westcott, 101; Suggested Adoption of Rounded-off Atomic Weights, 522  
 Maryland, Report of the Conservation Commission of, for 1908-9, 545  
 Mascart (Dr. J.), on Actinometry and on Meteorology at Teneriffe, 281; Halley's Comet, 351  
 Masó (Rev. M. Saderra), Subterranean Noises, 451  
 Massol (G.), Chemical Composition of the Gases Spontaneously given off by the Thermal-mineral Spring of Uriage Isère, 262  
 Matavanu: a New Volcano in Savaii (German Samoa), Dr. Tempest Anderson at Royal Institution, 92  
 Mathematics: Geometry of the Triangle, W. Gallatly and W. H. Salmon, 50; the Modern Geometry of the Triangle, W. Gallatly, 335; Theory of Numbers, Dr. Vacca, 86; Mathematical Society, 97, 226, 395, 531; Death of Prof. Jules Tannery, 114; Obituary Notice of, 175; the Reform of Mathematical and Science Teaching in Germany, A. J. Pressland at Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 125; the Calculus for Beginners, J. W. Mercer, 136; Graphical Representation of Some of the Simpler Analytic Functions of a Complex Variable, E. T. Littlewood, 162; the Public School Geometry, F. J. W. Whipple, 167; the Student's Matriculation Geometry, S. Gangopádhyaýa, 167; First Stage Mathematics, 167; Second Stage Mathematics (with Modern Geometry), 167; Conic Sections, S. Gangopádhyaýa, 167; Public Schools Arithmetic, W. M. Baker and A. A. Bourne, 167; a School Algebra, H. S. Hall, 167; Elements of Algebra, A. Schultze, 167; the Theory of Elementary Trigonometry, Prof. D. K. Picken, 167; Leçons sur le Calcul des Variations, Prof. J. Hadamard, 197; Practical Measurements, A. W. Siddons and A. Vassall, 202; a Treatise on the Geometry of Surfaces, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 231; Internaciona Matematikal Lexiko en Ido, Germana, Angla, Franca, e Italiana, Dr. Louis Couturat, 269; the Neglect of Group-theory, Prof. Burnside, 313; Paul Appell: Biographie, Bibliographie analytique des Ecrits, Ernest Lebon, 335; Singularities of Curves and Surfaces, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 336, 440; T. J. I'a, B., 336, 440; the Bolyai-Lobatschewsky System, Prof. H. S. Carslaw, 346; College Algebra, Prof. H. L. Reitz and A. R. Crathorne, 368; Trigonometry, Prof. A. G. Hall and F. G. Frink, 368; First Course in Calculus, Prof. E. J. Townsend and Prof. G. A. Goodenough, 368; the Imaginary in Geometry, Prof. Ellery W. Davis, 383; Conferences of Mathematical Teachers and of Public School Science Masters, 385; Two Fragments of Ancient Geometrical Treatises Found in the Worcester Cathedral Library, Canon J. M. Wilson, 385; Teaching of Algebra and Trigonometry, 385; Solutions of the Examples in an Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections by the Methods of Coordinate Geometry, Charles Smith, 405; the Collected Mathematical Papers of James Joseph Sylvester, F.R.S., 434; the Fourier Constants of a Function, Dr. W. H. Young, 462; Practical Mathematics and Geometry, E. L. Bates and F. Charlesworth, 470  
 Mather (Prof. T., F.R.S.), Exercises in Electrical Engineering for the Use of Second-year Students in Universities and Technical Colleges, 503  
 Mathew (J.), Two Representative Tribes of Queensland, with an Inquiry Concerning the Origin of the Australian Race, 267  
 Mating, Marriage, and the Status of Women, James Corin, 334  
*Matonia sarmentosa* in Sarawak, Occurrence of, Cecil J. Brooks, 541  
 Matrucho (Louis), New Fungus Pathogenic to Man, 532  
 Matthew (Dr. W. D.), Phylogeny of the Felidæ, 287; Pose of the Sauropod Dinosaurs, 288  
 Maybee (J. E.), Stellar Magnitudes, 348  
 Mayer (Alfred Goldsborough), Medusæ of the World, 285  
 Measurements, Practical, A. W. Siddons and A. Vassall, 202  
 Mécanique: Cours de Mécanique Rationnelle et Experimentelle, spécialement écrit pour les physiciens et les ingénieurs, conforme au programme du certificat de mécanique rationnelle, Prof. H. Bouasse, 1; Theoretical Mechanics, P. F. Smith and W. R. Longley, 169; Notes on Applied Mechanics, R. H. Whapham and G. Preece, 537; Applied Mechanics, including Hydraulics and the Theory of the Steam-engine, John Graham, 537  
 Mecklenberg (W.), Die experimentelle Grundlegung der Atomistik, 403  
 Medd (J. C.), Extension of Forestry Areas and Improved Methods of Cultivation in the British Isles, 415  
 Medicine: Death of Dr. J. F. Payne, 115; Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 146; Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, 216; the Killing of Rats and Rat-fleas by Hydrocyanic Acid, Capt. W. D. H. Stevenson, 246; the Medical Directory, 1911, 304; Appeal for the Adequate Endowment of Medical Education and Research, Dr. Bulloch, 316; Epilepsy and Constipation, E. Doumer, 328; Mother and Child, L. M. Marriott, 334; Death of Dr. Achille Kelsch, 481; the Fothergillian Gold Medal of the Medical Society awarded to Dr. F. W. Mott, F.R.S., 547; Death of Dr. Edward G. Janeway, 547  
 Medusæ of the World, Alfred Goldsborough Mayer, 285  
 Megalithic Monuments and Prehistoric Culture in the Western Mediterranean, Dr. Mackenzie, 445; Mr. Peet, 445  
 Megalospheric Form of *Ammodiscus incertus*, the, F. Chapman, 139  
 Melanism in *Amphidasis betularia*, Linn., a Biological Inquiry into the Nature of, H. S. Leigh, 270  
 Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Evolution, Darwinian and Spencerian, Herbert Spencer Lecture at Oxford, 220; the Coming of Evolution, Prof. J. W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., 297  
 Meldrum (Dr. A. N.), Development of the Atomic Theory, 97, 429, 531  
 Memory, Unconscious, Samuel Butler, 3  
 Mendelian Expectations, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 205

- Mendelism, a Lecture on, Dr. H. Drinkwater, 436  
 Mennell (F. P.), Composite Grinnesse, 555  
 Menschen, Der Stand unserer Kenntnisse vom fossilen, Prof. W. Branca, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 402  
 Mentally Deficient Children, their Treatment and Training, Dr. G. E. Shuttleworth and Dr. W. A. Potts, 507  
 Menzies (A. W. C.), Dynamic Method for Measuring Vapour Pressures with its Application to Benzene and Ammonium Chloride, 193; Quantitative Study of the Constitution of Calomel Vapour, 193; Method for Determining the Molecular Weights of Dissolved Substances by Measurement of Lowering Vapour Pressure, 497  
 Mercer (J. W.), the Calculus for Beginners, 136  
 Mercier (Mr.), Salmon-disease on the Continent, 416  
 Merlin (A. A. C. E.), Measurement of Grayson's New Ten-band Plate, 361  
 Merlin (M.), the Total Eclipse of the Moon on November 16, 180  
 Merrill (E. D.), New Philippine Plants, 20; Flora of Mt. Pulog, 217  
 Merritt (M. L.), Flora of Mt. Pulog, 217  
 Messerschmitt (Prof. J. D.), Der Sternenhimmel, 102  
 Messina, the Observatory at, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 515  
 Metabolism and Energy Transformations of Healthy Man during Rest, the, F. G. Benedict and T. M. Carpenter, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, 276  
 Metabolism in Diabetes Mellitus, F. G. Benedict and E. P. Joslin, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, 455  
 Metal Work, Exercises in, A. T. J. Kersey, 436  
 Metallography Applied to Siderugic Products, Humbert Savoia, 202; Metallography, Dr. Cecil H. Desch, Prof. A. McWilliam, 301; La Métallographie appliquée aux produits Siderurgiques, U. Savoia, 405; Introduction à la Métallographie Microscopique, Prof. P. Goerens, 470  
 Metallurgy: on Hydrogen in Iron, John Parry, 6; Notes on Passagem Mine and Works, A. J. Bensusan, 33; Treatment of Refractory Low-grade Gold Ores at the Ouro Preto Gold Mine, Brazil, R. H. Kendall, 33; Variation of Resistance of Steels to Crushing as a Function of the Temperature, F. Robin, 33; Secondary Enrichment in the Copper Deposits of Huelva, Spain, A. Moncrieff Finlayson, 128; the Mount Morgan Ore Deposits, Queensland, J. Bowie Wilson, 128; Successive Stages in the Bessemerising of Copper Mattes as indicated by the Converter Flame, D. M. Levy, 128; a Fourth Recalescence in Steel, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 157; Prof. W. F. Barrett, F.R.S., 235; Magnetic Properties of Iron and its Alloys, Sir Robert Hadfield and Prof. B. Hopkinson, 217; Die Untersuchungs-Methoden des Eisens und Stahls, Dr. A. Rüdisele, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 233; Iron and Steel Analysis, A. Campion, 268; Malaga Magnetites, F. Gillman, 295; Report to the Corrosion Committee on the Present State of our Knowledge of the Corrosion of Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys, with Suggestions for a Research into the Causes of the Corrosion of Brass Condenser Tubes by Sea Water, G. D. Bengough, 428; Some Practical Experience with Corrosion of Metals, Engineer Rear-Admiral J. T. Corner, 428; New Critical Point in Copper-zinc Alloys, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter and C. A. Edwards, 428; Adhesion of Electro-deposited Silver in Relation to the Nature of the German Silver Basis Metal, Prof. A. McWilliam and W. R. Barclay, 428; a Treatise on Electro-metallurgy, W. G. McMillan, A. McWilliam, 506; Constitution of the Alloys of Aluminium and Zinc, W. Rosenhain and S. L. Archbutt, 564  
 Metcalf's Comet (1910b), Dr. Ebell, 87, 319  
 Meteorology: Autumn Weather Aggregate Rainfall Deficient, 20; Report upon the Investigations of the Upper Air, Dr. W. van Bemmelem and Dr. C. Braak, 20; Study of the North-east and South-east Trade Winds of the Atlantic Ocean, 40; Misure Magnetice fatte in Sardegna nel 1892, Prof. L. Palazzo, 50; Meteorological Relationships, Prof. H. Hildebrand Hildebrandsson, 55; E. T. Quayle, 55; Descriptive Meteorology, Prof. Willis L. Moore, 68; Two Notes from India, Capt. J. H. Barbour, 73; on the Electricity of Rain and its Origin in Thunderstorms, Dr. George C. Simpson, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 81; Meteorological Charts of the North Atlantic and North Pacific Oceans for December, and of the South Atlantic and South Pacific for the Season December, 1910, to February, 1911, 86; Meteorological Chart of the North Atlantic for December, 179; Meteorological Chart of North Atlantic Ocean for January, 346, 382; the Third Dimension in Meteorology, Dr. E. van Everdingen, 117; Results of the Hourly Balloon Ascents made from the Meteorological Department of the Manchester University, March 18-19, 1910, Miss M. White, 128; Results obtained from the Registering Balloon Ascents carried out during the Two International Weeks, December 6-11, 1909, and August 8-13, 1910, W. H. Dines, 128; Pilot Balloon Observations made in Barbados during the International Week, December 6-11, 1909, C. J. P. Cave, 128; Royal Meteorological Society, 128, 295, 565; Annual General Meeting of the, 415; Results of the Magnetic Observations at Central Meteorological Observatory of Japan, 148; Libyan Oasis of Kharga, Ellsworth Huntington, 148; Introduction to the Meteorology of the Future: the Sun and the Prediction of Weather, Abbé T. Moreux, 179; the Meteorology of the Future, Prof. C. Abbe, 550; the New Meteorological Office, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 181; Observations of the Lower Strata of Air by Kites and Captive Balloons, 217; Aurora Borealis Witnessed at Hampstead, 243; the Rainy Season in Japan, T. Okada, 247; Anales de la Oficina Meteorológica Argentina, 250; Climate of the Argentine Republic, W. G. Davis, 250; Temperature Observations in the Madüsee (Pomerania), with Mathematical Discussion of Temperature Oscillations, E. M. Wedderburn, 261; Report of the Council of the Scottish Meteorological Society, 214; Atmospheric Electricity, Dr. G. A. Carse and D. MacOwan, 281; the Cold Period of June in Italy, Dr. Eredia, 281; on Actinometry and on Meteorology at Teneriffe, Dr. J. Mascart, 281; Atmospheric Conditions under which Explosions Generally Occur, 277; Colliery Warnings, Prof. Henry Louis, 336, 438; the Author of the Warnings, 437; R. M. Deeley, 512; Balloon Experiments Carried Out at Blackpool, Capt. C. H. Ley, 295; Meteorological Significance of Small Wind and Pressure Variations, Capt. C. H. Ley, 295; Meteorological Office Daily Weather Report, 314; Summary of the Weather for the Year, 314; Decrease in Frequency and Intensity of London Fog, 318; Present Position of Antarctic Meteorology, R. C. Mossman, 318; Aviators and Squalls, M. Durand-Gréville, 322; Temperature of the Upper Air, M. Rykachev, 323; Scientific Memoirs of the Korean Meteorological Observatory, 341; Temperature Changes and Solar Activity, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, 352; Weather Instruments and How to Use Them, D. W. Horner, 405; "Black" Snow in the Lower Emmen Valley, 451; General Character of the Rainfall of 1910, Dr. H. R. Mill, 451; Subterranean Noises, Rev. M. Saderra Masó, 451; Atmospheric Electricity over the Ocean, Dr. G. C. Simpson and C. S. Wright, 462; Report upon the Rains of the Nile Basin and the Nile Flood of 1900, J. I. Craig, 485; Micro-structure of Hailstones, MM. Dudetzky and Weinberg, 485; Meteorological Observations in Africa, 521; Meteorological Observations Recorded by Various Expeditions to Novaia Zemlia, N. A. Korostelev, 521; Reports of Meteorological Observatories, 525; Madrid Observatory, 1902-5, 525; Royal Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, Batavia, 1907, 525; Odessa Observatory, 1908, Prof. B. V. Stankevitch, 525; Mysore, Rainfall Registration (1909), 525; Variation of the Depth of Water in a Well at Detling, near Maidstone, compared with the Rainfall, 1885-1909, R. Cooke and S. C. Russell, 565  
 Meteors: November Meteors, John R. Henry, 40; Recent Fireballs, 87; Mr. and Mrs. Wilson, 150; C. B. Pennington, 150; J. Hicks, 150; the Orbits of the Perseids, Henry Dierckx, 218; the Quadrantid Meteor Shower, T. W. Backhouse, 236; January Meteors, John R. Henry, 271; W. F. Denning, 348; Fireball of January 9, W. F. Denning, 372; Meteors in February, W. F. Denning, 417; Splendid Meteor on January 25, W. F. Denning, 453; a Morning Meteor, Joseph H. Elgie, 475; a Slowly Moving Meteor, F. E. Baxandall, 552  
 Metrology: the Invieta Table Book, J. W. Ladner, 103; the Volume of the Kilogramme of Water, Sir T. Edward Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 242; Travaux et Mémoires du Bureau International des Poids et Mesures, Sir T. Edward Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 242; Measurement of End-standards of Length, Dr. P. E. Shaw, 394  
 Mewes (Herr), Nova Lacertæ, 453

- Meyer (G. M.), Case of Spanish Eugenic Policy, 47  
Meyer (Dr. M. Wilhelm), Death and Obituary Notice of, 313  
Meyer (Mr.), Elements for Faye's Comet, 1910e, 319  
Meyrick (E.), Microlepidoptera of the Groups Tortricina and Tinea, 496  
Michael Sars North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910, the, Dr. Johan Hjort, 52  
Michael Sars North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910, the, Dr. Johan Hjort at Royal Geographical Society, 388  
Michaud (F.), Capillarimeter for the Measurement of the Surface Tension of Viscous Liquids, 129  
Mickle (K. A.), Flotation of Minerals, 430  
Microscopy: Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung und Ultramikroskopie in der Biologie und in der Medizin, N. Gaidukov, 72; Royal Microscopical Society, 95, 361, 463; Resolution of New Detail in a *Coscinodiscus asteromphalus*, E. M. Nelson, 96; Microscopy, the Construction, Theory, and Use of the Microscope, E. J. Spitta, 230; Small Microscope Lamp particularly Suited for Opaque Objects and Dark-ground Illumination with High Powers, W. R. Traviss, 361; Measurement of Grayson's New Ten-band Plate, A. A. C. E. Merlin, 361; Appliances for Improving the Ultra-microscope, Dr. F. Jentzsch, 522; the Microscopical Examination of Food and Drugs, Prof. H. G. Greenish, 538  
Migration, Ornithological Notes from a South London Suburb, 1874-1909, a Summary of Thirty-five Years' Observations, with Some Facts and Fancies concerning, F. D. Power, Sir T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 44  
Migratory Birds, the Book of, met with on Holy Island and the Northumbrian Coast, to which is added Descriptive Accounts of Wild Fowling on the Mud Flats, with Notes on the General Natural History of this District, W. Halliday, 329  
Milch und Molkereiprodukte, ihre Eigenschaften, Zusammensetzung und Gewinnung, Dr. Paul Sommerfeld, 168  
Milk, Soured, and its Preparation, Lactic Cheeses, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 338  
Mill (Dr. H. R.), General Character of the Rainfall of 1910, 451  
Miller (J. H.), Exploring Upper Part of the Basin of the Yenesei and the Western Frontier of Mongolia, 315  
Millosevich (Prof.), the Spectrum of Nova Sagittarii No. 2, 22; Nova Lacertae, 453  
Mills (J. Saxon), Production of Sugar from Sugar Beet, 85  
Milne (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Earthquakes in the Pacific, 115; in Forbidden Seas, 510; the Observatory at Messina, 515  
Minchen (Prof. E. A.), Division of the Collar-cells of Calcareous Sponge, *Clathrina Coriacea*, 117  
Mineralogy: Mineralogical Society, 127, 496; Wood-tin, J. H. Collins, 127; Alteration of the Felspar of Granites to China-Clay, J. M. Coon, 127; Wiltshireite, New Mineral from the Binnenthal, Prof. W. J. Lewis, 128; New Locality of Phenakite in Cornwall, Arthur Russell, 128; Issite, a New Rock in Dunite, Louis Duparc and Georges Pamphil, 262; Flotation of Minerals, K. A. Mickle, 430; Kaolin, F. H. Butler, 496; Schwartzembergite, Dr. G. T. Prior and Dr. G. F. H. Smith, 496  
Minerals: Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands, 49; Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India during the Years 1904 to 1908, Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., and Dr. L. Leigh Fermor, Prof. H. Louis, 121; International Mineral Statistics, Prof. Henry Louis, 211  
Mining: Notes on Passagem Mine and Works, A. J. Bensusan, 33; Treatment of Refractory Low-grade Gold Ores at the Ouro Preto Gold Mine, Brazil, R. H. Kendall, 33; Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines of the Native State of Mysore for 1908, 117; Safety Explosives Employed in Mines, J. Taffanel, 129; Manganese-ore Deposits of the Sandur State, A. Ghose, a Correction, 179; International Mineral Statistics, Prof. Henry Louis, 211; Progress and Prospects of Mining in Western Australia, A. Montgomery, 247; Native Working of Coal and Iron in China, 251; 1200 Mining Examination Questions, 270; Atmospheric Conditions under which Explosions Generally Occur, 277; Notes on Chilian Mills in Russia, H. C. Bayldon, 295, 497; Low-grade Iron Ore in Raasay, 315; Colliery Warnings, Prof. Henry Louis, 336, 438; the Author of the Warnings, 437; R. M. Deeley, 512; Death of George Grey, 482; Record of the First Series of the British Coal Dust Experiments, conducted by the Committee Appointed by the Mining Association of Great Britain, Prof. W. Galloway, 487; Notes on Placer Mining, with Special Reference to Hydraulic Sluicing, N. A. Loggin, 497; Organisation and Work of the Department of Mines of Canada, Alfred W. G. Wilson, 521; Safety Lamps and the Detection of Fire-damp, 524  
Minneapolis Meeting of the American Association, the, 410  
Minot (Prof. C. S.), the Morphology and Nomenclature of Blood Corpuscles, 27  
Mirande (Marcel), Effects of Tarred Roads on Vegetation, 161; Action upon Green Plants of some Substances Extracted from Coal-tar and Employed in Agriculture, 464  
Mitchell (Guy E.), the Extensive Beds of Lignite in the United States, 179  
Mitchell (Mr.), Southern Nebulae, 552  
Mockler-Ferryman (Lt.-Col. A. F.), the Life Story of a Tiger, 333  
Mollusca, a Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate, with Figures of the Species, Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., 133  
Monaco, the Oceanographical Museum at, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 7  
Montangerand (M.), the Total Eclipse of the Moon on November 16, 180  
Montgomery (A.), Progress and Prospects of Mining in Western Australia, 247  
Moon: Rotation of the, 51; the Total Eclipse of the Moon, November 16, E. A. Martin, 118; Madame de Robeck, 118; M. Luizet, Guillaume, and Merlin, 180; M. Montangerand, 180; M. Lebeuf, 180; M. Jonckheere, 180; Dr. Max Wolf, 319; Father Fenyi, 319; the Secular Acceleration of the Moon's Mean Motion, Dr. Robert Bryant, 119; a New Map of the Moon, Mr. Goodacre, 319  
Moore (J. H.), New Spectroscopic Binaries, 523  
Moore (T. V.), Influence of Temperature and the Electric Current on the Sensibility of the Skin, 316  
Moore (Prof. Willis L.), Descriptive Meteorology, 68  
Morbidity: Research Defence Society, Stephen Paget, 6; Rats and Plague, G. F. Petrie, 15; Prevention of Plague, 17; Deaths due to Plague in Suffolk, 17; the Prevention of Plague, Dr. Newsholme, Dr. G. F. Petrie, 81; Oriental or Bubonic Plague, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 237; Outbreak of Plague in East Anglia, 277; Plague-infected Rats in Suffolk, 416; Desirability of the Systematic Destruction of Rats and other Vermin, 483; Investigations of Plague, 476; Panama Canal Zone Death-rates, Col. W. G. Gorgas, 17; a Suggested Research Fund for Tropical Diseases, 28; Experimental Study in Tuberculosis, M. M. Landowzy and L. Loederich, 33; Latent Mesenteric Tuberculosis produced Experimentally in the Dog, P. Chaussé, 98; Production of Primitive Thoracic Tuberculosis in Cattle by the Inhalation of Infinitesimal Amounts of Bovine Tuberculous Material, P. Chaussé, 194; Simulium and Pellagra, R. Shelford, 41; Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 160; Further Results of the Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis, H. G. Plimmer, W. B. Fry, and H. S. Ranken, 64; Note on the Examination of the Central Nervous System in a Case of Cured Human Trypanosomiasis, Dr. F. W. Mott, 65; Life-history of *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* as Seen in Rats and Guinea Pigs, Dr. H. B. Fantham, 260; Experiments on the Treatment of Animals Infected with Trypanosomes by Means of Atoxyl Vaccines, Cold, X-rays, and Leucocytic Extract, Major R. Ross and J. G. Thomson, 260; Enumerative Studies on *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in Rats, Guinea Pigs, and Rabbits, Dr. H. B. Fantham and J. G. Thomson, 260; Resistance of Goats and Sheep to Trypanosomiasis, A. Laveran, 395; Autoagglutination of Red Blood Cells in Trypanosomiasis, Dr. W. Yorke, 427; Peculiar Morphology of a Trypanosome from a Case of Sleeping Sickness and the Possibility of its being a new Species (*Trypanosoma rhodesiense*), Dr. J. W. W. Stephens and Dr. H. B. Fantham, 64; Sleeping Sickness and Tsetse-flies, 147; Case of Sleeping Sickness Studied by Precise Enumerative Methods, Major Ronald Ross and D. Thomson, 260; Conference on Sleeping Sickness, 414; Experiments to Ascertain if Antelope may Act as a Reservoir of the Virus of Sleeping Sickness (*Trypano-*

- soma gambiense*), Colonel Sir David Bruce and Captains A. E. Hamerton and H. R. Bateman, 428; Experiments to Ascertain if the Domestic Fowl of Uganda may Act as a Reservoir of the Virus of Sleeping Sickness (*Trypanosoma gambiense*), Colonel Sir David Bruce and Captains A. E. Hamerton and H. R. Bateman, 428; Commission to Investigate Sleeping Sickness in Rhodesia, 448; Blackhead in Turkeys, Drs. Cole and Hadley, 85-6; Influence of Bacterial Endotoxins on Phagocytosis, L. S. Dudgeon, P. N. Panton, and H. A. F. Wilson, 127; Enteric Fever Carriers, Dr. J. C. G. Ledingham, 145; Cancer, Sir Arthur Pearce Gould at the Royal College of Surgeons, 214; Possible Cause of Pneumo-enteritis in the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*), Dr. H. B. Fantham and Dr. H. Hammond Smith, 226; the Broad Stone of Empire, Problems of Crown Colony Administration, with Records of Personal Experience, Sir Charles Bruce, G.C.M.G., 229; Anti-malarial Measures in India, Col. W. G. King, 240; Some Enumerative Studies on Malarial Fever, Major Ronald Ross and D. Thomson, 260; Hæmoglobin Metabolism in Malarial Fever, G. C. E. Simpson, 260; the Prevention of Malaria, Major Ronald Ross, C.B., F.R.S., 263; Drainage and Malaria, Dr. Chas. A. Bentley, 471; Dr. Malcolm Watson, 471; Salmon-disease on the Continent, Messrs. De Droein de Bouville and Mercier, 416; Metabolism in Diabetes Mellitus, F. G. Benedict and E. P. Joslin, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, 455; Complement Deviation in Mouse Carcinoma, Dr. J. O. Wakelin Barratt, 496; Relation of the Mono-molecular Reaction of Life Processes to Immunity, Dr. John Brownlee, 497; the Form of *Sporotrichum beurmanni* in Human Lesions, E. Pinoy, 498; Flies as Carriers of Infection, Dr. G. S. Graham-Smith, 525; Dr. S. Monckton Copeman, F.R.S., 525; New Fungus Pathogenic to Man, Louis Matruchot, 532; an Account of Pott's Disease of the Spine in an Egyptian Mummy belonging to the Time of the Twenty-first Dynasty, about 1000 B.C., Prof. G. Elliot Smith and Dr. M. Armand Ruffer, 540; Cladosporian Mycosis in Man, Fernand Guéguen, 566
- Moreau (L.), Lead Arsenate in Viticulture, 262
- Moreux (Abbé T.), Introduction to the Meteorology of the Future: the Sun and the Prediction of the Weather, 179
- Morley (Prof. Arthur), Critical Speeds for Torsional and Longitudinal Vibrations, 217
- Morley (Lord. of Blackburn), Science and Literature, Address at English Association, 446
- Morphology: the Convolution of the Brain, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 97; Morphological Method and the Ancestry of Vertebrates, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, F.R.S., 203
- Morris (Sir Daniel, K.C.M.G.), the Imperial Department of Agriculture in the West Indies, Paper at Royal Colonial Institute, 418
- Morse (Dr. M.), Summation of Stimuli, 27
- Mortality. Infant and Child, Dr. Arthur Newsholme, 556
- Morton (Prof. W. B.), Cusped Waves of Light and the Theory of the Rainbow, 160
- Moschkoff (Mlle. A. N.), Purification of Starch, 98
- Mosquitoes, a Monograph of the Culicidæ or, Fred V. Theobald, 330
- Mossman (R. C.), Present Position of Antarctic Meteorology, 318
- Mosso (Prof. Angelo), Death of, 146; Obituary Notice of, 174
- Mother and Child, L. M. Marriott, 334
- Mott (Dr. F. W., F.R.S.), Note on the Examination of the Central Nervous System in a Case of Cured Human Trypanosomiasis, 65; the Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song, 199; the Fothergillian Gold Medal of the Medical Society Awarded to, 547
- Moulin (Marcel), the Blue Colour of the Sky and the Constant of Avogadro, 129
- Moure (Prof. E. J.), the Abuse of the Singing and Speaking Voice, Causes, Effects, and Treatment, 199
- Moureu (Charles), Propiolic Compounds, 161
- Moureux (Th.), Photograph of "Spectre of the Brocken," 417
- Mouton (H.), Absolute Measurement of the Magnetic Double Refraction of Nitrobenzene, 129
- Movsey (L.), Brongniart's Genus *Palæoxyris*, 387
- Muir (Dr. T., C.M.G., F.R.S.), the State's Duty to Science, 213; Science and the State, Address at South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 221
- Mules, are, Fertile? Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 106
- Müller (W. Max), Egyptological Researches, 165
- Münch (Dr. W.), the Radial Velocity of Sirius, 151; Nova Lacertæ, 453
- Müntz (A.), Struggle for Water between the Soil and the Seed, 97
- Müntz (A.), the Nitrates in the Atmosphere of the Antarctic Regions, 463
- Murphy (Paul A.), Bacterial Disease of the Potato Plant in Ireland and the Organism Causing it, 206
- Murray (J.), Study of the Seepage and Evaporation Loss from the Ibrahimia Canal, 317
- Murray (Jas.), Some African Rotifers—Bdelloida of Tropical Africa, 361
- Murray (Miss M. A.), the Tomb of Two Brothers, 332
- Museums: the Oceanographical Museum at Monaco, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 7; Guide to the British Vertebrates Exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 234; a Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay, based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), London, Dr. C. W. Andrews, F.R.S., 264; a Guide to the Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians and Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History), 264; Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora and Myriopoda Exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 505; Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, 539
- Mycology: Fungal Disease of the Blue Pine, *Pinus excelsa*, 48; Epidemic Outbreak of *Eutypella prunastri*, E. S. Salmon, 184; Life-history of the Apple "Scab" Fungus (*Venturia inaequalis*), E. S. Salmon, 184; a Species of *Leptothyrium*, E. S. Salmon, 184; "Koleroga," a Palm Disease, Dr. L. C. Coleman, 217; Influence of Iron on the Formation of the Spores of *Aspergillus niger*, G. Linossier, 227; Infection of Potato Plants with the Blight-fungus (*Phytophthora infestans*) by Means of Mycelium derived Direct from the Planted Tubers, Dr. G. H. Pethybridge, 327; Cytological Investigation of Corn Rust, Dr. F. Zach, 345; Influence of Manganese on the Development of *Aspergillus niger*, Gabriel Bertrand and M. Javillier, 464
- Myers (Dr. C. S.), Collection of Masses of Psychological Data by Untrained Observers, 00
- Nadson (Prof. G. A.), Effect of Coloured Light on the Development of Pure Cultures of the Green Alga, *Stichococcus bacillaris*, 520
- Narramore (W.), Preliminary Physiology, 103
- Nasmith (Dr.), Method for Destroying Typhoid and Dysentery Bacilli in Water, 245
- Natural History: Pwdre Ser, Edward E. Free, 6; Present Condition of American Bison and Seal Herds, 12; Variation in the Oyster-boring Whelk, Dr. H. E. Walter, 20; Flowering Plants and Ferns Growing in Farrington Street, J. C. Shenstone, 20; the Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, Prof. Arthur Dendy, F.R.S., 43; African Game Trails, Theodore Roosevelt, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 77; Linnean Society, 96, 160, 226, 395, 496; First Annual Report of the Commission of Conservation, Canada, A. E. Crawley, 110; Mitteilungen des Provinzialkomitees für Naturdenkmalpflege, A. E. Crawley, 110; Naturdenkmalpflege und Aquarenkunde, R. Hermann and W. Wolterstorff, A. E. Crawley, 110; Naturdenkmalpflege, Prof. Gürich, A. E. Crawley, 110; Über Zeil u. Methode der Naturdenkmalpflege, Prof. Dr. B. Schaefer-Cassel, A. E. Crawley, 110; Über das Tierleben in dem von der Staatsforstverwaltung geschützten Zwergbirken-Moor in Neulinum, Dr. Th. Kuhlitz, A. E. Crawley, 110; Neues aus der Naturdenkmalpflege, Dr. W. Günther, A. E. Crawley, 110; Whale-fishery at Inishkea and Ely Point, Dr. Scharrf, 116; Distribution and Migration of North American Shore-birds, W. W. Cooke, 116; Presence of Sanderlings on the Shores of Dublin Bay throughout July, A. Williams, 116; Bird-marking in the United States, L. J. Cole, 147; Are Bees Capable of Distinguishing different Colours? J. H. Lovell, 147; Position of Birds' Nests in Hedges, Lt.-Col. J. H. Tull Walsh, 207; New South Wales Linnean Society, 228,

- 362; Teachers' Notes on Nature-study: Plants and Animals, 235; Stray Leaves on Travel, Sport, Animals, and Kindred Subjects, J. C. Walter, 270; Protection from "White Ants" and Other Pests, Will A. Dixon, 270; Fur-seals of the Pribilofs, Dr. F. A. Lucas, 278; Animals in Glen Garry Forest, Symington Grieve, 279; List of the Land and Fresh-water Mollusca of Ireland, A. W. Stelfox and Robert Welch, 296; a Synopsis of the False Scorpions of Britain and Ireland, H. Wallis Kew, 296; Woodcraft for Scouts and Others, O. Jones and M. Woodward, 303; Philips' Nature Calendar, 1911, 304; the Conduct and Song of Birds, F. C. Constable, 308; Expedition to the Southern District of the Bahr-el-Ghazal for the Purpose of Securing the Head and Skin of Eland, F. C. Selous, 314; the Birds of Our Colonies and their Protection, James Buckland at the Royal Colonial Institute, 315; Aigrettes and Bird Skins, Hamel Smith, 316; Fragments of the Egg of an Ostrich obtained in a Nalla on the Kain River, E. Bidwell, 316; Scottish Natural History, T. A. Harvie Brown, 336; *Camacinia othello*, R. J. Tillyard, 362; Der Naturfreund am Strande der Adria und des Mittelmeergebietes, Prof. Carl I. Cori, 369; the Aims and Methods of Nature-study, Dr. John Rennie, 369; Life-work of the late Samuel Alexander Stewart, 415; Battersea Park as a Centre for Nature Study, W. Johnson, 435; How to Know the Trees, H. Irving, 435; Rosenkrankheiten und Rosenfeinde, Dr. K. Laubert and Dr. M. Schwartz, 435; Organic Response, Dr. D. T. Macdougall, 450; a Book of Nimble Beasts, D. English, 478; Reported Discovery in the Congo of a New Mammal, Dr. E. Trouessart, 481; Living Okapias, Sir Harry Johnston, 483; in Forbidden Seas, H. J. Snow, 408; Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 510; Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 510; Habits of the Common American Mole, F. E. Wood and J. A. West, 520; Practicability and Possibilities of Breeding Deer and Other Big Game in Confinement in the United States, D. E. Lantz, 549
- Natural Resources, Conservation of, in the United States, Charles R. Van Hise, 545
- Natural Selection, an Apparently hitherto Unnoticed Anticipation of the Theory of, H. M. Vickers, 510
- Nature, the Protection of, A. E. Crawley, 110
- Naval Architecture: the John Fritz Medal awarded to Sir William H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 548
- Navigation: Marine Microthermograms and Influence of Icebergs on the Temperature of the Sea, Prof. H. T. Barnes, 137; Altitude Tables, Computed for Intervals of Four Minutes between the Parallels of Latitude 0° and 30° and Parallels of Declination 0° and 24°, designed for the Determination of the Position-line at all Hour Angles without Logarithmic Computation, F. Ball, 201; Researches on the Influence of Velocity on the Compass, Gaston Gaillard, 531
- Nebula, the Spectrum of the American, Dr. Max Wolf, 282
- Nebulae, Lines in the Spectra of, Dr. W. H. Wright, 454
- Nebulae, the Photography of, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 140
- Nebulae, Southern, Mr. Innes, 552; Mr. Woods, 552; Mr. Mitchell, 552
- Negro in the New World, the, Sir Harry H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 172
- Negroes of the Congo Free State and Nigeria, Certain Physical Characters of the, Dr. Arthur Keith at Royal Anthropological Institute, 221
- Neilson (Robert M.), Aeroplane Patents, 270
- Nelson (E. M.), a Micrometric Difficulty, 95; Resolution of New Detail in a *Coscinodiscus asteromphalus*, 96
- Neogi (Panchanan), Reactions in Presence of Nickel, 130
- Neptune, the Discovery of, 87
- Neptune, the Discovery of, Leverrier's Letter to Galle, 184
- Neugebauer (Prof.), Elements and Numbers of Recently Discovered Minor Planets, 119
- Neumann (Prof. B.), *Traité complet d'analyse Chimique, appliquée aux essais industriels*, 433
- New Guinea, Explorations in, Dr. H. A. Lorentz at Royal Geographical Society, 490
- New South Wales Linnean Society, 228, 362
- New South Wales Royal Society, 129
- New Zealand, the Maoris of, James Cowan, 109
- New Zealand, the Subantarctic Islands of, Prof. Arthur Dendy, F.R.S., 43
- New Zealand Survey, the, 185
- Newall (Prof. H. F., F.R.S.), the Spectroscope and its Work, 300
- Newsholme (Dr. Arthur), the Prevention of Plague, 81; Infant and Child Mortality, 556; Supplement to the Thirty-ninth Annual Report of the Local Government Board, 556
- Newstead (R.), Morphological Characters of the Genus *Glossina*, 279
- Nicholas (Askin), Curious Explanation of Glacial Periods of Geology, 417
- Nicholle (E. T.), Exploration of a Palæolithic Cave-dwelling, known as La Cotte, at St. Brelade, Jersey, 344
- Nicholls (Prof. A. G., F.R.S.), the Principles of Pathology, 4
- Nicolai (Prof. Georg), Das Elektrokardigramm des gesunden und kranken Menschen, 265
- Nicolardot (Paul), the Nitrous Esters of Cellulose, 34
- Nierenstein (M.), Transformation of Proteids into Fats, 427
- Nijland (Prof.), Halley's Comet, 350; Nova Lacertæ, 523
- Nimble Beasts, a Book of, D. English, 478
- Nitrogen, the Afterglow of Electric Discharge in, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 439
- Nobel Prizes awarded to Paul Heyer, Profs. Van der Waals, Wallack and Kossel, 213
- Nordmann (Charles), Means of Determining by Colour Photometry the Parallaxes of a Certain Class of Stars, 97; Effective Diameters of the Stars, 395
- Norris (F. Edward), the Turkestan Earthquake of January 3-4, 372
- Norwich and the Broads, W. Jerrold, 202
- Nova Aræ 98, 1910, Dr. Ristenpart, 218
- Nova Lacertæ, Mr. Hinks, 348; Mr. Espin, 348, 384; Prof. Max Wolf, 384, 453, 523, 552; Prof. Pickering, 384, 523; Mr. Bellamy, 384; Dr. Graff, 417; Prof. Barnard, 453; Prof. Millosevich, 453; Dr. Münch, 453; Prof. Hertzprung, 453; Felix de Roy, 453; Herr Mewes, 453; P. Idrac, 486, 523; Prof. Nijland, 523; Dr. Kühl, 523; P. M. Ryves, 523
- Nova Sagittarii No. 2, the Spectrum of, Leon Campbell, 22; Prof. Millosevich, 22; Magnitude of, Dr. Ristenpart, 151
- Nova Sagittarii No. 3, H. V. 3306, Miss Cannon, 248, 552
- November Meteors, John R. Henry, 40
- Nubia, the Archæological Survey of, Report on the Human Remains, Drs. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., and F. Wood-Jones, 310
- Nudibranchiate Mollusca, a Monograph of the British, with Figures of the Species, Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., 133
- Nunn (Dr. T. P.), Methods of Algebra Teaching, 89
- O'Brien (James), Orchids, 470
- O'Donahue (T. A.), Field and Colliery Surveying, 405
- O'Meara (Major), Sub-marine Cables for Long-distance Telephone Circuits, 383
- Observatories: Observatory on Mount Vesuvius, 50; Annales de l'Observatoire National d'Athene, Demetrius Eginitis, 56; Publications of the Allegheny Observatory, Prof. Schlesinger, 218; Dr. Schlesinger and D. Alter, 218; Dr. R. H. Baker, 218; the Italian Observatories, 282; the New Hamburg Observatory, 309; Scientific Memoirs of the Korean Meteorological Observatory, 341; the Solar Physics Observatory, 373; the United States Naval Observatory, 418; the Observatory at Messina, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 515; Reports of Meteorological Observatories, 525; Madrid Observatory, 1902-5, 525; Royal Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, Batavia, 1907, 525; Odessa Observatory, 1908, Prof. B. V. Stankevitch, 525; Mysore, Rainfall Registration (1909), 525
- Oceanography: the Oceanographical Museum at Monaco, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 7; Inauguration of the Oceanographical Institute in Paris, 379, 413; the Oceanographical Institute at Paris, Dr. William S. Bruce, 513
- Ogilvie-Gordon (Mrs.), Triassic Masses above the Gröden-tal, 280
- Ogilvie-Grant (W. R.), Irish Coalit, 557
- Ohnefalsch-Richter (Dr. Max), the Incense-Altar of Aphrodite at Paphos, 323
- Okada (T.), the Rainy Season in Japan, 247

- Okapi, a Monograph of the, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Dr. W. G. Ridewood, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 209
- Okapi, Sir Ray Lankester's Book on the, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 305; Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 306
- Oliver (Prof. F. W.), the Pollen Chambers of Various Fossil Seeds, 59
- Olsson-Seffer (Miss H.), Character of the Tuantepec Isthmus, its People and Resources, 549
- Oort (Dr. E. D. van), *Anurophasis Monorhonyx*, 416
- Ophthalmology: Experimental and Chemical Ocular Action of Bitumen Dust and Vapour, H. Truc and C. Fleig, 65; the Prescribing of Spectacles, A. S. Percival, 467
- Optics: Education in Technical Optics, 56; a Micrometric Difficulty, E. M. Nelson, 95; Ahrens' Biliquid Prism, C. D. Ahrens, 124; Optical Dispersion, Dr. T. H. Havelock, 192; Colour-blindness and the Trichromatic Theory of Colour-vision, Sir W. de W. Abney, 259; on the Sensibility of the Eye to Variations of Wave-length in the Yellow Region of the Spectrum, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., at Royal Society, 421; Delicacy Interference Measurements and the Means of Increasing Them, A. Cotton, 429; Magnetic Modifications of the Absorption and Phosphorescence Bands of Rubies and on a Fundamental Question of Magneto-optics, Jean Becquerel, 463; New Convertible Balopticon Lantern, 485; the Principles and Methods of Geometrical Optics, especially as Applied to the Theory of Optical Instruments, Prof. J. P. C. Southall, 499; Licht und Farbe, Robert Geigel, 530
- Orbits of Several Spectroscopic Binaries, the, R. H. Baker, 384; F. C. Jordan, 385
- Orchids, James O'Brien, 470
- Organic Analysis, Allen's Commercial, 37
- Oriental or Bubonic Plague, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 237
- Origin of Dun Horses, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 40; Prof. James Wilson, 106
- Origin of Incense, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 507
- Origin of Man, the, Charles E. Benham, 336; Dr. Cecil H. Desch, 406
- Orion Nebula, Variable Stars in the, 87
- Orlich (Dr. E.), Suggestion to Balance Residual Inductance and Capacity, 282
- Ormerod (H. A.), Group of Prehistoric Sites Excavated in South-west Asia Minor, 23
- Ornithology: a Monograph of the Petrels (Order Turbinariae), F. Du Cane Godman, F.R.S., 38; Ornithological Notes from a South London Suburb, 1874-1909, a Summary of Thirty-five Years' Observations, with Some Facts and Fancies concerning Migration, F. D. Power, Sir T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 44; the Tooth-billed Bower-bird (*Scenopæetes dentirostris*), S. W. Jackson, 84; Life of William MacGillivray, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Ornithologist, Professor of Natural History, Marischal College and University, Aberdeen, William MacGillivray, 107; the Flight of Birds against the Wind, Dr. W. Ainslie Hollis, 107; the Flight of Birds, Lucien Fournier, A. Mallock, F.R.S., 445; the Sailing-flight of Birds, Canon R. Abbay, 475; F. W. Headley, 511; A. Mallock, F.R.S., 511; Edward D. Hearn, 511; Die Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft und das Kennzeichen der Vögel, Dr. J. Thienemann, 207; Aigrettes and Bird Skins: the Truth about their Collection and Export, Harold Hamel Smith, 207; Death of Capt. G. E. Shelley, 215; Birds of Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands, T. Iredale, 228; Birds of Lord Howe and Norfolk Islands, with the Description of a New Species of Petrel, A. F. Basset Hull, 228; the Late Mr. Boyd Alexander's Collection of Birds presented to the British Museum, 316; Nature of the Colouring of the Kingfisher, F. J. Stubbs, 316; the Book of Migratory Birds, met with on Holy Island and the Northumbrian Coast, to which is added Descriptive Accounts of Wild Fowling on the Mud Flats, with Notes on the General Natural History of this District, W. Halliday, 329; the Birds of Dumfriesshire—a Contribution to the Fauna of the Solway Area, Hugh S. Gladstone, 378; the Irish Jay, Messrs. Witherby and Hartert, 381; Protection of Useful Birds in Hungary and Great Britain, W. H. Shrubsole, 381; the British Bird-book, 407; *Anurophasis monorhonyx*, Dr. E. D. Van Oort, 416; Unleitung zur Beobachtung der Vogelwelt, Dr. Carl Zimmer, 502; the Home-life of the Spoonbill, the Stork, and Some Herons, B. Beetham, 544; Australian Birds, J. A. Leach, 557; Eggs of Certain South African Birds, Messrs. Bucknill and Grönvold, 557; Irish Coalit, W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, 557; White-breasted British Cormorants, 557; Significance of White Markings in Passerine Birds, H. C. Tracy, 557
- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), a "Mummy" of the Iguanodont Dinosaur from the Kansas Cretaceous, 520
- Osler (Prof. W.), Man's Redemption of Man, 404
- Ostwald (W.), Die Wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der analytischen Chemie, 201; International Language and Science, 269; Die Forderung des Tages, 298
- Oswald (Dr. F.), the Sudden Origin of New Types, 520
- Outes (Mr.), the *Tierras cocidas* of the Pampas Beds of Argentina, 178
- Overbeck (O.), Obscure Phenomenon of Alcoholic Fermentation, 380
- Oxford, Herbert Spencer Lecture at, Evolution, Darwinian and Spencerian, Prof. Meldola, F.R.S., 220
- Oysters, Storage of, in Filtered Water, M. Fabre-Domergue, 34
- Pack-Beresford (D. R.), the Woodlice of Ireland, their Distribution and Classification, 521
- Paddock (Mr.), New Spectroscopic Binaries, 523
- Paget (Stephen), Research Detence Society, 6
- Painting: the Materials of the Painter's Craft, in Europe and Egypt from Earliest Times to the end of the Seventeenth Century, with Some Account of their Preparation and Use, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 533
- Palaeobotany: Lower Cretaceous Angiosperms, Dr. M. C. Stopes, 139; Jurassic Plants from the Marske Quarry, Rev. G. L. Lane, 159; a Seed-bearing Irish Pteridosperm, Prof. T. Johnson, 161; Arctic Plants from the Valley Gravels of the River Lea, S. Hazzledine Warren, 206; Comparison of Jurassic Floras, Prof. A. C. Seward, F.R.S., 258; the Leaves of Calamites, H. Hamshaw Thomas, 496; the Jurassic Flora of Sutherland, Prof. A. C. Seward, 497
- Palaeolithic Shaft-straighteners, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 371
- Palaeontology: Fossilised Birds' Feathers from the Tertiary Ironstone of Redruth, Victoria, F. Chapman, 20; Die klimatischen Verhältnisse der geologischen Vorzeit vom Præcambrium an bis zur Jetztzeit und ihr Einfluss auf die Entwicklung der Haupttypen des Tier- und Pflanzenreiches, Dr. Emil Carthaus, Ivor Thomas, 36; Systematic Position and Feeding-habits of the African Jurassic Genus *Tritylodon*, and its Northern Allies *Plagiaulax* and *Ptilodus*, Dr. R. Broom, 48; Geological Age of the Pithecanthropus of the Pluvial Period in Java, Julius Schuster, 65; the Armour of *Stegosaurus*, F. A. Lucas, 73; R. L., 73; the Foraminifera of the Shore-sands of Selsey Bill, Sussex, E. Heron-Allen and A. Earland, 86; Die Rekonstruktion des *Diplodocus*, O. Abel, 110; Descriptions of the Tertiary Polyzoa of Victoria, C. M. Maplestone, 160; Trilobite Fauna of Upper Cambrian Age (Olenus Series) in North-east Gippssland, Victoria, F. Chapman, 160; Birthplace of Man in the Light of Palaeontological Record, Prof. S. W. Williston, 247; a Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay, based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), London, Dr. C. W. Andrews, F.R.S., 264; a Guide to the Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History), 264; Bones from the Alabama Eocene, the Pelvis of a Zeuglodon, Dr. Lucas, 278; Fucoids, Otto M. Reis, 284; Anthracosoidæ of the Upper Carboniferous Beds of Mährisch-Ostrau, Dr. A. Schmidt, 284; New Genus and Species of Dibranchiate Cephalopod, *Belemnocamax boweri*, from the Lower Chalk (Tottenham Stone) of Lincolnshire, G. C. Crick, 285; Fossil Fishes, Bashford Dean, 285; Distribution of the Deinosauria in Time and through Geographical Areas, R. S. Lull, 285; Miocene Mammalia of Loeben, A. Zbarsky, 285; Investigation of a Pre-glacial or Interglacial Bone-deposit near Kronstadt, Franz Toulou, 285; Expedition to Java in Search of the Predecessors of the Human Race, Dr. Elbert, 285; Stone Implements found near Mar del Plata, Dr. Florentino

- Ameghino, 285; Phylogeny of the Felidae, Dr. W. D. Matthew, 287; Daphnodon, R. O. Peterson, 288; Pose of the Saurpod Dinosaurs, Dr. Matthew, 288; Crocodilian Skull from the Ceratops Beds of Wyoming, C. W. Gilmore, 288; Skull of the Saw-billed Bird (*Odontopteryx toliapica*), B. Spalski, 288; Some British Mesozoic Crocodiles, D. M. S. Watson, 361, 429; Der Stand unserer Kenntnisse vom fossilen Menschen, Prof. W. Branca, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 402; an Institute of Human Palæontology, 412; the Ancient Fossil Archæocyathus in Antarctica, 415; Collection of Insect Remains from the South Wales Coalfield, Herbert Bolton, 462; a "Mummy" of the Iguanodon Dinosaur from the Kansas Cretaceous, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 520
- Palazzo (Prof. L.), Misure magnetiche fatte in Sardegna nel 1892, 50
- Pallis (Miss M.), Saline Water of Norfolk Broads, 318
- Palmer (Dr. A. Smythe), Luck of the Horse-shoe, 19
- Palmer (F.), Scheme for the Improvement of the Port of London, 484
- Pamphil (Georges), Issite, a New Rock in Dunite, 262
- Panama Canal in 1910, the, Dr. Vaughan Cornish at Royal Society of Arts, 420
- Panton (P. N.), Influence of Bacterial Endotoxins on Phagocytosis, 127
- Parasitology: Occurrence of Pentastomes in Australian Cattle, T. Harvey Johnston and Dr. J. Burton Cleland, 130; Parasites of the Olive-fly in Tunis, Paul Marchal, 464
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 33, 65, 97, 129, 161, 193, 227, 261, 327, 361, 395, 429, 463, 497, 531, 565; Prize Awards of the, 320; Prize Subjects Proposed by the, for 1912, 349
- Paris, The Oceanographical Institute at, Dr. William S. Bruce, 513
- Park (Prof. T.), Area Affected by the Tarawera Eruption in New Zealand in 1886, 485
- Parker (Prof. T. J., F.R.S.), a Text-book of Zoology, 533
- Parkes (L. C.), Hygiene and Public Health, 507
- Parkyn (E. A.), Darwin and the Transmission of Acquired Characters, 474
- Parry (John), on Hydrogen in Iron, 6
- Passon (Dr. Max), Kleines Handwörterbuch der Agricul-turchemie, 164
- Pathology: the Principles of Pathology, Prof. J. G. Adami, F.R.S., and Prof. A. G. Nicholls, F.R.S., 4; Death of Dr. D. J. B. Gernez, 18; Death of Dr. Charles Archibald Herter, 244; Practical Pathology, Prof. G. Sims Wood-head, 434
- Patten (Prof. C. J.), a Rare Form of Divided Parietal in the Cranium of a Chimpanzee, 24
- Pavia (C. A.), Larvæ of a Common Calcutta Mosquito, known as *Toxorhynchites immisericors*, 122
- Payne (Dr. J. F.), Death of, 115
- Pearson (Prof. H. W.), Desirability and Advantages of a South African National Botanic Garden, 451
- Pearson (Karl, F.R.S.), a Second Study of the Influence of Parental Alcoholism on the Physique and Ability of the Offspring, 479; a Preliminary Study of Extreme Alcoholism in Adults, 479
- Pedashenko (D.), Ostracoda Collected in Issykkul by, 279
- Peet (Mr.), Megalithic Monuments and Prehistoric Culture in the Western Mediterranean, 445
- Pellagra, Simulium and, R. Shelford, 41; Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 169
- Peltier and Thomson Effects, Demonstration of, S. G. Starling, 512
- Penhallow (Prof. D. P.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 16
- Pennington (C. B.), Recent Fireballs, 150
- Penrose's Pictorial Annual, 401
- Percival (A. S.), the Prescribing of Spectacles, 467
- Perot (A.), Spectroscopic Measurement of the Rotation of Stars Possessing an Atmosphere, with Special Reference to the Sun, 129; Luminescence of the Mercury Arc in vacuo, 318
- Perrine (Charles D.), Determination of the Solar Parallax, 287
- Perseids, the Orbit of the, Henry Dierckx, 218
- Peterson (R. O.), Daphnodon, 288
- Pethybridge (Dr. G. H.), Bacterial Disease of the Potato Plant in Ireland, and the Organism Causing it, 296; Infection of Potato Plants with the Blight Fungus (*Phytophthora infestans*) by Means of Mycelium Derived Direct from the Planted Tubers, 327
- Petrels, a Monograph of the, (Order Turbinares), F. Du Cane Godman, F.R.S., 38
- Petrie (Dr. G. F.), Rats and Plague, 15; the Prevention of Plague, Dr. Newsholme, 81
- Petrie (Prof. W. M. Flinders, F.R.S.), Work Carried on by the British School in Egypt at Meydum and Memphis, 23; Early Burial Customs in Egypt, 41
- Petrology: Les Roches et leurs Éléments minéralogiques, Ed. Jannettaz, 166; Tables for Calculation of Rock-analyses, Alfred Harker, F.R.S., 540
- Pfaundler (L.), International Language and Science, 269
- Pflanzenreich, Das, Papaveraceæ-Hypocoideæ et Papaveraceæ-Papaveroideæ, Friedrich Fedde, 302
- Pharmacy: Death of Dr. Carl S. N. Hallberg, 47; the Extra Pharmacopœia of Martindale and Westcott, Dr. W. Harrison Martindale and W. Wynn Westcott, 101; Chronicles of Pharmacy, A. C. Wootton, Prof. Henry G. Greenish, 398; Suggested Adoption of Rounded-off Atomic Weights, Dr. W. H. Martindale, 522
- Philip (Prof. James), Physical Chemistry, its Bearing on Biology and Medicine, 69
- Philips' Nature Calendar, 1911, 304
- Philology: British Place-names in their Historical Setting, Edmund McClure, Rev. John Griffith, 131; International Language and Science, Profs. L. Couturat, O. Jespersen, R. Lorenz, W. Ostwald, and L. Pfaundler, 269
- Philosophy: the Presentation of Reality, Dr. Helen Wodehouse, 260; Philosophical Essays, B. Russell, F.R.S., 331; Wolffsche Begriffsbestimmungen, Prof. Julius Baumann, 367; Wilhelm von Humboldt's ausgewählte philosophische Schriften, 367; Fichte, Schleiermacher, Steffens über das Wesen der Universität, Eduard Spranger, 367; Baruch de Spinoza, Ethik, Otto Baensch, 367; Encyklopädie der Philosophie, A. Dorner, 367; Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, 370; Schopenhauer-Darwin: Pessimismus oder Optimismus, Gustav Weng, 403; Kant and his Philosophical Revolution, Prof. R. M. Wenley, 404; the Application of Logic, Alfred Sidgwick, 436
- Phosphorescence in the Sea, Remarkable Displays of, Commander Campbell Hepworth, 564
- Photography: Applications of the Kinematograph to Bacteriological Photomicrography, 19; Curved Photographic Plates, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 51; the Photography of Moving Objects and Hand-camera Work for Advanced Workers, A. Abrahams, 102; Photographic Magnitudes of Seventy-one Pleiades Stars, Adolf Hnatek, 119; the Photography of Nebulæ, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 140; the Photographic Magnitudes of Stars, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 181; E. Hertzprung, 181; the "Wellcome" Photographic Exposure Record and Diary, 1911, 201; Photographs of the Year 1910, 234; Application of the Gyroscope and of Compressed Air to Taking Kinematographic Views, G. de Proszynski, 327; a Primer of Photography, Owen Wheeler, 332; Easy Method of Treating Printing-out Paper (P.O.P.) for All Kinds of Photography, M. J. Allen, 361; Penrose's Pictorial Annual, 401; the British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1911, 401; Spectre of the Brocken, Th. Moureux, 417; Photographic Determinations of Stellar Parallax, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 454; Sir F. Galton and Composite Photography, Lady Welby, 474; Photography in Colours, Dr. Geo. L. Johnson, 520
- Photomicrography, Colour Contrast in, Messrs. Wratten and Wainwright, 319
- Physics: Cours de Mécanique Rationnelle et Experimentelle spécialement écrit pour les physiciens et les ingénieurs, conforme au programme du Certificat de mécanique rationnelle, Prof. H. Bouasse, 1; Diffusion of Gaseous Ions, Edouard Salles, 33; Refrigerating Mixtures, J. Duclaux, 33; Nobel Prize Awarded to Prof. J. D. van der Waals, 46; Measurements of the Heat Conductivities of Fine Powders and the Influence of the Size of the Grains and the State of the Gas between them on the Conductivity, Prof. Smoluchowski, 50; the Relations between Chemical Constitution and some Physical Properties, Prof. Samuel Smiles, Dr. Arthur Harden, F.R.S., 60; Physical Chemistry, its Bearing on Biology and Medicine, Prof. James Philip, Dr. Arthur

- Harden, F.R.S., 69; the Elements, Sir William A. Tilden, F.R.S., Dr. Arthur Harden, F.R.S., 69; the Limiting Line of Sedimentation in Wave-stirred Areas, A. R. Hunt, 72; Elementary Treatise on Physics, 72; Conduction of Heat through Rarefied Gases, F. Soddy and A. J. Berry, 95; Chemical Physics involved in the Precipitation of Free Carbon from the Alloys of the Iron-carbon System, W. H. Hatfield, 95; Physical Society, 96, 160, 225, 530; Determination of the Tension of a Recently Formed Water-surface, N. Bohr, 95; New Method for Producing High Tension Discharges, Prof. Ernest Wilson and W. H. Wilson, 96; Behaviour of Steel under Combined Static Stress and Shock, F. Rogers, 96; a Treatise on Electrical Theory and the Problem of the Universe, considered from the Physical Point of View, with Mathematical Appendices, G. W. de Tunzelmann, 99; Introduction to Physical Chemistry, Prof. H. C. Jones, 103; the Cavendish Laboratory, 112; a History of the Cavendish Laboratory, 1871-1910, 195; Mobility of the Positive Ion in Flames, S. G. Lushy, 128; Mobility of the Positive Ions in Gases at Low Pressures, G. W. Todd, 129; the Blue Colour of the Sky and the Constant of Avogadro, Edmund Bauer and Marcel Moulin, 129; Capillarimeter for the Measurement of the Surface Tension of Viscous Liquids, F. Michaud, 129; Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Potential Difference Necessary to Cause a Discharge to Pass between Two Electrodes in a Rarefied Gas, Prof. Righi, 140; Absorption of Light by the Earth's Atmosphere, Dr. A. W. Roberts, 140; Observations on the Double Refraction Induced by Strain in Caoutchouc, Dr. Paolo Rossi, 140; Cusped Waves of Light and the Theory of the Rainbow, Prof. W. B. Morton, 160; Study of the Porosity of Chamberland Filters, Francisque Grenet, 161; Measurements Made on the Dispersion of Metallic Bodies in the Visible Spectrum, Dr. Const. Zakrzewski, 179-180; Radiation from Heated Gases, Report of British Association Committee, 186; Atmospheric Oscillations, Horace Lamb, 192; Influence of Viscosity on the Stability of the Flow of Fluids, A. Mallock, 192; Thermoelectric Diagram from  $-200^{\circ}$  to  $+100^{\circ}$  C., based on the Experiments of Sir James Dewar and Prof. Fleming, J. D. Hamilton Dickson, 193; Dynamic Method for Measuring Vapour Pressures, with its Application to Benzene and Ammonium Chloride, Profs. Alex Smith and A. W. C. Menzies, 193; the Resistance of Rectangular Planes Struck Obliquely by the Wind, G. Eiffel, 193; the Reversal of the Phosphorescence Bands, Jean Becquerel, 193; the Laws of Friction of Solids on Each Other, Miss C. Jakob, 217; the Electric Stress at which Ionisation Begins in Air, Dr. A. Russell, 225; the Physical Society's Exhibition, 248; an Arrangement for Keeping the Cold Junction of a Clinical Recording Thermometer at a Constant Temperature, 249; a Simple and Strong Form of Vibration Galvanometer based on the Kelvin Galvanometer, H. Tinsley and Co., 249; Experimental Verification of the Hydrodynamical Theory of Temperature Seiches, E. M. Wedderburn and A. M. Williams, 261; Luminescent Tubes containing Neon, Georges Claude, 262; Some Physical Properties of Rubber, Prof. A. Schwartz and Philip Kemp, 296; a School Course of Heat, R. H. Scarlett, 303; die praktischen Schulerarbeiten in der Physik, Dr. W. Leick, 304; the Clarification of Liquids by the Process of Tanking, Rowland A. Earp, 308; Luminescence of the Mercury Arc *in vacuo*, M. Perot, 318; Application of the Gyroscope and of Compressed Air to Taking Kinematographic Views, G. de Proszynski, 327; Measurements of the Magnetic Properties of Iron, Steel, Nickel, and Cobalt at the Temperature of Liquid Air, R. Beattie and H. Gerrard, 347; Photo-elasticity, Prof. E. G. Coker, 347; Separation of Oxygen by Cold, J. Swinburne, 360; Testing of Metals by the Study of the Damping of Vibratory Movements, O. Boudouard, 361; Centenary of the Birth of Regnault, H. Le Chatelier, 383; the Theory of Ionisation of Gases by Collision, Prof. John S. Townsend, F.R.S., 400; die experimentelle Grundlegung der Atomistik, W. Mecklenberg, 403; Development of the Atomic Theory, Dr. A. N. Meldrum, 429; Resistance to the Movement of Small Non-spherical Bodies in a Fluid, Jacques Boselli, 429; Principle of Relativity, Prof. E. Cohn, 452; Prof. H. Poincaré, 452; Motion of Oscillating Wager, Mrs. Hertha Ayrton, 462; Dynamical Reaction of a Liquid Jet, U. Cisotti, 463; an Unconscious Forecast by Joule, B. A. Keen, 475; Observations of the Value of the Gravitational Acceleration on Board the American Magnetic Ship *Carnegie*, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 485; Radio-activity as a Kinetic Theory of a Fourth State of Matter, Prof. William H. Bragg, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 491; an Improved Form of Total Reflectometer, A. Hutchinson, 496; Case of Electrostatic Separation, T. Crook, 496; Action of External Forces on Pressure of Saturated Vapours and the Gases Dissolved in a Liquid, G. Lippmann, 497; Existence of a Periodic Element in the Magneto-kathodic Radiation, M. Gouy, 497; Cause of an Instrumental Error in the Measurement of a Base Line, R. Bourgeois, 497; the Density, Coefficient of Expansion, and Change of Volume on Fusion of the Alkaline Metals, Louis Hackspill, 497; Method for Determining the Molecular Weights of Dissolved Substances by Measurement of Lowering of Vapour Pressure, Alan W. C. Menzies, 497; the *Modus operandi* of the Prism, Dr. George Green, 497; Demonstration of Peltier and Thomson Effects, S. G. Starling, 512; the Formation of Spheres of Liquids, Charles R. Darling, 512; Demonstration of the Phase Difference between the Primary and Secondary Currents of a Transformer by Means of a Simple Apparatus, Prof. F. T. Trouton, 530; Behaviour of Bodies Floating in a Free or a Forced Vortex, Prof. A. H. Gibson, 531; Mechanical Stress and Magnetisation of Nickel, Prof. W. Brown, 531; Method of Observation of the Trajectories Followed by the Elements of an Air Current Deflected by Obstacles of Variable Forms, A. Lafay, 532; Vibrations of a Pianoforte Sound-board, G. H. Berry, 541; Theory of a New Form of Dynamometer for the Measurement of the Quantity of Electricity which Flows Through the Instrument, B. McCollum, 551; Experiments on Stream-line Motion in Curved Pipes, Prof. J. Eustice, 564; Adhesivity, A. Hanriot, 565; Periodic Structure of the Magneto-kathode Rays, M. Gouy, 565
- Physiography, Elementary, Prof. R. D. Salisbury, 506
- Physiology: Biological Physics, Physic, and Metaphysic, Thomas Logan, 35; Variations in the Quantity and Composition of the Pancreatic Juice during Secretions brought about by Secretin, S. Lalou, 98; Preliminary Physiology, W. Narraniore, 103; Death of Prof. Angelo Mosso, 146; Obituary Notice of, 174; Respiratory Exchanges after work has been done, Jules Amar, 161; Some Causes of Sterility in Cattle, F. H. A. Marshall, 161; Caponising, F. H. A. Marshall and K. J. J. Mackenzie, 161; Practical Physiological Chemistry: a Book designed for Use in Courses in Practical Physiological Chemistry in Schools of Medicine and of Science, Philip B. Hawk, 169; the Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song, Prof. F. W. Mott, F.R.S., Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 199; the Abuse of the Singing and Speaking Voice, Causes, Effects, and Treatment, Prof. E. J. Moure and A. Bowyer, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 199; the Voice, Dr. W. A. Aitken, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 199; Handbuch der vergleichenden Physiologie, 234; Colour-blindness and the Trichromatic Theory of Colour Vision, Sir W. de W. Abney, 259; Observations on the Body Temperature of the Domestic Fowl during Incubation, Dr. Sutherland Simpson, 261; Contribution to the Study of the Physiological Action of the Organic Bases, 262; A. Brissemoret and A. Joanin, 262; das Elektrokardigramm des gesunden und kranken Menschen, Prof. Friedrich Kraus and Prof. Georg Nicolai, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 265; the Metabolism and Energy Transformations of Healthy Man during Rest, F. G. Benedict and T. M. Carpenter, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, 276; the Cells of the Ciliary Ganglion, Dr. Guido Sala, 279; Development of the Trachea in the Chick, Prof. Livini, 279; Segmentation of the Occipital Region of the Head in the Batrachia Urodela, E. S. Goodrich, 295; Practical Physiological Chemistry, Dr. R. H. Aders Plimmer, 302; Notes on Physiology, Dr. Henry Ashby, 304; Influence of Temperature and the Electric Current on the Sensibility of the Skin, T. V. Moore, 316; Physiological Significance of the Vital Coloration of Leucocytes,

- L. Bruntz and L. Spillman, 361; Pharmacological Action of *Gonioma Kamassi* (South African Boxwood), Dr. W. E. Dixon, 427; Autoagglutination of Red Blood Cells in Trypanosomiasis, Dr. W. Yorke, 427; Eliminating *Rôle* of the Leucocytes, L. Spillman and L. Bruntz, 429; Physiology the Servant of Medicine, being the Hitchcock Lectures for 1909, delivered at the University of California, Berkeley, Cal., Dr. Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., Sir T. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S., 465; the Ingestion of Mineral Acids in the Dog, Henri Labré and L. Violle, 498; Certain Physical and Physiological Properties of Stovaine and its Homologues, V. H. Veley and W. L. Symes, 529; Effect of some Local Anaesthetics on Nerve; W. L. Symes and V. H. Veley, 529; Comparative Measurement of Individuals of both Sexes from Lunatic Asylums with Normal Men and Women, A. Marie and M. MacAuliffe, 532; Death of Dr. C. Alexander MacMunn, 548; the Mnemonic Origin and Nature of the Affective Tendencies, Signor Rignano, 549; Study of Artificial Pyrexia produced by Tetrahydro- $\beta$ -naphthalamine Hydrochloride, Adam Black, 565; the Independence of the Peripheral Neurons of the Retina, Dr. Janie Hamilton M'Iroy, 565; Description of the Cerebral Cortex of the Guinea-pig, Dr. Williamina Abel, 565; Experiments made at Mt. Blanc in 1910 on Gastric Secretion at very High Altitude, Raoul Bayeux, 566; Plant Physiology, Translocation of Carbohydrates in Plants, S. Mangham, 485; a New Method for Estimating Gaseous Exchanges of Submerged Plants, F. F. Blackman and A. M. Smith, 530; on Assimilation in Submerged Water-plants and its Relation to the Concentration of Carbon Dioxide and other Factors, F. F. Blackman and A. M. Smith, 530.
- Pianoforte Sound-board, Vibrations of a, G. H. Berry, 541
- Picken (Prof. D. K.), the Theory of Elementary Trigonometry, 167
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Curved Photographic Plates, 51; the Photographic Magnitudes of Stars, 181
- Pickering (Prof.), Cerulli's Comet (1910e) Identified with Faye's Short-period Comet, 151; Nova Lacertæ, 384, 523
- Pickering (S. U.), Twelfth Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, 71
- Piéron (Henri), On the Origin of Slavery and Parasitism in Ants, 351
- Piersol (Prof. W. H.), Spawn and Larvæ of the Salamander *Amblystoma jeffersonianum*, 279
- Pigott (Sir T. Digby, C.B.), Ornithological Notes from a South London Suburb, 1874-1909, a Summary of Thirty-five Years' Observations, with some Facts and Fancies concerning Migration, F. D. Power, 44
- Pilgrim (G. E.), Correlation of the Tertiary Fresh-water Deposits of India, 553
- Pines of Australia, a Research on the, R. T. Baker and H. G. Smith, 465
- Pinoy (E.), the Form of *Sporotrichum Beurmanni* in Human Lesions, 498
- Pinro, 235
- Pisciculture: Encyclopédie agricole, Pisciculture, Georges Guénaux, Dr. William Wallace, 163
- Pizzagalli (A. M.), La Cosmogonia di Bhrgu, 452
- Plague: Rats and, G. F. Petrie, 15; the Prevention of, Dr. Newsholme, Dr. G. F. Petrie, 81; Oriental or Bubonic Plague, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 237; Investigations of, 476
- Planets: the Dark Band surrounding the Polar Caps of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 22; Markings of Mars, James H. Worthington, 40; Prof. A. M. Worthington, C.B., F.R.S., 372; Observations of Mars, E. M. Antoniadi, 305; Mars and its Atmosphere, Mr. Innes and Mrs. H. E. Wood, 486; Prof. Campbell and Dr. Albrecht, 486; the Satellites of Mars, Prof. Lowell, 552; the Apparent Diameter of Jupiter, Father Chevalier, 51; Observations of Jupiter's Galilean Satellites, Mr. Innes, 524; the Discovery of Neptune, 87; the Discovery of Neptune, Leverrier's Letter to Galle, 184; Elements and Numbers of Recently Discovered Minor Planets, Prof. Neugebauer, 119; Saturn's Rings, M. Jonckheere, 150; K. Schiller, 218; a Projection on Saturn's Outer Ring, Mr. Jonckheere, 248; Observations of Plants, J. Halley, 319
- Plant Anatomy from the Standpoint of the Development and Functions of the Tissues and Handbook of Micro-technic, Prof. W. C. Stevens, 335
- Plant Life in Alpine Switzerland, E. A. Newell Arber, 404
- Plant Physiology: Translocation of Carbohydrates in Plants, S. Mangham, 485; a New Method for estimating Gaseous Exchanges of Submerged Plants, F. F. Blackman and A. M. Smith, 530; on Assimilation in Submerged Water-plants and its Relation to the Concentration of Carbon Dioxide and other Factors, F. F. Blackman and A. M. Smith, 530
- Plants for Cottage Gardens, Hardy, Helen R. Albee, 101
- Plaskett (Mr.), the Probable Errors of Radial-velocity Determination, 180
- Pleiades Stars, Photographic Magnitudes of Seventy-one, Adolf Hnatek, 119
- Plimmer (H. G.), Further Results of Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis, 64
- Plimmer (Dr. R. H. Aders), Practical Physiological Chemistry, 302
- Pocock (R. I.), the Song of the Siamang Gibbon, 170
- Poincaré (Prof. H.), Principles of Relativity, 452
- Pollok (Dr. J. H.), Vacuum-tube Spectra of the Vapours of some Metals and Metallic Chlorides, 327
- Polytechnic Institutes, the Work of, Lord Alvestone, 220
- Pope (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), Crystal Structure and Chemical Composition, 551
- Post (Prof. J.), Traité complet d'Analyse Chimique, appliquée aux essais industriels, 433
- Potonié (Prof. H.), die Entstehung der Steinkohle und der Kaustobiolithe überhaupt, 199
- Potter's Craft, the, F. Binns, 269
- Pottery, Science and, 411
- Potts (Dr. W. A.), Mentally Deficient Children, their Treatment and Training, 507
- Power (F. D.), Ornithological Notes from a South London Suburb, 1874-1909, a Summary of Thirty-five Years' Observations, with some Facts and Fancies concerning Migration, 44
- Pračka (Dr. L.), the Light Changes of Forty-nine Variable Stars, 248
- Praeger (R. L.), Open-air Studies in Botany, 540
- Prager (Dr.), Elements for Faye's Comet, 1910e, 319
- Preece (G.), Notes on Applied Mechanics, 537
- Prescribing of Spectacles, the, A. S. Percival, 467
- Press Guide and Advertisers' Directory and Handbook, Willing's, 405
- Pressland (A. J.), the Reform of Mathematical and Science Teaching in Germany, Lecture at Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 125
- Price (M. P.), Exploring Upper Part of the Basin of the Yenesei and the Western Frontier of Mongolia, 315
- Pringsheim (Prof. E.), Vorlesungen über die Physik der Sonne, 68
- Pringsheim (Hans), die Variabilität niederer Organismen, 501
- Prior (Dr. G. T.), Schwartzembergite, 496
- Prize Awards of the Paris Academy of Sciences, 320
- Proszynski (G. de), Application of the Gyroscope and of Compressed Air to taking Kinematographic Views, 327
- Prout (W. T.), Lessons on Elementary Hygiene and Sanitation, with Special Reference to the Tropics, 270
- Psychology: Unconscious Memory, Samuel Butler, 3; die Entwicklung des menschlichen Geistes, Max Verworn, 39; Reason and Belief, Sir Oliver Lodge, 201; Erkenntnistheoretische Grundzüge der Naturwissenschaften und ihre Beziehungen zum Geistesleben der Gegenwart, Paul Volkman, 233; Measurement of Perseveration and its Value as an Index of Mental Character, J. Gray, 278; Medico-psychological Study of Prof. Henri Poincaré undertaken by Dr. Toulouse, Gilbert Maire, 452; der Begriff des Instinktes einst und jetzt, Prof. Heinrich Ernst Ziegler, 539
- Punnett (Prof.), Mimicry in Ceylon Butterflies, 122
- Pwdre Ser, Edward E. Free, 6
- Quadrantid Meteor Shower, the, T. W. Backhouse, 236
- Quayle (E. T.), Meteorological Relationships, 55
- Quinn (George), Fruit Tree Pruning, 2
- Quinton (M.), Form of Treatment of Wasting Diseases of Young Children, 416

- Rabot (Charles), Volcano in a Branch of Wood Bay, 49  
Radial-velocity Determination, the Probable Errors of, Mr. Plaskett, 180  
Radial-velocity Determinations, Preliminary Results Derived from, Prof. Campbell, 348  
Radiation from Heated Gases, Report of British Association Committee, 186  
Radiochemistry, A. T. Cameron, Dr. B. B. Boltwood, 165  
Radiography: New Method of Investigating the Positive Rays, Sir J. J. Thomson, 128; Ionisation of Heavy Gases by X-Rays, R. T. Beatty, 128; Action of X-Rays on the Developing Chick, J. F. Gaskell, 428; Energy and Distribution of Scattered Röntgen Radiation, J. A. Crowther, 462; Production and Properties of Soft Röntgen Radiation, R. Whiddington, 564; Gift of Radium to Radium Institute by Sir E. Cassell, 176; Radium Content of Salts of Potassium, J. Satterly, 261; Probable Chemical Properties of Radium and its Combinations, M. de Forcrand, 395; das Radium und die Farben, Prof. Dr. C. Doelter, 470; Royal Society of Arts' Albert Medal presented to Madame Curie, 176; the Tribo Luminescence of Uranium, H. A. Kent, 244; the Distribution of Secondary Röntgen Radiation round a Radiator, J. A. Crowther, 261; Note on Scattering during Radio-active Recoil, Dr. W. Makower and Dr. S. Russ, 296; Charges on Ions in Gases and some Effects that Influence the Motion of Negative Ions, Prof. J. S. Townsend, 394; Radio-activity as a Kinetic Theory of a Fourth State of Matter, Prof. William H. Bragg, F.R.S., at Royal Institution, 491; the Density of Niton (Radium Emanation) and the Disintegration Theory, R. Whytlaw Gray and Sir William Ramsay, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 524  
Radiotherapy: Diseases of the Skin, including Radiotherapy and Radiumtherapy, Prof. E. Gaucher, Dr. A. C. Jordan, 363  
Radium, das, und die Farben, Prof. Dr. C. D. Doelter, 470; see Radiography  
Raff (Janet W.), Protozoa Parasitic in the Large Intestine of Australian Frogs, 430  
Railway, the Transandino, Dr. John W. Evans, 219  
Rakshit (Jitendra Nath), Methylamine Nitrite, 396  
Ramsay (Sir William, F.R.S.), the Density of Niton (Radium Emanation) and the Disintegration Theory, Paper at Royal Society, 524; a Perpetual Calendar, 540  
Ranken (H. S.), Further Results of Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis, 64  
Ransome (F. L.), Notes on some Mining Districts in Humboldt County, Nevada, 420  
Rathbun (Miss), Stalk-eyed Crustaceans from the Coast of Peru, 84  
Rats and Plague, G. F. Petrie, 15  
Ravenhill (Alice), Household Foes, 5  
Ráy (P. C.), Methylamine Nitrite, 396  
Rayleigh (Lord, O.M., F.R.S.), on the Sensibility of the Eye to Variations of Wave-lengths in the Yellow Region of the Spectrum, Lecture at Royal Society, 421  
Reality, the Presentation of, Dr. Helen Wodehouse, 269  
Reason and Belief, Sir Oliver Lodge, 201  
Recknagel (Mr.), some Mineral Deposits in the Rooiberg District, 554  
Reed (F. R. Cowper), Distribution of Life in Pre-Carboniferous Life-provinces, 553  
Reed (J. H.), Cotton Growing within the British Empire, Address at Royal Geographical Society, 184  
Rees (Bertha), Structure of the Seed Coats of Hard Seeds and their Longevity, 430  
Regan (Tate), Evolution of the Flat-fishes, 65  
Reichert (Prof. E. T.), the Differentiation and Specificity of Corresponding Proteins and other Vital Substances in Relation to Biological Classification and Organic Evolution and the Crystallography of Hæmoglobins, 57  
Reid (Clement), Correlation of the Bovey Beds with the Lignites of the Rhine, 387  
Reis (Otto M.), Fucoids, 284  
Reitz (Prof. H. L.), College Algebra, 368  
Remsen (Prof. Ira), a College Text-book of Chemistry, 70  
Renard (Captain Paul), Methods of Finding the Height of an Airship, 21  
Rennie (Dr. John), the Aims and Methods of Nature-study, 369  
Reptiles of the World, Tortoises and Turtles, Crocodiles, Lizards, and Snakes of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres, R. L. Ditmars, 196  
Research: Research Defence Society, 6, 449; Stephen Paget, 6; a Suggested Research Fund for Tropical Diseases, 28; Modern Scientific Research, Sir William A. Tilden, F.R.S., at Vesey Club, 29; Instruction in Methods of Research, W. P. Dreaper, 73; the Claims of Scientific Research, Lord Robson at Royal Society, 183

## REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

- Cours de Mécanique Rationnelle et Experimentale, Spécialement écrit pour les physiciens et les ingénieurs, conforme au programme du certificat de mécanique rationnelle, Prof. H. Bouasse, 1  
Sketch of a Course of Chemical Philosophy, Stanislao Cannizzaro, 2  
Fruit Tree Pruning, George Quinn, 2  
Unconscious Memory, Samuel Butler, 3  
Faune des Mammifères d'Europe, Prof. E.-L. Trouessart, 3  
The Principles of Pathology, Prof. J. G. Adami, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Nicholls, F.R.S., 4  
Household Foes, Alice Ravenhill, 5  
History of Chemistry, Sir Edward Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 5  
A Course of Elementary Science, Practical and Descriptive, John Thornton, 5  
The Brooks Patent T-square Lock, 5  
Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 11  
Biological Physics, Physic, and Metaphysic, Thomas Logan, 35  
The Teaching Botanist, Prof. W. F. Ganong, 36  
Die Klimatischen Verhältnisse der geologischen Vorzeit vom Präcambrium au bis zur Tetzzeit und ihr Einfluss auf die Entwicklung der Haupttypen des Tier- und Pflanzenreiches, Dr. Emil Carthaus, Ivor Thomas, 36  
Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 37  
Das System der Biologie in Forschung und Lehre, Dr. Phil. S. Tschulok, 37  
A Monograph of the Petrels (Order Tubinares), F. Du Cane Godman, F.R.S., 38  
Eugenics, the Science of Human Improvement by Better Breeding, C. B. Davenport, 39  
The Book of the Dry Fly, G. A. B. Dewar, 29  
Die Entwicklung des menschlichen Geistes, Max Verworn, 39  
The British Empire in Pictures, H. Clive Barnard, 39  
The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, Reports on the Geo-physics, Geology, Zoology, and Botany of the Islands Lying to the South of Zealand, Prof. Arthur Dendy, F.R.S., 43  
Ornithological Notes from a South London Suburb, 1874-1909, a Summary of Thirty-five Years' Observations, with some Facts and Fancies concerning Migration, F. D. Power, Sir T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 44  
Annales de l'Observatoire National d'Athènes, publié par Demétrius Eginitis, 56  
The Differentiation and Specificity of Corresponding Proteins and other Vital Substances in Relation to Biological Classification and Organic Evolution and the Crystallography of Hæmoglobins, Prof. E. T. Reichert and Prof. A. P. Brown, 57  
Die Chemie der Cellulose unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Textil- und Zellstoffindustrien, Prof. Carl G. Schwalbe, 67  
Descriptive Meteorology, Prof. Willis L. Moore, 68  
Les Théories Modernes du Soleil, J. Bosler, 68  
Vorlesungen über die Physik der Sonne, Prof. E. Pringsheim, 68  
The Elements, Speculations as to their Nature and Origin, Sir William A. Tilden, F.R.S., Dr. Arthur Harden, F.R.S., 69  
The Relations between Chemical Constitution and some Physical Properties, Prof. Samuel Smiles, Dr. Arthur Harden, F.R.S., 69  
Physical Chemistry, its Bearing on Biology and Medicine, Prof. James C. Philo, Dr. Arthur Harden, F.R.S., 69  
A College Text-book of Chemistry, Prof. Ira Remsen, 70  
Outlines of Chemistry, Prof. Louis Kahlenberg, 70

- Super-organic Evolution, Nature and the Social Problem, Dr. E. Lluria, 71
- The Romance of Modern Astronomy, describing in Simple but Exact Language the Wonders of the Heavens, Hector Macpherson, jun., 71
- The Practice of Soft Cheesemaking, C. W. Walker-Tisdale and T. R. Robinson, 71
- Twelfth Report of the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, Duke of Bedford, K.G., F.R.S., and S. U. Pickering, 71
- Elementary Treatise on Physics, Dr. E. Atkinson, 72
- Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung und Ultramikroskopie in der Biologie und in der Medizin, N. Gaidukov, 72
- African Game Trails, Theodore Roosevelt, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 77
- On the Electricity of Rain and its Origin in Thunderstorms, Dr. George C. Simpson, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 80
- A Treatise on Electrical Theory and the Problem of the Universe, considered from the Physical Point of View, with Mathematical Appendices, G. W. de Tunzelmann, 99
- The Deihardt-Schlomann Series of Technical Dictionaries in Six Languages, Alfred Schlomann, 99
- Principles of Chemical Geology, Dr. J. V. Elsdon, 100
- Hardy Plants for Cottage Gardens, Helen R. Albee, 101
- The Extra Pharmacopœia of Martindale and Westcott, 101
- An Open Creel, H. T. Sheringham, 102
- The Photography of Moving Objects and Hand-camera Work for Advanced Workers, A. Abrahams, 102
- Der Sternenhimmel, Prof. J. D. Messerschmitt, 102
- Introduction to Physical Chemistry, Prof. H. C. Jones, 103
- Preliminary Physiology, W. Narramore, 103
- The Invicta Table Book, J. W. Ladner, 103
- Life of William MacGillivray, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Ornithologist Professor of Natural History, Marischal College and University, Aberdeen, William MacGillivray, 107
- The Maoris of New Zealand, James Cowan, 109
- Die Rekonstruktion des Diplodocus, O. Abel, 110
- First Annual Report of the Commission of Conservation, Canada, A. E. Crawley, 110
- Mitteilungen des Provinzialkomitees für Naturdenkmalpflege, A. E. Crawley, 110
- Naturdenkmalpflege und Aquarienkunde, R. Hermann and W. Wolterstorff, A. E. Crawley, 110
- Naturdenkmalpflege, Prof. Gürich, A. E. Crawley, 110
- Über Zeit u. Methode der Naturdenkmalpflege, Prof. Dr. B. Schaefer-Cassel, A. E. Crawley, 110
- Über das Tierleben in dem von der Staatsforstverwaltung geschützten Zwergbirken-Moor in Neulinum, Dr. Th. Kuhlitz, A. E. Crawley, 110
- Neues aus der Naturdenkmalpflege, Dr. W. Günther, A. E. Crawley, 110
- Water Requirements of Crops in India, J. W. Leather, Dr. E. J. Russell, 111
- Homo aurgnacensis Hauseri, ein palæolithischer Skelettfund aus dem unteren Aurgnacien der Station Combe capelle bei Montferrand (Périgord), H. Klaatsch und O. Hauser, Richard N. Wegner, 119
- Die Aurgnac-Rasse und ihre Stellung im Stammbaum der Menschheit, H. Klaatsch, Richard N. Wegner, 119
- Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India during the Years 1904-8, Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.I.E., F.R.S., and Dr. L. Leigh Fermor, Prof. H. Louis, 121
- British Place-names in their Historical Setting, Edmund McClure, Rev. John Griffith, 131
- Die Alkaloide, Prof. E. Winterstein and Dr. G. Trir, 131
- Manual of Gardening, L. H. Bailey, 132
- A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with Figures of the Species, Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., 133
- Wild Flowers of the British Isles, H. Isabel Adams, 134
- Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Prof. René Kochler, 134
- Practical Electrical Engineering for Elementary Students, W. S. Ibbetson, 135
- Practical Electricity and Magnetism, R. Elliott Steel, 135
- Elementary Experimental Electricity and Magnetism, W. T. Clough, 135
- The Calculus for Beginners, J. W. Mercer, 136
- A Text-book of Organic Chemistry, Prof. A. F. Holleman, 136
- A Popular Guide to the Heavens, Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 136
- Catalogue of Hardy Trees and Shrubs growing in the Grounds of Syon House, Brentford, A. B. Jackson, 136
- The Essentials of Histology, Descriptive and Practical, for the Use of Students, Prof. E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 137
- The Charm of the Road, England and Wales, James J. Hissey, 137
- Report to the Local Government Board on the Enteric Fever "Carrier," Dr. J. C. G. Ledingham, 145
- Encyclopédie agricole, Pisciculture, Georges Guénaux, Dr. William Wallace, 163
- Kleines Handwörterbuch der Agrikulturchemie, Dr. Max Passon, Dr. E. J. Russell, 164
- Radio-chemistry, A. T. Cameron, Dr. B. B. Boltwood, 165
- Egyptological Researches, W. Max Müller, 165
- Les Roches et leurs Eléments mineralogiques: Descriptions Analyses Microscopiques, Structures, Gisements, Ed. Jannettaz, 166
- The Public School Geometry, F. J. W. Whipple, 167
- The Student's Matriculation Geometry, S. Gangopádhya, 167
- First Stage Mathematics, 167
- Second Stage Mathematics (with Modern Geometry), 167
- Conic Sections, S. Gangopádhya, 167
- Public School Arithmetic, W. M. Baker, A. A. Bourne, 167
- A School Algebra, H. S. Hall, 167
- Elements of Algebra, A. Schultze, 167
- The Theory of Elementary Trigonometry, Prof. D. K. Picken, 167
- Milch und Molkereiprodukte, ihre Eigenschaften Zusammensetzung und Gewinnung, Dr. Paul Sommerfeld, 168
- Theoretical Mechanics, P. F. Smith, W. R. Longley, 169
- The Anatomy of the Honey Bee, R. E. Snodgrass, 169
- Practical Physiological Chemistry, Philip B. Hawk, 169
- The Negro in the New World, Sir Harry H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 172
- A Preliminary Study of Chemical Denaturation, F. W. Clarke, 173
- The Age of the Earth, G. F. Becker, 173
- A History of the Cavendish Laboratory, 1871-1910, 195
- Reptiles of the World, Tortoises and Turtles, Crocodilians, Lizards and Snakes of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres, R. L. Ditmars, 196
- Leçons sur le Calcul des Variations, Prof. J. Hadamard, 197
- Hydroelectric Developments and Engineering, F. Koester, Stanley P. Smith, 198
- Die Entstehung der Steinkohle und der Kaustobolithe überhaupt, Prof. H. Potonié, 199
- The Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song, Prof. F. W. Mott, F.R.S., Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 199
- The Abuse of the Singing and Speaking Voice: Causes, Effects, and Treatment, Prof. E. J. Moure, A. Bowyer, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 199
- The Voice: an Introduction to Practical Phonology, Dr. W. A. Aitken, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 199
- Die Wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der analytischen Chemie, W. Ostwald, 201
- The "Wellcome" Photographic Exposure Record and Diary, 1911, 201
- Reason and Belief, Sir Oliver Lodge, 201
- Altitude Tables, Computed for Intervals of Four Minutes between the Parallels of Latitude 0° and 30° and Parallels of Declination 0° and 24°, designed for the Determination of the Position-line at all Hour Angles without Logarithmic Computation, F. Ball, 201
- Metallography Applied to Siderurgic Products, Humbert Savoia, 202
- Researches upon the Atomic Weights of Cadmium, Manganese, Bromine, Lead, Arsenic, Iodine, Silver, Chromium, and Phosphorus, G. P. Baxter, 202
- Practical Measurements, A. W. Siddons, A. Vassall, 202
- The Year-book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, 202
- Cambridge, N. Barwell, 202
- Norwich and the Broads, W. Jerrold, 202
- The Heart of Wessex, S. Heath, 202
- Die Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft und das Kennzeichnen der Vögel, Dr. J. Thienemann, 207

- Aigrettes and Bird-skins: the Truth about their Collection and Export, Harold Hamel Smith, 207
- A Monograph of the Okapi, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., Dr. W. G. Ridewood, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 209
- Home Office, Mines and Quarries, Prof. Henry Louis, 211
- The Broad Stone of Empire, Problems of Crown Colony Administration, with Records of Personal Experience, Sir Charles Bruce, G.C.M.G., 229
- Microscopy: the Construction, Theory, and Use of the Microscope, E. J. Spitta, 230
- A Treatise on the Geometry of Surfaces, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 231
- American Meat and its Influence upon the Public Health, Dr. Albert Leffingwell, 232
- Die Untersuchungs-Methoden des Eisens und Stahls, Dr. A. Rüdigsüle, Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, 233
- Erkenntnistheoretische Grundzüge der Naturwissenschaften und ihre Beziehungen zum Geistesleben der Gegenwart, Paul Volkmann, 233
- Photograms of the Year 1910: Typical Photographic Pictures Reproduced and Criticised, 234
- The "Code" School Garden and Nature Notebook, 234
- Handbuch der vergleichenden Physiologie, 234
- Guide to the British Vertebrates Exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 234
- The Sea-kings of Crete, Rev. James Baikie, 235
- Pinro, 235
- Teachers' Notes on Nature-study: Plants and Animals, 235
- The Scientist's Reference Book and Pocket Diary for 1911, 235
- Accidents of an Antiquary's Life, D. G. Hogarth, 238
- The Milling and Baking Qualities of Indian Wheat, Albert Howard and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, 249
- The Influence of Environment on the Milling and Baking Qualities of Wheat in India, Albert Howard, H. M. Leake, and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, 249
- Wheat in India: its Production, Varieties, and Improvements, Albert Howard and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, 249
- Climate of the Argentine Republic, W. G. Davis, 250
- The Prevention of Malaria, Major Ronald Ross, C.B., F.R.S., 263
- A Descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay, based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), Dr. C. W. Andrews, F.R.S., 264
- A Guide to the Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History), 264
- Das Elektrokardiogramm des gesunden und Kranken Menschen, Prof. Friedrich Kraus and Prof. Georg Nicolai, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 265
- The Tribe and Intertribal Relations in Australia, G. C. Wheeler, 267
- Two Representative Tribes of Queensland, with an Inquiry concerning the Origin of the Australian Race, J. Mathew, 267
- Veronica prostrata L., Teucrium L., und austriaca L. nebst einem anhang über deren nächste verwandte, Dr. Bruno Watzl, 267
- A Course of Drawing for the Standards, J. W. T. Vinall, 268
- Natural and Common Objects in Primary Drawing, with Full Directions as to their Use, J. W. T. Vinall, 268
- Iron and Steel Analysis, A. Campion, 268
- The Potter's Craft, F. Binns, 269
- Heroes of the Elizabethan Age, E. Gilliat, 269
- International Language and Science, Profs. L. Conturat, O. Jespersen, R. Lorenz, W. Ostwald, L. Pfandler, 269
- Internaciona Matématikal Lexiko en Ido, Germana, Angla, Franca e Italiana, Dr. Louis Conturat, 269
- The Presentation of Reality, Dr. Helen Wodehouse, 269
- Lessons on Elementary Hygiene and Sanitation, with Special Reference to the Tropics, W. T. Prout, 270
- Aëroplane Patents, Robt. M. Neilson, 270
- Stray Leaves on Travel, Sport, Animals, and Kindred Subjects, J. C. Walter, 270
- 1200 Mining Examination Questions, 270
- Chez les Français, 270
- Excavations on the Island of Psaira, Crete, Richard B. Seager, H. R. Hall, 272
- The Encyclopædia of Sport and Games, 274
- Gleanings from Fifty Years in China, A. Little, 275
- The Metabolism and Energy Transformations of Healthy Man during Rest, F. G. Benedict and T. M. Carpenter, Prof. J. S. Macdonald, 276
- Medusæ of the World, Alfred Goldsborough Mayer, 285
- Determination of the Solar Parallax, Charles D. Perrine, 287
- The Coming of Evolution: the Story of a Great Revolution in Science, Prof. J. W. Judd, C.B., F.R.S., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 297
- Educational Aims and Efforts, 1880-1910. Sir Philip Magnus, M.P., 298
- Die Forderung des Tages, Wilhelm Ostwald, 299
- Industrial England in the Middle of the Eighteenth Century, Sir H. Trueman Wood, 299
- The Spectroscope and its Work, Prof. H. F. Newall, F.R.S., 300
- Metallography, Dr. Cecil H. Desch, Prof. A. McWilliam, 301
- Practical Physiological Chemistry, Dr. R. H. Aders Plimmer, 302
- Das Pflanzenreich, Regni Vegetabilis Conspectus. Papaveraceæ-Hypecoideæ et Papaveraceæ-Papaveroideæ, Friedrich Fedde, 302
- Woodcraft for Scouts and Others, O. Jones, M. Woodward, 303
- A School Course of Heat, R. H. Scarlett, 303
- Die praktischen Schularbeiten in der Physik, Dr. W. Leick, 304
- Who's Who, 1911, 304
- The Writers' and Artists' Year Book, 304
- The Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory, 304
- Notes on Physiology, Dr. Henry Ashby, 304
- The Stars from Year to Year, with Charts for every Month, H. Periam Hawkins, 304
- The Star Calendar for 1911, 304
- The Star Almanac for 1911, H. Periam Hawkins, 304
- The Medical Directory, 1911, 304
- Philip's Nature Calendar, 1911, 304
- The Archaeological Survey of Nubia, Report on the Human Remains, Drs. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., and F. Wood Jones, 310
- The Book of Migratory Birds, met with on Holy Island and the Northumbrian Coast, to which is added Descriptive Accounts of Wild Fowling on the Mud Flats, with Notes on the General Natural History of this District, W. Halliday, 329
- Theoretical Principles of the Methods of Analytical Chemistry based upon Chemical Reactions, Prof. M. G. Chesneau, Dr. H. M. Dawson, 330
- A Monograph of the Culicidæ or Mosquitoes, mainly Compiled from Collections Received at the British Museum, Fred V. Theobald, 330
- Philosophical Essays, B. Russell, F.R.S., 331
- Heredity in the Light of Recent Research, L. Doncaster, 331
- The Tomb of Two Brothers, Miss M. A. Murray, 332
- A Primer of Photography, Owen Wheeler, 332
- Round the Year with the Stars, Garrett P. Serviss, 333
- Anecdotes of Big Cats and other Beasts, David Wilson, 333
- The Life Story of a Tiger, Lt.-Col. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, 333
- Anton Dohrn: Gedacht nisrede gehalten auf dem Internationalen Zoologen-Kongress in Graz am 18 August, 1910, Prof. Th. Boveri, 334
- Fly-leaves from a Fisherman's Diary, Captain G. E. Sharp, 334
- Mating, Marriage, and the Status of Woman, James Corin, 334
- Mother and Child, L. M. Marriott, 334
- The Modern Geometry of the Triangle, W. Gallatly, 335
- Paul Appell: Biographie, Bibliographie analytique des Ecrits, Ernest Lebon, 335
- A Flower Anthology, 335
- Hazell's Annual for 1911, 335
- Plant Anatomy from the Standpoint of the Development and Functions of the Tissues and Handbook of Microtechnic, Prof. W. C. Stevens, 335

- The Annual of the British School at Athens, H. R. Hall, 339  
 Scientific Memoirs of the Korean Meteorological Observatory, 341  
 Diseases of the Skin, including Radiotherapy and Radium-therapy, Prof. E. Gaucher, Dr. A. C. Jordan, 363  
 Geographical Essays, Prof. W. M. Davis, 364  
 Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 365  
 Dioptrigraphic Tracings in Four Normal of Fifty-two Tasmanian Crania, Prof. R. J. A. Berry, A. W. D. Robertson, 366  
 Wolfische Begriffsbestimmungen, ein Hilfsbüchlein beim Studium Kants, Prof. Julius Baumann, 367  
 Wilhelm von Humboldts ausgewählte philosophische Schriften, 367  
 Fichte, Schleiermacher, Steffens über das Wesen der Universität, Eduard Spranger, 367  
 Baruch de Spinoza, Ethik, Otto Baensch, 367  
 Encyclopädie der Philosophie, A. Dorner, 367  
 College Algebra, Prof. H. L. Reitz and A. R. Crathorne, 368  
 Trigonometry, Prof. A. G. Hall, F. G. Frink, 368  
 First Course in Calculus, Prof. E. J. Townsend, Prof. G. A. Goodenough, 368  
 Der Naturfreund am Strande der Adria und des Mittelmeergebietes, Prof. Carl I. Cori, 369  
 The Aims and Methods of Nature-study, Dr. John Rennie, 369  
 An Introduction to Biology for Students in India, Prof. R. E. Lloyd, 370  
 Botany for High Schools, Prof. G. F. Atkinson, 370  
 Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, 370  
 Häusliche Blumenpflege, eine Anleitung zur Pflege der dankbarsten Zimmer- und Balkon-Pflanzen, Paul F. F. Schulz, 370  
 Flashes from the Orient, or a Thousand and One Mornings with Poesy, John Hazelhurst, 371  
 The Birds of Dumfriesshire—a Contribution to the Fauna of the Solway Area, Hugh S. Gladstone, 378  
 American Men of Science, 397  
 Leading American Men of Science, 397  
 Chronicles of Pharmacy, A. C. Wotton, Prof. Henry G. Greenish, 398  
 A Text-book of Botany for Colleges and Universities, Prof. J. M. Coulten, Prof. C. R. Barnes, Prof. H. C. Cowles, 399  
 Leitfaden für das Zoologische Praktikum, Prof. Willy Kükenthal, 400  
 The Theory of Ionisation of Gases by Collision, Prof. John S. Townsend, F.R.S., 400  
 Penrose's Pictorial Annual, 401  
 The British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1911, 401  
 Geologische Charakterbilder, Grosse erratiche Blöcke im norddeutschen Flachlande, F. Wahnschaffe, das Karstphänomen, A. Grund, 402  
 Der Stand unserer Kenntnisse vom fossilen Menschen, Prof. W. Branca, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S., 402  
 Schopenhauer-Darwin, Pessimismus oder Optimismus, Gustav Weng, 403  
 Die experimentelle Grundlegung der Atomistik, W. Mecklenberg, 403  
 Kant and his Philosophical Revolution, Prof. R. M. Wenley, 404  
 Plant Life in Alpine Switzerland, being an Account in Simple Language of the Natural History of Alpine Plants, E. A. Newell Arber, 404  
 Index to Desor's Synopsis des Echinids Fossiles, Dr. F. A. Bather, F.R.S., 404  
 Man's Redemption of Man, Prof. W. Osler, F.R.S., 404  
 Weather Instruments and How to Use Them, D. W. Horner, 405  
 Willing's Press Guide and Advertisers' Directory and Handbook, 1911, 405  
 Field and Colliery Surveying, T. A. O'Donahue, 405  
 Solutions of the Examples in an Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections by the Methods of Coordinate Geometry, Charles Smith, 405  
 La Metallographie appliquée aux produits Siderurgiques, U. Savoia, 405  
 Key to Hall and Stevens's School Arithmetic, L. W. Grenville, 405  
 The British Bird-book, 407  
 British Bird's Eggs, A. F. Lydon, 408  
 In Forbidden Seas, H. J. Snow, 408  
 Mineral Deposits of the Cerbat Range, Black Mountains, and Grand Wash Cliffs, Mohave County, Arizona, F. C. Schrader, 420  
 Iron Ores, Fuels, and Fluxes of the Birmingham District, Alabama, E. F. Burchard, C. Butts, Edwin C. Eckel, 420  
 The Mercury Minerals from Terlingua, Texas, W. F. Hillebrand, W. T. Schaller, 420  
 A Reconnaissance of some Mining Camps in Elko, Lander, and Eureka Counties, Nevada, W. H. Emmons, 420  
 The Innoko Gold-placer District, Alaska, with Accounts of the Central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill Placers, A. G. Maddren, 420  
 A Reconnaissance of the Gypsum Deposits of California, with a Note on Errors in the Chemical Analysis of Gypsum, George Steiger, F. L. Hess, 420  
 Notes on some Mining Districts in Humboldt County, Nevada, F. L. Ransome, 420  
 The Value of Public Coal Lands, the Value of Coal Land, G. H. Ashley; Depth and Minimum Thickness of Beds as Limiting Factors in Valuation, C. A. Fisher, 420  
 The Encyclopædia Britannica, 431  
 Solenoids, Electromagnets, and Electromagnetic Windings, Charles R. Underhill, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 432  
 Traité complet d'analyse Chimique, appliquée aux essais industriels, Prof. J. Post, Prof. B. Neumann, C. Simmonds, 433  
 Practical Pathology, Prof. G. Sims Woodhead, 434  
 The Collected Mathematical Papers of James Joseph Sylvester, F.R.S., 434  
 Battersea Park as a Centre for Nature Study, W. Johnson, 435  
 How to know the Trees, H. Irving, 435  
 Rosenkrankheiten und Rosenfeinde, Dr. K. Laubert, Dr. M. Schwartz, 435  
 Exercises in Metal Work, A. T. J. Kersey, 436  
 A Lecture on Mendelism, Dr. H. Drinkwater, F.R.S., 436  
 The Application of Logic, Alfred Sidgwick, 436  
 Vergiftungen durch Pflanzen und Pflanzenstoffe: ein Grundriss der vegetalen Toxikologie für praktische Aerzte, Apotheker und Botaniker, Dr. F. Kanngiesser, Henry G. Greenish, 436  
 Papers of the British School at Rome, 445  
 Stock-breeding and Agriculture in 1908, 455  
 Live Stock and Agricultural Census of the Argentine Republic, May, 1908, 455  
 Metabolism in Diabetes Mellitus, F. G. Benedict, E. P. Joslin, Prof. J. D. Macdonald, 455  
 Die Eiszeit auf Korsika und das Verhalten der exogenen Naturkräfte seit dem Ende der Diluvialzeit, Dr. Roman Lucerna, 456  
 Physiology the Servant of Medicine, being the Hitchcock Lectures for 1909, delivered at the University of California, Berkeley, Dr. Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., Sir T. Clifford Allbutt, K.C.B., F.R.S., 465  
 A Research on the Pines of Australia, R. T. Baker, H. G. Smith, 465  
 A Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry, Dr. A. M. Kellas, 466  
 The Prescribing of Spectacles, A. S. Percival, 467  
 The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma: Coleoptera, Lamellicornia, Cætoniinae, and Dynastinae, G. J. Arrow, 467  
 Electric Motors, Henry M. Hobart, Stanley P. Smith, 468  
 Lehrbuch der Geologie von Deutschland, Prof. J. Walther, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 468  
 Geologie von Deutschland und den angrenzenden Gebieten, Prof. R. Lepsius, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 468  
 Geologie von Ostpreussen, Prof. A. Tornquist, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 468  
 Orchids, James O'Brien, 470  
 Practical Mathematics and Geometry, E. L. Bates, F. Charlesworth, 470  
 Introduction à la Métallographie Microscopique, Prof. P. Goerens, 470  
 Das Radium und die Farben, Prof. Dr. C. Doelter, 470  
 A Book of Nimble Beasts, D. English, 478  
 A Second Study of the Influence of Parental Alcoholism on

- the Physique and Ability of the Offspring, Parl Pearson, F.R.S., Ethel M. Elderton, 479
- A Preliminary Study of Extreme Alcoholism in Adults, Amy Barrington, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., Dr. David Heron, 479
- Record of the First Series of the British Coal Dust Experiments, conducted by the Committee appointed by the Mining Association of Great Britain, Prof. W. Galloway, 487
- The Principles and Methods of Geometrical Optics, especially as applied to the Theory of Optical Instruments, Prof. J. P. C. Southall, 499
- The Face of Manchuria, Korea, and Russian Turkestan, E. G. Kemp, 500
- Die Variabilität niederer Organismen, Hans Pringsheim, C. Clifford Dobell, 501
- Monographs on Biochemistry: the Fats, Prof. J. B. Leathes, 502
- Unleitung zur Beobachtung der Vogelwelt, Dr. Carl Zimmer, 502
- Electric Circuit Problems in Mines and Factories, E. H. Crapper, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 503
- Exercises in Electrical Engineering for the Use of Second-year Students in Universities and Technical Colleges, Prof. T. Mather, F.R.S., Prof. G. W. O. Howe, Prof. Gisbert Kapp, 503
- Darwinism and Human Life, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 504
- Darwinism and the Humanities, Prof. James Mark Baldwin, 504
- The Manuring of Market-garden Crops, Dr. B. Dyer, F. W. E. Shrivell, 505
- Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora, and Myriopoda exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 505
- Life and Habit, Samuel Butler, 505
- Stars shown to the Children, Ellison Hawks, 506
- A Treatise on Electro-Metallurgy, W. G. McMillan, Prof. A. McWilliam, 506
- Diptera Danica, Genera and Species of Flies hitherto found in Denmark, W. Lundbeck, 506
- Elementary Physiography, Prof. R. D. Salisbury, 506
- Mentally Deficient Children, their Treatment and Training, Dr. G. E. Shuttleworth, Dr. W. A. Potts, 507
- The Flower Book, Constance S. Armfield, 507
- Hygiene and Public Health, L. C. Parkes, H. R. Kenwood, 507
- A Text-book of Zoology, Prof. T. J. Parker, F.R.S., Prof. W. A. Haswell, F.R.S., Prof. F. W. Gamble, 533
- The Materials of the Painter's Craft, Dr. A. P. Laurie, 533
- Kapillarchemie, Eine Darstellung der Chemie der Kolloide und verwandter Gebiete, Dr. Herbert Freundlich, 534
- Island in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, Reise-Erinnerungen, Paul Herrmann, 535
- Hereditary Characters and their Modes of Transmission, C. E. Walker, 536
- Géologie Nouvelle, H. Lenicque, 536
- Women of all Nations, 537
- Notes on Applied Mechanics, R. H. Whapham, G. Preece, 537
- Applied Mechanics, including Hydraulics and the Theory of the Steam Engine, John Graham, 537
- The Microscopical Examination of Food and Drugs, Prof. H. G. Greenish, 538
- Child Problems, Dr. G. B. Mangold, 538
- Der Begriff des Instinktes einst und Jetzt, Prof. Heinrich Ernst Ziegler, 539
- Licht und Farbe, Robert Geigel, 539
- Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, 539
- Photography in Colours, Dr. Geo. L. Johnson, 539
- Tables for Calculation of Rock-analyses, Alfred Harker, F.R.S., 540
- Pouiläre Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Entwicklungslehre, Dr. Wilhelm Breitenbach, 540
- Open-air Studies in Botany, R. L. Praeger, 540
- The Yellow and Dark-skinned People of Africa, South of the Zambesi, Dr. G. McCall Theal, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 542
- The Home-life of the Spoonbill, the Stork, and some Herons, B. Beetham, 544
- The Conservation of Natural Resources in the United States, Charles R. van Hise, 545
- Report of the Conservation Commission of Maryland for 1908-9, 545
- Memorandum of Indian Wheat for the British Market, Sir James Wilson, K.C.S.I., 547
- Supplement to the Thirty-ninth Annual Report of the Local Government Board, 1909-10, Dr. Arthur Newsholme, 556
- Révoutsky (Mlle. E.), Chemical Distinction between Orthose and Microcline, 328
- Richardson (L.), the So-called "Stone Circle" on Shurdington Hill, 146; Rhætic and Contiguous Deposits of West, Mid, and Part of East Somerset, 150; the Inferior Oolite and Contiguous Deposits of the South Cotteswolds, 387
- Richmond (G. F.), Suitability of Bamboos and Lalang or Cogon Grass for making Paper Pulp, 246
- Ridewood (Dr. W. G.), a Monograph of the Okapi, 209
- Righi (Prof.), Effect of a Magnetic Field on the Potential Difference Necessary to Cause a Discharge to Pass Between Two Electrodes in a Rarefied Gas, 149; Comets and Electrons, 180; the Probable Ionising Action of the Magnetic Field, 497
- Rignano (Signor), the Mnemonic Origin and Nature of the Affective Tendencies, 549
- Ristenpart (Dr.), Cerulli's Comet (1910e), Identified with Faye's Short Period Comet, 151; Magnitude of Nova Sagittarii No. 2, 151; Nova Aræ 98, 1910, 218; Elements for Faye's Comet, 1910e, 319
- Ritchie (James), an Entoproctan Polyzoon (*Barentsia benedeni*), 565
- River Systems in the East, the Influence of, Ewald Banse, 288
- Rivers (Dr. W. H. R.), Kava Drinking in Melanesia, 23
- Robeck (Madame de), the Total Eclipse of the Moon, November 16, 118
- Roberts (Dr. A. W.), Absorption of Light by the Earth's Atmosphere, 149
- Robertson (A. W. D.), Diopetrographic Tracings in Four Normal of Fifty-two Tasmanian Crania, 366
- Robertson (J. B.), Dun Coat Colour in the Horse, 138
- Robertson (Muriel), Division of the Collar-cells of Calcareous Sponge, *Clathrina coriacea*, 117
- Robin (F.), Variation of Resistance of Steels to Crushing as a Function of the Temperature, 33
- Robinson (T. R.), the Practice of Soft Cheesemaking, 71
- Robson (Lord), the Claims of Scientific Research, Speech at Royal Society, 183
- Roches et leurs Eléments minéralogiques, les, Ed. Jannettaz, 166
- Rock-analyses, Tables for Calculation of, Alfred Harker, F.R.S., 540
- Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 146
- Roe (Mr.), Cometary Theories, 486
- Rogers (F.), Behaviour of Steel under Combined Static Stress and Shock, 96
- Rogozinski (F.), Hæmoglobin as a Peroxydase, 429
- Rolling in Ships, the Reduction of, H. Frahm, 250
- Rome, Papers of the British School at, 445
- Roosevelt (Theodore), African Game Trails, 77
- Roots (James D.), the Earth's Action on Sunlight and Heat, 486
- Rosenhain (W.), Constitution of the Alloys of Aluminium and Zinc, 564
- Rosenkrankenheiten und Rosenfeinde, Dr. K. Laubert and Dr. M. Schwartz, 435
- Ross (Major Ronald, C.B., F.R.S.), Some Enumerative Studies on Malarial Fever, 260; Case of Sleeping Sickness Studied by Precise Enumerative Methods, 260; Experiments on the Treatment of Animals Infected with Trypanosomes by Means of Atoxyl, Vaccines, Cold, X-Rays, and Leucocytic Extract, 260; the Prevention of Malaria, 263
- Rossi (Dr. Paolo), Observations on the Double Refraction induced by Strain in Caoutchouc, 149
- Rost (H.), Synthesis of Ketones in the Tetrahydroaromatic Series, 65
- Rousset (H.), Action of Light on Plants, 149
- Row (R. W. H.), Non-Calcareous Sponges from the Red Sea, 395
- Roy (Felix de), Nova Lacertæ, 453

- Royal Anthropological Institute, Huxley Memorial Lecture at, the Arrival of Man in Britain, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 122; Certain Physical Characters of the Negroes of the Congo Free State and Nigeria, Dr. Arthur Keith, 221
- Royal Astronomical Society, 226
- Royal Colonial Institute: the Imperial Department of Agriculture in the West Indies, 418
- Royal Geographical Society: the Duke of the Abruzzi's Expedition to the Karakoram Himalayas, Dr. F. De Filippi at, 124; Cotton Growing within the British Empire, J. H. Reed, 184; the Second French Antarctic Expedition, Dr. J. B. Charcot at, 257; the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910, Dr. Johan Hjort at, 388; Explorations in New Guinea, Dr. H. A. Lorentz, 490
- Royal Institution: Matavanu: a New Volcano in Savaii (German Samoa), Dr. Tempest Anderson, 92; the Dynamics of a Golf Ball, Sir J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 251; the Progressive Disclosure of the Entire Atmosphere of the Sun, Dr. H. Deslandres, 422, 457; Radio-activity as a Kinetic Theory of a Fourth State of Matter, Prof. William H. Bragg, F.R.S., 491
- Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 296
- Royal Meteorological Society, 128, 295, 565
- Royal Microscopical Society, 95, 361, 463
- Royal Society, 64, 95, 126, 192, 259, 394, 427, 461, 495, 529, 564; Medal Awards, 46; Anniversary Meeting of the, 143; Medal Awards, 143; the Claims of Scientific Research, Lord Robson at, 183; on the Sensibility of the Eye to Variations of Wave-lengths in the Yellow Region of the Spectrum, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 421; the Density of Niton (Radium Emanation) and the Disintegration Theory, R. Whytlaw Gray and Sir William Ramsay, F.R.S., 524
- Royal Society of Arts, the Panama Canal in 1910, Dr. Vaughan Cornish at, 420
- Royal Society of Arts, Journal of the, 455
- Royal Society, Dublin, 161, 327, 531
- Royal Society, Edinburgh, 193, 261, 497, 565
- Royal Society of Sciences, Göttingen, 464
- Royal Society, New South Wales, 129
- Royal Society of South Africa, 162; Aims of Astronomy of Precision, S. S. Hough, F.R.S., at, 323
- Royal Society of Victoria, 160, 262, 430
- Rozé (M.), Death of, 414
- Rozet (Cl.), Total Eclipse of the Moon of November 16, 1910, observed at Aosta, Italy, 261
- Rudge (Prof. W. A. Douglas), Tribo Luminescence of Uranium, 207
- Rüdisüle (Dr. A.), die Untersuchungs-Methoden des Eisens und Stahls, 233
- Ruffer (Dr. M. Armand), an Account of Pott's Disease of the Spine in an Egyptian Mummy belonging to the Time of the Twenty-first Dynasty about 1000 B.C., 549
- Russ (Dr. S.), Note on Scattering during Radio-active Recoil, 296
- Russell (Dr. A.), the Electric Stress at which Ionisation begins in Air, 225
- Russell (Arthur), New Locality of Phenakite in Cornwall, 128
- Russell (B., F.R.S.), Philosophical Essays, 331
- Russell (Dr. E. J.), Objects and Methods of Agricultural Soil Surveys, 25; Partial Sterilisation of Soils, 25; Wheat-growing and its Present-day Problems, 57; Agriculture in the Dry Regions of the British Empire, 111; Transvaal Agricultural Journal, 111; Agricultural Journal of the Cape of Good Hope, 111; Water Requirements of Crops in India, J. W. Leather, 111; Kleines Handwörterbuch der Agriculturnchemie, Dr. Max Passon, 164
- Russell (Dr. H. N.), Mass-ratios of the Components of Krüger 60 and Castor, 418
- Russell (S. C.), Variation of the Depth of Water in a Well at Detling, near Maidstone, compared with the Rainfall 1885-1909, 565
- Russian Magnetic Observations, Prof. Ernst Leyst, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 388
- Ruston (Mr.), the Impurities of the Town Atmosphere and their Effects on Vegetation, 24
- Rykachef (M.), Temperature of the Upper Air, 323
- Ryves (P. M.), *Nova Lacertæ*, 523
- Sabatier (Paul), Direct Esterification by Catalysis, 565
- Safety Lamps and the Detection of Fire-damp, 524
- Sailing-flight of Birds, the, Canon R. Abbay, 475; F. W. Headley, 511; A. Mallock, F.R.S., 511; Edward D. Hearn, 511
- Sala (Dr. Guido), the Cells of the Ciliary Ganglion, 279
- Salisbury (Prof. R. D.), Elementary Physiography, 506
- Salles (Édouard), Diffusion of Gaseous Ions, 33
- Salmon (E. S.), Epidemic Outbreak of *Eutyphella prunastri*, 184; Life-history of the Apple "Scab" Fungus (*Venturia inaequalis*), 184; a Species of *Leptothyrium*, 184
- Salmon (W. H.), Geometry of the Triangle, 50
- Sand (Dr. H. J. S.), Apparatus for the Rapid Electro-analytical Determination of Metals, 360
- Sanitation: Lessons on Elementary Hygiene and Sanitation, with Special Reference to the Tropics, W. T. Prout, 270; Death of Dr. William Williams, 548
- Sarawak, Occurrence of *Matonia sarmentosa* in, Cecil J. Brooks, 541
- Sasaki (Prof. C.), Silkworm Problems, 151
- Satterly (J.), Radium Content of Salts of Potassium, 261
- Saturn's Outer Ring, a Projection on, M. Jonckheere, 248
- Saturn's Rings, M. Jonckheere, 150; K. Schiller, 218
- Saunders (S. A.), Determination of Selenographic Positions and the Measurement of Lunar Photographs, 226-7
- Savaii, Matavanu, a New Volcano in, (German Samoa), Dr. Tempest Anderson at Royal Institution, 92
- Savoia (Humbert), Metallography Applied to Siderugic Products, 202
- Savoia (U.), la Métallographie appliquée aux produits Siderurgiques, 405
- Sawyer (Mr.), Sugar Beet Grown for Export in Norfolk, 317
- Seal (Cl.), Sterilisation of Water on the Large Scale by Ultra-violet Light, 65; Arc Lamp having a Mercury Kathode and giving White Light, 497
- Scale (A.), Pearl and Pearl-shell Fishery, 177
- Scarlett (R. H.), a School Course of Heat, 303
- Schaefer-Cassel (Prof. Dr. B.), *Über Zeil u' Methode der Naturdenkmalpflege*, 110
- Schäfer (Prof. E. A., F.R.S.), the Essentials of Histology, 137
- Schaller (W. T.), the Mercury Minerals from Terlingua, Texas, 420
- Scharff (Dr. R. F.), Evidences of a Former Land-bridge between Northern Europe and North America, 387
- Scharff (Dr.), Whale-fishery at Inishkea and Ely Point, 116
- Schiller (Dr.), Cerulli's Comet (1910e), Identified with Faye's Short-period Comet, 151
- Schiller (K.), Saturn's Rings, 218
- Schlesinger (Prof.), Publications of the Allegheny Observatory, 218; Photographic Determinations of Stellar Parallax, 454
- Schlomann (Alfred), the Deinhardt-Schlomann Series of Technical Dictionaries, 99
- Schmidt (Dr. A.), Anthracosiidæ of the Upper Carboniferous Beds of Mährisch-Osttau, 284
- Schmidt (Prof. E. C.), Experiments on Freight-train Resistance and its Relation to Average Car Weight, 551
- Schœn (M.), Influence Exerted by the Reaction upon Certain Properties of Malt Extracts, 129
- School Garden and Nature Note-book, the "Code," 234
- Schopenhauer-Darwin: Pessimismus oder Optimismus, Gustav Weng, 403
- Schrader (F. C.), Mineral Deposits of the Cerbat Range, Black Mountains, and Grand Wash Cliffs, Mohave County, Arizona, 420
- Schryver (S. B.), Investigations on the State of Aggregation of Matter, 127
- Schultze (A.), Elements of Algebra, 167
- Schulz (Paul F. F.), *Häusliche Blumenpflege*, 370
- Schuster (Arthur), Origin of Magnetic Storms, 461
- Schuster (Julius), Geological Age of the Pithecanthropus of the Pluvial Period in Java, 65
- Schuyten (Prof.), Report of the Section L Research Committee on Mental and Physical Factors Involved in Education, 80
- Schwalbe (Prof. Carl G.), *die Chemie der Cellulose unter*

- besonderer Berücksichtigung der Textil- und Zellsstoffindustrien, 67
- Schwartz (Prof. A.), Some Physical Properties of Rubber, 296
- Schwartz (Dr. M.), Rosenkrankheiten und Rosenfeinde, 435
- Schwarz (Prof.), Occurrence of High Senonian or Danian Beds on the South Coast of Africa, 554
- Science: a Course of Elementary Science, John Thornton, 5; Modern Scientific Research, Sir William A. Tilden, F.R.S., at Vesey Club, 29; Observatory on Mount Vesuvius, 50; the Carnegie Institution of Washington and its Work, Dr. R. S. Woodward, 74; Science and Engineering, Sir J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., at Junior Institution of Engineers, 122; Report on the Work of the Government Laboratories, Johannesburg, 149; the Claims of Scientific Research, Lord Robson at Royal Society, 183; the Year-book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland: a Record of the Work Done in Science, Literature, and Art during the Session 1909-10 by Numerous Societies and Government Institutions, 202; the State's Duty to Science, Dr. Muir, C.M.G., F.R.S., 213; Science and the State, Dr. T. Muir, C.M.G., F.R.S., at South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 221; the Scientists' Reference Book and Pocket Diary for 1911, 235; the Admission of Women to the French Academies, 342, 372; the Making of a Darwin, Dr. David Starr Jordan at American Association for the Advancement of Science, 354; American Men of Science, 397; Leading American Men of Science, 397; Man's Redemption of Man, Prof. W. Osler, 404; Science and Literature, Lord Morley of Blackburn at English Association, 446; Memorial to Sir John Evans, 448; Science from the Non-professional Standpoint, M. Greenwood, 449; What Science has done for the West Indies, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 477; Progress of the Smithsonian Institution, Dr. C. D. Walcott, 526
- Scott-Moncrieff (P. D.), Death of, 548
- Scottish Natural History, T. A. Harvie Brown, 336
- Scrivener (J. B.), Relations of the Igneous Rocks of Islands between Johore and Singapore, 554; Rocks from the Kinta Valley of Perak, 554
- Sea-Kings of Crete, the, Rev. James Baikie, 235
- Sea-otter, the, H. J. Snow, 408; Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 510; Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 510
- Senger (Richard B.), Excavations on the Island of Psaira, Crete, 272
- Seal Herds, Present Condition of American Bison and, 12
- Sedimentation in Wave-stirred Areas, the Limiting Line of, A. R. Hunt, 72
- Sedláček (J.), Definitive Elements for the Orbit of Comet 1904 II. (1904d), 218
- Seismology: Earthquakes in the Pacific, J. J. Shaw, 115; Prof. Milne, 115; Afforestation, a Remedy for the Disastrous Effects of Earthquake in Messina and Southern Italy, Gino Cucchetti, 149; the Remarkable Series of Earthquakes in Alaska in September, 1899, Lawrence Martin, 179; the Recent Earthquakes in Asia, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 335; Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 335; the Turkestan Earthquake of January 3-4, Rev. Walter Sidgreaves, 372; F. Edward Norris, 372; Earthquake of January 3-4, 1911, Alfred Angit, 396; the Registration of Small Artificial Earthquakes at a distance of 17 kilometres, Louis Fabry, 498; the Observatory at Messina, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 515
- Selenium Photometry of Stars, Dr. Joel Stebbins, 110
- Seligmann (Dr.), a Neolithic Site in the Southern Sudan, 23
- Selous (F. C.), Expedition to the Southern District of the Bahr-el-Grazal for the Purpose of Securing the Head and Skin of an Eland, 314
- Senderens (J. B.), Ketones Derived from the Three Isomeric Toluic Acids, 307; Ketones Derived from the Phenylpropionic Acid, 565
- Senouque (A.), Experiments in Wireless Telegraphy from an Aëroplane, 463
- Serotherapy: Method of Isolating and Growing the Lepra Bacillus of Man, E. W. Twort, 127
- Serviss (Garrett P.), Round the Year with the Stars, 333
- Seward (Prof. A. C., F.R.S.), Comparison of Jurassic Floras, 258; the Jurassic Flora of Sutherland, 497
- Sex Relationship, Dr. R. J. Ewart, 322, 406; Hertha Ayrton, 406
- Shaft-straighteners, Palæolithic, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 371
- Shan (Semionof-of-Tian), Towns and Villages of Russia and their Distribution in Relation to Physical Conditions and Historical Events, 317
- Sharp (Captain G. E.), Fly-leaves from a Fisherman's Diary, 334
- Sharpe (Sir Alfred), Habits of *Glossina morsitans*, 176
- Shaw (J. J.), Earthquakes in the Pacific, 115
- Shaw (Dr. P. E.), Measurement of End-standards of Length, 204
- Shaw (Dr. W. N., F.R.S.), the New Meteorological Office, 181; the Recent Earthquakes in Asia, 335
- Shegolef (Ir. M.), Lichen Collected in the Jugjur Chain (Stanovoi), 279
- Shelford (R.), Simulium and Pellagra, 41
- Shelley (Capt. G. E.), Death of, 215
- Shenstone (J. C.), Flowering Plants and Ferns growing in Farringdon Street, 20
- Shepherd (Col. C. E.), the Pharyngeal Teeth of Fishes, 177
- Sheringham (H. T.), an Open Creel, 102
- Sherlock (R. L.), Relationship of the Permian to the Trias in Nottinghamshire, 360; the Geology of the Melton Mowbray District and South-east Nottinghamshire, 386
- Sherrington (Prof. C. S., F.R.S.), Results of some Experiments indicating the Existence of Afferent Nerves in the Eye Muscles, 27; Constant Current as a Stimulus of Reflex Action, and the Effect of the Intensity of the Current on the Response to Stimulation, 27
- Shiple (Dr.), Partial Sterilisation of Soils, 25
- Ships, the Reduction of Rolling in, H. Frahm, 250
- Shrivell (F. W. E.), the Manuring of Market-garden Crops, 505
- Shrubsole (W. H.), Protection of Useful Birds in Hungary and Great Britain, 381
- Shull (Dr. G. H.), Further Evidence in favour of a so-called Pure-line Method in Corn Breeding, 217
- Shuttleworth (Dr. G. E.), Mentally Deficient Children, their Treatment and Training, 507
- Siamang Gibbon, the Song of the, R. I. Pocock, 170
- Siddons (A. W.), Practical Measurements, 202
- Sidgreaves (Rev. Walter), the Turkestan Earthquake of January 3-4, 372
- Sidgwick (Alfred), the Application of Logic, 436
- Siemens (Alexander), Engineering and Civilisation, Address at Institution of Civil Engineers, 59
- Silver (Dr. G.), Observations of Magnetic Declination and Dissipation of Electric Charge which they made at Padua on May 14-21, 150
- Simmonds (C.), *Traité complet d'analyse Chimique, appliquée aux essais industriels*, Prof. J. Post and Prof. B. Neumann, 433
- Simpson (Dr. George C.), on the Electricity of Rain and its Origin in Thunderstorms, 81; Atmospheric Electricity over the Ocean, 462
- Simpson (G. C. E.), Hæmoglobin Metabolism in Malarial Fever, 260
- Simpson (J. J.), *Hicksonella*, a New Gorgonellid Genus, 95
- Simpson (Dr. Sutherland), Observations on the Body Temperature of the Domestic Fowl during Incubation, 261
- Simulium and Pellagra, R. Shelford, 41; Dr. C. Gordon Hewitt, 169
- Simultaneity of "Abruptly-beginning" Magnetic Storms, on the, O. Krogness, 170; Dr. L. A. Bauer, 306
- Sinel (J.), Exploration of a Palæolithic Cave-dwelling, known as La Cotte, at St. Brelade, Jersey, 344
- Singing: the Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song, Prof. F. W. Mott, F.R.S., Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 199; the Abuse of the Singing and Speaking Voice, Causes, Effects, and Treatment, Prof. E. J. Moure and A. Bowyer, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 199; the Voice, Dr. W. A. Aitken, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 199
- Singularities of Curves and Surfaces, A. B. Bassett, F.R.S., 336, 440; T. J. P. A. B., 336, 440
- Sirius, the Radial Velocity of, W. Münch, 151

- Sleeping Sickness, Native Methods of Fishing in Relation to the Incidence and Dissemination of, Dr. Bodeker, 178; see *Morbology*
- Sling, Distribution of the, in America, Dr. Friederici, 147
- Smalley (W. M.), Apparatus for the Rapid Electro-Analytical Determination of Metals, 360
- Smiles (Prof. Samuel), the Relations between Chemical Constitution and some Physical Properties, 69
- Smith (Prof. Alex.), Dynamic Method for Measuring Vapour Pressures with its Application to Benzene and Ammonium Chloride, 193; Quantitative Study of the Constitution of Calomel Vapour, 193
- Smith (A. M.), a New Method for Estimating Gaseous Exchanges of Submerged Plants, 530; on Assimilation in Submerged Water-plants and its Relation to the Concentration of Carbon Dioxide and other Factors, 530
- Smith (Charles), Solutions of the Examples in an Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections by the Methods of Coordinate Geometry, 405
- Smith (Prof. G. Elliott, F.R.S.), the People of Egypt, 24; Early Burial Customs in Egypt, 41; the Convulsions of the Brain, 97; the Negro in the New World, Sir Harry H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 172; the Archaeological Survey of Nubia, Report on the Human Remains, 310; der Stand unserer Kenntnisse vom fossilen Menschen, Prof. W. Branca, 402; an Account of Pott's Disease of the Spine in an Egyptian Mummy belonging to the time of the Twenty-first Dynasty about 1000 B.C., 549
- Smith (Dr. G. F. H.), Schwartzenbergite, 496
- Smith (H. G.), a Research on the Pines of Australia, 465
- Smith (Harold Hamel), Aigrettes and Bird Skins: the Truth about their Collection and Export, 207; "Aigrettes and Bird Skins," 316
- Smith (Dr. H. Hammond), Possible Cause of Pneumonitis in the Red Grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*), 226
- Smith (P. F.), Theoretical Mechanics, 169
- Smith (Stanley P.), Hydroelectric Developments and Engineering, F. Koester, 198; Electric Motors, Henry M. Hobart, 468
- Smith (Mr.), the Geology of the Melton Mowbray District and South-east Nottinghamshire, 386
- Smithsonian Institution, Progress of the, Dr. C. D. Walcott, 526
- Smoke and its Prevention, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes at London Institution, 290
- Smoluchowski (Prof.), Measurements of the Heat Conductivities of Fine Powders and the Influence of the Size of the Grains and the State of the Gas between them on the Conductivity, 50
- Snell (Mr.), Behaviour of the Chromosomes during Mitosis, 58
- Snodgrass (R. E.), the Anatomy of the Honey Bee, 169; the Thorax of the Hymenoptera, 246
- Snow (H. J.), in Forbidden Seas, 408
- Soddy (F.), Conduction of Heat through Rarefied Gases, 95
- Solar Activity, Temperature Changes and, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, 352
- Solar Activity and Terrestrial Temperatures, W. J. Humphreys, 87
- Solar Corona, Tracing the, in Lunar Observations, Em. Touchet, 283
- Solar Parallax, Determination of the, Charles D. Perrine, 287
- Solar Physics Observatory, the, 373
- Sollas (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), Palaeolithic Shaft-Straighteners, 371
- Solway Area, the Birds of Dumfriesshire—a Contribution to the Fauna of the, Hugh S. Gladstone, 378
- Sommerfeld (Dr. Paul), Milch und Molkereiprodukte, ihre Eigenschaften, Zusammensetzung und Gewinnung, 168
- Song of the Siamang Gibbon, the, R. J. Pocock, 170
- Soured Milk and its Preparation, Lactic Cheeses, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 338
- South African Association for the Advancement of Science, Science and the State, Dr. T. Muir, C.M.G., F.R.S., at, 221
- Southall (Prof. J. P. C.), the Principles and Methods of Geometrical Optics, especially as Applied to the Theory of Optical Instruments, 499
- Sownton (Miss S. C. M.), Constant Current as a Stimulus of Reflex Action, and the Effect of the Intensity of the Current on the Response to Stimulation, 27
- Spalski (B.), Skull of the Saw-billed Bird (*Odontopteryx loliapica*), 288
- Spearman (Dr.), Inquiry into Individual Variations of Memory among some 400 Subjects, 89; the Relation of the Memory to the Will, 353
- Spectacles, the Prescribing of, A. S. Percival, 467
- Spectroscope and its Work, the, Prof. H. F. Newall, F.R.S., 300
- Spectrum Analysis: the Spectrum of Nova Sagittarii No. 2, Leon Campbell, 22; Prof. Millosevich, 22; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, and New Variable Stars, 87; Modifications undergone by the Lines of the Spark Spectrum in a Magnetic Field, G. A. Hemsalech, 161; Dr. Const. Zakrzewski's Measurements on the Dispersion of Metallic Bodies in the Visible Spectrum, 179, 180; the Spectrum of Halley's Comet, C. P. Butler, 193; the Spectrum of the American Nebula, Dr. Max Wolf, 282; Vacuum-tube Spectra of the Vapours of some Metals and Metallic Chlorides, Dr. J. H. Pollok, 327; the Orbits of Several Spectroscopic Binaries, R. H. Baker, 384; F. C. Jordan, 385; New Spectroscopic Binaries, J. H. Moore, 523; Mr. Paddock, 523; Prof. Campbell, 524; on the Sensibility of the Eye to Variations of Wave-length in the Yellow Region of the Spectrum, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., at Royal Society, 421; Lines in the Spectra of Nebulae, Dr. W. H. Wright, 454; First Observations on the New Star in Lacerta, P. Idrac, 463; Polarisation in the Spectrum of  $\alpha$  Ceti, Dr. Wright, 486; Researches on the Movements of the Solar Atmospheric Layers by the Displacement of the Lines of the Spectrum, H. Deslandres, 497; the Spectra of some Wolf-Rayet Stars, J. C. Duncan, 552.
- Spheres of Liquids, the Formation of, Chas. R. Darling, 512
- Spicer (Rev. E. C.), the Cocos-Keeling Atoll, 41
- Spillmann (L.), Physiological Significance of the Vital Coloration of Leucocytes, 361; Eliminating Rôle of the Leucocytes, 429
- Spinoza, Baruch de, Ethik. Otto Baensch, 367
- Spitsbergen, Stockholm to, the Geologists' Pilgrimage, G. W. Lamplugh, F.R.S., 152
- Spitta (E. J.), Microscopy: the Construction, Theory, and Use of the Microscope, 230
- Spoonbill, the Home-life of the, the Stork, and some Herons, B. Beetham, 544
- Sport and Games, the Encyclopædia of, 274
- Spranger (Eduard) Fichte, Schleiermacher, Steffens über das Wesen der Universität, 367
- Standard Cells, the Electromotive Force of, Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 508
- Stankevitch (Prof. B. V.), Odessa Observatory, 1908; 525
- Stapf (Dr. O.), Report on International Botanical Congress held at Brussels on May 14-22, 1910, 395
- Starling (S. G.), Demonstration of Peltier and Thomson Effects, 512
- Stars: the Spectrum of Nova Sagittarii No. 2, Leon Campbell, 22; Prof. Millosevich, 22; Magnitude of Nova Sagittarii No. 2, Dr. Ristenpart, 151; Discovery of another Nova, Sagittarii No. 3, Miss Cannon, 248; Nova Sagittarii No. 3, H.V. 3306, Miss Cannon, 552; a New Variable Star or a Nova 97-1910 Cygni, Mr. Hinks, 22; New Variable Stars in Harvard Map No. 52, Miss Cannon, 22; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, and New Variable Stars, 87; Variable Stars in the Orion Nebula, 87; der Sternenhimmel, Prof. J. D. Messerschmitt, 102; Selenium Photometry of Stars, Dr. Joel Stebbins, 119; Photographic Magnitudes of Seventy-one Pleiades Stars, Adolf Hnatek, 119; the Radial Velocity of Sirius, W. Münch, 151; Proper Motion of the Star B.D. +33° 99, Dr. Abetti, 181; the Photographic Magnitudes of Stars, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 181; E. Hertzprung, 181; Nova Aræ 98, 1910, Dr. Ristenpart, 218; the Light Changes of Forty-nine Variable Stars, Dr. L. Pračka, 248; the Movements of Certain Stars, in Space, Compared with that of the Sun, Dr. P. Stroobant, 282; the Stars from Year to Year, with Charts for Every Month, H. Periam Hawkins, 304; the Star Calendar for 1911, H. Periam Hawkins, 304; the Star Almanac for 1911, H. Periam Hawkins,

- 304; Nineteen Stars with Newly Discovered Variable Radial Velocities, O. J. Lee, 319; Round the Year with the Stars, Garrett P. Serviss, 333; Nova Lacertæ, Mr. Hinks, 348; Mr. Espin, 348, 384; Dr. Graff, 417; Prof. Max Wolf, 384, 453, 523, 552; Prof. Pickering, 384, 523; Mr. Bellamy, 384; Prof. Barnard, 453; Prof. Millosevich, 453; Dr. Münch, 453; Prof. Hertzprung, 453; Felix de Roy, 453; Herr Mewes, 453; P. Idrac, 486, 523; Prof. Nijland, 523; Dr. Kühl, 523; P. M. Ryves, 523; a New Variable or Nova (134, 1910, Piscium), E. Ernst, 418; Double Stars, Dr. R. G. Aitken, 418; Prof. Burnham, 418; Star Colours, Mr. Innes, 418; Discovery of an Eighth-Magnitude Nova, Mr. Espin, 319; the Orbits of Several Spectroscopic Binaries, R. H. Baker, 384; F. C. Jordan, 385; New Spectroscopic Binaries, J. H. Moore, 523; Mr. Paddock, 523; Prof. Campbell, 524; Photographic Determinations of Stellar Parallax, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 454; Stars shown to the Children, Ellison Hawks, 506; the Spectra of some Wolf-Rayet Stars, J. C. Duncan, 552
- Statistics, International Mineral, Prof. Henry Louis, 211
- Stead (Dr.), Relations of Science with Commercial Life, 90
- Stebbing (E. P.), Forestry Education: its Importance and Requirements, Lecture at the University of Edinburgh, 61; Preservation of Bamboos from the Attacks of the Bamboo Beetle or "Shot-borer," 178
- Stebbins (Dr. Joel), Selenium Photometer Measures of the Brightness of Halley's Comet, 51; Selenium Photometry of Stars, 119
- Steel (R. Elliott), Practical Electricity and Magnetism, 135
- Steel, a Fourth Recalescence in, Prof. J. O. Arnold, 157; Prof. W. F. Barrett, F.R.S., 235
- Steele (Dr. B. D.), Properties of Binary Mixtures of some Liquefied Gases, 453
- Stegosaurus, the Armour of, F. A. Lucas, 73; R. L., 73
- Steiger (George), Errors in the Chemical Analysis of Gypsum, 420
- Stein (Sigmund), Sugar-Beet Growing, 25
- Stelfox (A. W.), List of the Land and Fresh-water Mollusca of Ireland, 296
- Stellar Magnitudes, J. E. Maybee, 348
- Stephens (Dr. J. W. W.), Peculiar Morphology of a Trypanosome from a Case of Sleeping Sickness and the Possibility of its being a New Species (*Trypanosoma rhodesiense*), 64
- Sternenhimmel, der, Prof. J. D. Messerschmitt, 102
- Stevens (Prof. W. C.), Plant Anatomy from the Standpoint of the Development and Functions of the Tissues and Handbook of Micro-technic, 335
- Stevenson (Capt. W. D. H.), the Killing of Rats and Rat-fleas by Hydrocyanic Acid, 246
- Stewart (the late Samuel Alexander), Life-work of, 415
- Stockholm, the International Agroeological Congress at, 88
- Stockholm to Spitsbergen: the Geologists' Pilgrimage, G. W. Lamplugh, F.R.S., 152
- Stokey (Miss A. G.), Sporangium of *Lycopodium pithyoides*, 345
- Stopes (Dr. M. C.), Lower Cretaceous Angiosperms, 130
- Strahan (Mr.), the Geology of the South Wales Coalfield, 386
- Strahan (Col. George), Death of, 380
- Stray Leaves on Travel, Sport, Animals, and Kindred Subjects, J. C. Walter, 270
- Strecker (Dr. Karl), Present Position of Wireless Telegraphy, 118
- Stroobant (Dr. P.), the Movements of Certain Stars, in Space, Compared with that of the Sun, 282; Astronomy at the Brussels Exhibition, 283
- Strutt (Hon. R. J., F.R.S.), Helium and Geological Time, 6, 43; Afterglow of Electric Discharge, 226; the Afterglow of Electric Discharge in Nitrogen, 439
- Stubbs (F. J.), Egrets formerly Common in England, 20; Nature of the Colouring of the Kingfisher, 316
- Sun: les Théories Modernes du Soleil, J. Bosler, 68; Vorlesungen über die Physik der Sonne, Prof. E. Pringsheim, 68; the Movements of Certain Stars, in Space, Compared with that of the Sun, Dr. P. Stroobant, 282; the Progressive Disclosure of the Entire Atmosphere of the Sun, Dr. H. Deslandres at Royal Institution of Great Britain, 422, 457; the Progressive Disclosure of the Entire Atmosphere of the Sun, Albert Alfred Buss, 540; Utilisation of the Sun's Heat, Prof. Ceraski, 454
- Super-organic Evolution, Dr. E. Lluria, 71
- Supino (Prof. Felice), Effect of Light on the Ova of Trout, 149
- Surgery: Death of Prof. Franz König, 215; Present Status of Neurological Surgery, Dr. Harvey Cushing, 147
- Surveying: Field and Colliery Surveying, T. A. O'Donahue, 405; the New Zealand Survey, 185; Death of Col. George Strahan, 380
- Sutherland (Alexander), Excavation of a Broch at Cogle, Walten, Caithness, 22
- Sutton (Dr.), Question of Utilising Wind Power in Country Districts, 148
- Swinburne (J.), Separation of Oxygen by Cold, 360
- Sy (F.), Halley's Comet, 351
- Sykes (Major), North-eastern Persia the Ancient Parthia, and Hyrcania, 84
- Sylvester (James Joseph, F.R.S.), the Collected Mathematical Papers of, 434
- Symes (W. L.), Certain Physical and Physiological Properties of Stovaine and its Homologues, 529; Effect of some Local Anæsthetics on Nerve, 529
- Synchronisation of Clocks, 516
- Syon House, Brentford, Catalogue of Hardy Trees and Shrubs Growing in the Grounds of, A. B. Jackson, 136
- Taffanel (J.), Safety Explosives Employed in Mines, 129
- Tait (Dr. J.), the Conditions Necessary for Tetanus of the Heart, 27; Neurogenic Origin of Normal Heart Stimulus, 27
- Tannery (Prof. Jules), Death of, 114; Obituary Notice of, 175
- Tasmanian Crania, Dioptrographic Tracings in Four Normal of Fifty-two, Prof. R. J. A. Berry and A. W. D. Robertson, 366
- Tchougæff (L.), Action of Hydrogen to the Isomeric Thujenes and Sabinene, 227
- Technical Institutions, Association of, Sir Henry Hibbert, 525
- Technical Institutions, the Association of Teachers in, 55
- Telegraphy, Wireless: Wireless Telegrams direct from Canada and Massowah, 82; Eiffel Tower used for Daily Transmission of Time-signals to Ocean-going Vessels by Means of Wireless Telegraphy, 114; Present Position of Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. Karl Strecker, 118; Telephonic and Radio-telegraphic Comparisons of Chronometers by the Method of Coincidences between Paris and Brest, MM. Claude, Ferrié, and Driencourt, 161; New Experiment in Stimulation by Shocks in, Br. Glatzel, 227; Some Improvements in Transmitters and Receivers for Wireless Telegraphy, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 248; Telegraphic Message from the ss. *Cedric*, 314; Experiments in Wireless Telegraphy from an Aéroplane, A. Senouque, 463
- Temperature Changes and Solar Activity, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, 352
- Temperature of the Upper Air, M. Rykachev, 323
- Terrestrial Temperatures, Solar Activity and, W. J. Humphreys, 87
- Theal (Dr. G. McCall), the Yellow and Dark-skinned People of Africa, South of the Zambezi, 542
- Theobald (F. V.), the Damage done to Fruit Trees by Thrips, 184; a Monograph of the Culicidæ or Mosquitoes, 330
- Therapeutics: Diseases of the Skin, including Radiotherapy and Radiumtherapy, Prof. E. Gaucher, Dr. A. C. Jordan, 363; Form of Treatment of Wasting Diseases of Young Children, M. Quinton, 416
- Thienemann (Dr. J.), die Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft und das Kennzeichnen der Vögel, 207
- Thiselton-Dyer (Sir W. T., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.), the Jodrell Laboratory at Kew, 103; the Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 371; What Science has done for the West Indies, 477; Origin of Inense, 507
- Thoday (D.), Experiments on Anæsthetised Leaves, 26; Assimilation and Translocation under Natural Conditions, 58; the Inheritance of the Yellow Tinge in Sweet-pea Colouring, 160
- Thoday (Mrs.), Morphology of the Ovule of *Gnetum*

- africanum*, 59; the Inheritance of the Yellow Tinge in Sweet-pea Colouring, 160
- Thomas (H. Hamshaw), the Leaves of Calamites, 496
- Thomas (H. H.), the Skomer Volcanic Series (Pembrokeshire), 530
- Thomas (Ivor), die Klimatischen Verhältnisse der geologischen Vorzeit vom Präcambrium an bis zur Jetztzeit und ihr Einfluss auf die Entwicklung der Haupttypen des Tier- und Pflanzenreiches, Dr. Emil Carthaus, 36
- Thomas (Oldfield), Mammals of the Tenth Edition of Linnæus, 295
- Thomas (Mr.), the Geology of the South Wales Coalfield, 386
- Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), In Forbidden Seas, 510
- Thompson (M. S.), Excavations in Thessaly in 1910, 23; Distribution of Early Civilisation in Northern Greece in Relation to its Geographical Features, 450
- Thompson (Prof. W. H.), Nutritive Value of Beef Extract, 27
- Thomson (D.), Some Enumerative Studies on Malarial Fever, 260; Case of Sleeping Sickness Studied by Precise Enumerative Methods, 260
- Thomson (Prof. J. Arthur), the Determination of Sex, 463; Darwinism and Human Life, 504
- Thomson (J. G.), Enumerative Studies on *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in Rats, Guinea-pigs, and Rabbits, 260; Experiments on the Treatment of Animals Infected with Trypanosomes by Means of Atoxyl, Vaccines, Cold, X-Rays, and Leucocytic Extract, 260
- Thomson (Sir J. J., F.R.S.), Science and Engineering, Address at Junior Institution of Engineers, 122; New Method of Investigating the Positive Rays, 128; the Dynamics of a Golf Ball, Discourse at Royal Institution, 251
- Thomson Effects, Demonstration of Peltier and, S. G. Starling, 512
- Thornton (John), a Course of Elementary Science, 5
- Thorpe (Sir T. Edward, C.B., F.R.S.), History of Chemistry, 5; the Volume of the Kilogramme of Water, 242; Traavaux et Mémoires du Bureau International des Poids et Mesures, 242
- Tian (M.), Nature of the Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide Solutions produced by Light, 227
- Tiger, the Life Story of a, Lt.-Col. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, 333
- Tilden (Sir William A., F.R.S.), Modern Scientific Research, Address at Vesey Club, 29; the Elements, 69
- Tillyard (R. J.), Experiments with Dragon-fly Larvæ, 228; *Camacinia othello*, 362
- Time, Accuracy of, on Magnetograms, G. W. Walker, 236
- Tinazzi (Dr.), Application of the Dilatometric Method to the Study of the Polymorphism of the Alkali Nitrates, 86
- Tinsley (H. and Co.), a Simple and Strong Form of Vibration Galvanometer based on the Kelvin Galvanometer, 240
- Tison (A.), Are the Gnetales Apetalous Angiosperms? 463-4
- Todd (G. W.), Mobility of the Positive Ions in Gases at Low Pressures, 129
- Tokyo, the New, Benjiro Kusakabe, 185
- Tolmachev (I. P.), Changes Made in the Map of the Coast between the Rivers Khatanga and Anabar, 317
- Tomb of Two Brothers, the, Miss M. A. Murray, 332
- Torday (E.), the Bu-Shongo of the Congo Free State, 23
- Tornquist (Prof. A.), Geologie von Ostpreussen, 468
- Touchet (Em.), Tracing the Solar Corona in Lunar Observations, 283
- Toula (Franz), Investigations of a Pre-glacial or Inter-glacial Bone-deposit near Kronstadt, 285
- Townsend (Prof. E. J.), First Course in Calculus, 368
- Townsend (Prof. J. S., F.R.S.), Charges on Ions in Gases and some Effects that Influence the Motion of Negative Ions, 394; the Theory of Ionisation of Gases by Collision, 400
- Toxicology: Vergiftungen durch Pflanzen und Pflanzenstoffe, ein Grundriss der vegetalen Toxikologie für praktische Aerzte, Apotheker und Botaniker, Dr. F. Känggiesser, Henry G. Greenish, 436
- Toyama (K.), Silkworm Problems, 151
- Tozer (Miss F.), Results of some Experiments indicating the Existence of Afferent Nerves in the Eye Muscles, 27
- Tracy (H. C.), Significance of White Markings in Passerine Birds, 557
- Transandine Railway, the, Dr. John W. Evans, 219
- Transference of Names in Zoology, the, Dr. W. T. Calman, 406
- Transvaal Agricultural Journal, Dr. E. J. Russell, 111
- Travis (W. R.), Small Microscope Lamp Particularly Suited for Opaque Objects and Dark-ground Illumination with High Powers, 361
- Tremearne (Capt. A. J. N.), Bull-fighting among the Fulani, 116; Folk-tales dealing with the Relations of Hausa Parents and Children, 146
- Trier (Dr. G.), die Alkaloide, 131
- Trigonometry, Prof. A. G. Hall and F. G. Frink, 368
- Trigonometry, the Theory of Elementary, Prof. D. K. Picken, 167
- Tropical Diseases, a Suggested Research Fund for, 28
- Trouessart (Prof. E. L.), Faune des Mammifères d'Europe, 3
- Trouessart (Dr. E.), Reported Discovery in the Congo of a New Mammal, 481
- Trouton (Prof. F. T.), Demonstration of the Phase Difference between the Primary and Secondary Currents of a Transformer by Means of a simple Apparatus, 530
- Truc (H.), Experimental and Chemical Ocular Action of Bitumen Dust and Vapour, 65
- True (F. W.), Specimens of Beaked Whales (Ziphiidæ) in the United States National Museum, 116
- Tschulok (Dr. Phil. S.), das System der Biologie in Forschung und Lehre, 37
- Tucker (Richard Froude), Death of, 114
- Tunzelmann (G. W. de), a Treatise on Electrical Theory and the Problem of the Universe, considered from the Physical Point of View, with Mathematical Appendices, 99
- Turkestan Earthquake of January 3-4, Rev. Walter Sidgreaves, 372; F. Edward Norris, 372
- Turner (Dr. Dawson), Results of the X-rays in Therapeutic Doses on the Growing Brains of Rabbits, 27
- Turner (Prof. H. H.), Accuracy of the Positions of the Star Images in the "Harvard Sky," 226; Recent Advance of "the Astronomical Regiment," 385
- Turner (R. E.), Fossorial Hymenoptera, 496
- Tutt (J. W.), Death of, 343
- Twort (E. W.), Method for Isolating and Growing the Lepra Bacillus of Man, 127
- Tyrrrell (G. W.), Characters of Igneous Rocks in Southern Scotland, 387
- Underhill (Charles R.), Solenoids, Electromagnets, and Electromagnetic Windings, 432
- United States, the Conservation of Natural Resources in the, Charles R. Van Hise, 545
- United States Naval Observatory, 418
- University and Educational Intelligence, 32, 62, 93, 125, 158, 190, 223, 258, 294, 327, 360, 393, 426, 460, 494, 528, 563
- Uranium, Tribo Luminescence of, Prof. W. A. Douglas Rudge, 207; Alfred C. G. Egerton, 308
- Urbain (E.), Arc Lamp having a Mercury Kathode and giving White Light, 497
- Urbain (G.), Sterilisation of Water on the Large Scale by Ultra-violet Light, 65; New Element Accompanying Lutecium and Scandium in the Gadolinite Earths, Cæltium, 429
- Vacca (Dr.), Theory of Numbers, 86
- Valle (Dr. F.), Death of, 83
- Variabilität niederer Organismen, die, Hans Pringsheim, C. Clifford Dobell, 501
- Variations, Leçons sur le Calcul des, Prof. J. Hadamard, 197
- Vassall (A.), Practical Measurements, 202
- Vaupel (Dr. F.), Flora of the Samoa Islands, 382
- Vegard (L.), Studies of Magnetic Disturbances, 473
- Veley (V. H.), Certain Physical and Physiological Properties of Stovaine and its Homologues, 529; Effect of some Local Anæsthetics on Nerve, 529

- Vermorel (V.), General Principles which Ought to be Followed in Establishing Formulæ for Insecticides, 262
- Vernadsky (W.), Chemical Distinction between Orthose and Microcline, 328
- Verneuil (A.), Nature of the Oxides causing the Coloration of the Oriental Sapphire, 227; Preparation of the Black Enamel of the Italo-Greek Potteries, 565
- Vernon (Dr. H. M.), Dakin's Work on Oxidation of Fatty Acids and Amino-acids by Hydrogen Peroxide and Traces of Ferrous Salts, 26; Results of some Experiments on the Combination of Poisons with the Contractile Substance of Cardiac Muscle, 27
- Veronica prostrata*, L., *Teucrium*, L., und *austriaca*, L., nebst einem anhang über deren nächste verwandte, Dr. Bruno Watzl, 267
- Vertebrates, Guide to the British, Exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 234
- Vertebrates, Morphological Method and the Ancestry of, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, F.R.S., 203
- Verworn (Max), die Entwicklung des menschlichen Geistes, 39
- Vesey Club, Modern Scientific Research, Sir William A. Tilden, F.R.S., at, 29
- Vibrations of a Pianoforte Sound-board, G. H. Berry, 541
- Vickers (H. M.), an Apparently Hitherto Unnoticed "Anticipation" of the Theory of Natural Selection, 510
- Villey (Jean), Measurement of Very Small Displacements by Means of the Electrometer, 34
- Vinall (J. W. T.), a Course of Drawing for the Standrads, 268; Natural and Common Objects in Primary Drawing, 268
- Vinet (E.), Lead Arsenate in Viticulture, 262
- Violle (L.), the Ingestion of Mineral Acids in the Dog, 498
- Viticulture, Lead Arsenate in, L. Moreau and E. Vinet, 262
- Vivisection, the Truth about, 344
- Vogelwarte Rossitten der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft und das Kennzeichnen der Vögel, die, Dr. J. Thienemann, 207
- Vogelwelt, Anleitung zur Beobachtung der, Dr. Carl Zimmer, 502
- Voice, the, Dr. W. A. Aitken, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 199
- Voice, the Abuse of the Singing and Speaking, Causes, Effects, and Treatment, Prof. E. J. Moure and A. Bowyer, Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 199
- Voice in Speech and Song, the Brain and the, Prof. F. W. Mott, F.R.S., Prof. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 199
- Voigt (Prof.), Liquid Rendered Double Refracting by the Action of a Magnetic Field, 118
- Volcanoes: Matavanu: a New Volcano in Savaii (German Samoa), Dr. Tempest Anderson at Royal Institution, 92
- Volkmann (Paul), Erkenntnistheoretische Grundzüge der Naturwissenschaften und ihre Beziehungen zum Geistesleben der Gegenwart, 233
- Volume of the Kilogramme of Water, the, Sir T. Edward Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 242
- Wace (A. J. B.), Excavations in Thessaly in 1910, 23; Distribution of Early Civilisation in Northern Greece in Relation to its Geographical Features, 450
- Wager (Harold), Chromosome Reduction in the Hymenomyces, 59; the Function and Fate of the Cystidia of Coprinus, 59; Effect of Gravity upon the Movements and Aggregation of *Euglena viridis*, Ehrb., and other Micro-organisms, 126
- Wahl (A.), Condensation of Acetic Ester with its Higher Homologues, 396
- Wahnschaffe (F.), Geologische Charakterbilder, ii., Grosse erratische Blöcke im nord-deutschen Flachlande, 402
- Wainwright (Mr.), Colour Contrast in Photomicrography, 319
- Walcott (Dr. C. D.), Progress of the Smithsonian Institution, 526
- Waldo (Fullerton L.), Progress in the Construction of the Panama Canal, 21
- Walker (C. E.), Hereditary Characters and their Modes of Transmission, 536
- Walker (G. W.), an Electrostatic Voltmeter for Photographic Recording of the Atmospheric Potential, 192; Accuracy of Time on Magnetograms, 236
- Walker-Tisdale (C. W.), the Practice of Soft Cheese-making, 71
- Wallace (Dr. William), Encyclopédie agricole, Pisciculture, George Guénaux, 163
- Wallach (Prof. Otto), Nobel Prize Awarded to, 82, 213
- Waller (Dr. Augustus D., F.R.S.), Physiology the Servant of Medicine, being the Hitchcock Lectures for 1909 delivered at the University of California, Berkeley, Cal., 465
- Wallis (B. C.), the Teaching of Geography, 354
- Walpole (G. S.), Action of *B. lactis aerogenes* on Glucose and Mannitol, 427
- Walsh (Lt.-Col. J. H. Tull), Position of Birds' Nests in Hedges, 207
- Walter (Dr. H. E.), Variation in the Oyster-boring Whelk, 20
- Walter (J. C.), Stray Leaves on Travel, Sport, Animals, and Kindred Subjects, 270
- Walther (Prof. J.), Lehrbuch der Geologie von Deutschland, 468
- Warren (S. Hazzledene), Arctic Plants from the Valley Gravels of the River Lea, 206
- Water, the Volume of the Kilogramme of, Sir T. Edward Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 242
- Watney (Miss G. R.), Zonal Classification of the Salopian Rocks of Cautley and Ravenstonedale, 462
- Watson (D. M. S.), Some British Mesozoic Crocodiles, 361, 429
- Watson (Dr. Malcolm), Drainage and Malaria, 471
- Watt (H. B.), Early Tree Planting in Scotland, 550
- Watzl (Dr. Bruno), *Veronica prostrata* L., *Teucrium* L., und *austriaca* L. nebst einem anhang über deren nächste verwandte, 267
- Wave-lengths, a System of Standard, Prof. Kayser, 151
- Wave-stirred Areas, the Limiting Line of Sedimentation in, A. R. Hunt, 72
- Weather Instruments and How to Use Them, D. W. Horner, 405
- Wedd (Mr.), the Geology of the Melton Mowbray District and South-east Nottinghamshire, 386
- Wedderburn (E. M.), Temperature Observations in the Madüsee (Pomerania), with Mathematical Discussion of Temperature Oscillations, 261; Experimental Verification of the Hydrodynamical Theory of Temperature Seiches, 261
- Weed (Mr.), Venomous Toad-fishes of the Genera *Thalassophryne* and *Thalassothia*, 84
- Wegner (Richard N.), Homo aurignacensis Hauseri, ein paläolithischer Skelettfund aus dem unteren Aurignacien Station Combecapelle bei Montferrand (Périgord), H. Klaatsch and O. Hauser, 119; die Aurignac-Rasse und ihre Stellung in Stammbaum der Menschheit, H. Klaatsch, 119
- Weinberg (M.), Microstructure of Hailstones, 485
- Weiss (Prof. F. E.), Some Experiments on the Inheritance of Colour in the Pimpernel, 59; Sigillaria and Stigmariopsis, 361, 429
- Weiss (Pierre), New Property of the Magnetic Molecule, 395; the Magnitude of Magneton deduced from the Coefficients of Magnetisation of Solutions of Iron Salts, 565
- Welby (Lady), Sir F. Galton and Composite Photography, 474
- Welch (Miss E. G.), Zonal Classification of the Salopian Rocks of Cautley and Ravenstonedale, 462
- Welch (Robert), List of the Land and Fresh-water Mollusca of Ireland, 296
- "Wellcome" Photographic Exposure Record and Diary, the, 1911, 201
- Weng (Gustav), Schopenhauer-Darwin: Pessimismus oder Optimismus, 403
- Wenley (Prof. R. M.), Kant and his Philosophical Revolution, 404
- Wessex, the Heart of, S. Heath, 202
- West Indies, the Imperial Department of Agriculture in the, Sir Daniel Morris, K.C.M.G., at Royal Colonial Institute, 418
- West Indies, What Science has Done for the, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 477
- West (Prof. G. S.), Remarkable New Species of *Volvox* Collected by Mr. Rousselet in Rhodesia, 278

- West (J. A.), Habits of the Common American Mole, 520  
Westcott (W. Wynn), the Extra Pharmacopœia of Martindale and Westcott, 101  
Whapham (R. H.), Notes on Applied Mechanics, 537  
Wheat: the Milling and Baking Qualities of Indian Wheat, Albert Howard and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, 249; the Influence of Environment on the Milling and Baking Qualities of Wheat in India, Albert Howard, H. M. Leake, and Gabrielle L. C. Howard, 249; Wheat in India, its Production, Varieties, and Improvements, Albert Howard and L. C. Howard, 249; Memorandum on Indian Wheat for the British Market, Sir James Wilson, K.C.I.E., 547  
Wheat-growing and its Present-day Problems, Dr. E. J. Russell, 57  
Wheeler (G. C.), the Tribe, and Intertribal Relations in Australia, 267  
Wheeler (Owen), a Primer of Photography, 332  
Whiddington (R.), Production and Properties of Soft Röntgen Radiation, 564  
Whipple (F. J. W.), the Public School Geometry, 167  
Whitaker (W., F.R.S.), Worked Flints from the Ipswich District, 116  
"White Ants" and other Pests, Protection from, Will A. Dixon, 270  
White (H. J. Osborne), the Geology of the Country around Alresford, 386  
White (Miss M.), Results of the Hourly Balloon Ascents made from the Meteorological Department of the Manchester University, March 18-19, 1910, 128  
White (Sir William), Relations of Science with Commercial Life, 90  
White (Sir William H., K.C.B., F.R.S.), the John Fritz Medal Awarded to, 548  
Whitman (Dr. Charles-Otis), Death of, 244  
Who's Who, 1911, 304  
Wiener (Leo), Race known as the Ishmaelites, 549  
Wild Flowers of the British Isles, H. Isabel Adams, 134  
Willey (Dr. A.), the Southern Division of the Mannar Pearl-oyster Fishery, 148; Ceylonese Drum known as *Udakiya*, 344  
Williams (A.), Presence of Sanderlings on the Shores of Dublin Bay throughout July, 116  
Williams (A. M.), Experimental Verifications of the Hydrodynamical Theory of Temperature Seiches, 261  
Williams (A. Stanley), Equatorial Current of Jupiter in 1880, 226  
Williams (Dr. William), Death of, 548  
Williston (Prof. S. W.), Birthplace of Man in the Light of Palæontological Record, 247  
Willing's Press Guide and Advertisers' Directory and Handbook, 405  
Wilson (Alfred W. G.), Organisation and Work of the Department of Mines of Canada, 521  
Wilson (David), Anecdotes of Big Cats and other Beasts, 333  
Wilson (Prof. Ernest), New Method for Producing High Tension Discharges, 96  
Wilson (H. A. F.), Influence of Bacterial Endotoxins on Phagocytosis, 127  
Wilson (Prof. James), the Origin of Dun Horses, 106  
Wilson (J. Bowie), the Mount Morgan Ore Deposits, Queensland, 128  
Wilson (Canon J. M.), Two Fragments of Ancient Geometrical Treatises found in the Worcester Cathedral Library, 385  
Wilson (W. H.), New Method for Producing High Tension Discharges, 96  
Wilson (Mr. and Mrs.), Recent Fireballs, 150  
Wine, Analysis of, and other Spirituous Liquors, C. Simmonds, 433  
Winter Whitening in Mammals, Note on, Major G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, 42  
Winterstein (Prof. E.), die Alkaloide, 131  
Wireless Telegraphy: Wireless Telegrams direct from Canada and Massowah, 82; Eiffel Tower used for Daily Transmission of Time-signals to Ocean-going Vessels by means of Wireless Telegraphy, 114; Present Position of Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. Karl Strecker, 118; Telephonic and Radio-telegraphic Comparisons of Chronometers by the Method of Coincidences between Paris and Brest, MM. Claude, Ferrié, and Driencourt, 161; New Experiments in Stimulation by Shocks in, Br. Glatzel, 227; Some Improvements in Transmitters and Receivers for Wireless Telegraphy, Prof. J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., 248; Telegraphic Message from the ss. *Cedric*, F.R.S., 314; Experiments in Wireless Telegraphy from an Aeroplane, A. Senouque, 463  
Witherby (Mr.), the Irish Jay, 381  
Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, Twelfth Report of the, Duke of Bedford, K.G., F.R.S., and S. U. Pickering, 71  
Wodehouse (Dr. Helen), the Presentation of Reality, 269  
Wolf (Dr. Max), the Spectrum of the American Nebula, 282; the Total Eclipse of the Moon, November 16, 1910, 319; Nova Lacertæ, 384, 453, 523, 552  
Wolfsche Begriffsbestimmungen, Prof. Julius Baumann, 367  
Wolterstorff (W.), Naturdenkmalpflege und Aquarienkunde, 110  
Woman, Mating, Marriage, and the Status of, James Corin, 334  
Women, the Admission of, to the French Academies, 342, 372  
Women of All Nations, 537  
Wood (F. E.), Habits of the Common American Mole, 520  
Wood (H. E.), Halley's Comet, 349  
Wood (Mrs. H. E.), Mars and its Atmosphere, 486  
Wood (Sir H. Trueman), Industrial England in the Middle of the Eighteenth Century, 299  
Wood (Prof.), Errors of Agricultural Experiments, 25; Feeding Value of Mangels, 161  
Wood-Jones (Dr. F.), the Cocos-Keeling Atoll, 41, 106, 139; the Archaeological Survey of Nubia, Report on the Human Remains, 310  
Woodcraft for Scouts and Others, O. Jones and M. Woodward, 303  
Woodhead (Prof. G. Sims), Practical Pathology, 434  
Woods (Mr.), Southern Nebulæ, 552  
Woodward (A. M.), Group of Prehistoric Sites Excavated in South-west Asia Minor, 23  
Woodward (Dr. A. S.), Excavations in the Cavern of La Cotte, St. Brelade's Bay (Jersey), made during Present Year by the Jersey Society of Antiquaries, 261  
Woodward (M.), Woodcraft for Scouts and Others, 303  
Woodward (Dr. R. S.), the Carnegie Institution of Washington and its Work, 74  
Wootton (A. C.), Chronicles of Pharmacy, 308  
Worsell (Mr.), Halley's Comet, 350; Absorbing Matter in Space, 453  
Worthington (Prof. A. M., C.B., F.R.S.), the Markings of Mars, 372  
Worthington (James H.), Markings of Mars, 40  
Wratten (Mr.), Colour Contrast in Photomicrography, 319  
Wright (C. H.), Flora of the Falkland Islands, 496  
Wright (C. S.), Atmospheric Electricity over the Ocean, 462  
Wright (Dr. W. H.), Lines in the Spectra of Nebulæ, 454; Polarisation in the Spectrum of  $\alpha$  Ceti, 486  
Writers' and Artists' Year Book, the, 304  
Wurtz (Dr. Henry), Death of, 146  
  
Yatsu (N.), Germinal Localisation in the Egg of *Cerebratulus*, 550  
Yorke (Dr. W.), Autoagglutination of Red Blood Cells in Trypanosomiasis, 427  
Young (Prof. R. B.), Gold of the Banket Conglomerate of the Rand Imported, with the Pyrite, after the Deposition of the Beds, 555  
Young (Dr. W. H.), the Fourier Constants of a Function, 462  
  
Zach (Dr. F.), Cytological Investigation of Corn Rust, 345  
Zakrzewski (Dr. Const.), Measurements made on the Dispersion of Metallic Bodies in the Visible Spectrum, 179-180  
Zammit (T.), Neolithic Interment Discovered between Attard and Nobile, 245  
Zdarsky (A.), Miocene Mammalia of Lœben, 285  
Zenneck (Prof. I.), Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, 556  
Ziegler (Prof. Heinrich Ernst), der Begriff des Instinktes einst und jetzt, 530  
Zimmer (Dr. Carl), Unleitung zur Beobachtung der Vogelwelt, 502

- Zoology: Faune des Mammifères d'Europe, Prof. E. L. Trouessart, 3; British Mammals, Major G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, 6; New Antelope, *Tragelaphus buxtoni*, Mr. Lydekker, 19; Egrets formerly Common in England, F. J. Stubbs, 20; Origin of Dun Horses, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 40; Prof. James Wilson, 106; Dun Coat Colour in the Horse, J. B. Robertson, 138; the Cocos-Keeling Atoll, Rev. E. C. Spicer, 41; F. Wood-Jones, 41, 106, 139; the Reviewer, 42, 106; Madge W. Drummond, 107, 206; Note on Winter Whitening in Mammals, Major G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton, 42; Certain Teeth from a Cavern in Cuba, Dr. F. Ameghino, 48; Place of Economic Zoology in a Modern University, Prof. Hickson, 48; Death of A. E. Brown, 82; Are Mules Fertile?, Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 106; Specimens of Beaked Whales (Ziphiidae) in the United States National Museum, F. W. True, 116; Zoology in the Indian Empire, 122; Mimicry in Ceylon Butterflies, Prof. Punnett, 122; Pipe-fishes, Syngnathidae, from Rivers of Ceylon, George Duncker, 122; New Genus of Psychodid Diptera from the Himalaya and Travancore, Dr. Annandale, 122; Larvæ of a Common Calcutta Mosquito, known as *Toxorhynchites immisericors*, C. A. Pavia, 122; a Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with Figures of the Species, Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., 133; Echinoderma of the Indian Museum, Prof. René Kœhler, 134; Experiments on the Occurrence of the Web-foot Character in Pigeons, J. Lewis Bonhote, 160; *Lacerta peloponnesiaca*, Bibr., G. A. Boulenger, 160; Zoological Society, 160, 226, 295; Systematic Position of the Species of Squalodon and Zeuglodon described from Australia and New Zealand, T. S. Hall, 160; Battle for Existence in the Madrepores of Coral Reefs, Ch. Gravier, 161-2; the Song of the Siamang Gibbon, R. I. Pocock, 170; New Species of Peripatus, Dr. R. Horst, 177; Reptiles of the World, Tortoises and Turtles, Crocodiles, Lizards, and Snakes of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres, R. L. Ditmars, 196; Morphological Method and the Ancestry of Vertebrates, Prof. J. Graham Kerr, F.R.S., 203; a Monograph of the Okapi, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Dr. W. G. Ridewood, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 209; Sir Ray Lankester's Book on the Okapi, Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., F.R.S., 305; Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 306; the Alimentary Tract of Certain Birds, and on the Mesenteric Relations of the Intestinal Loops, F. E. Beddard, 226; Development of *Solaster endeca*, Forbes, Dr. J. F. Gemmill, 226; Guide to the British Vertebrates Exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 234; Death of Dr. Charles Otis Whitman, 244; the Encyclopædia of Sport and Games, 274; Medusæ of the World, Alfred Goldsborough Mayer, 285; Mammals of the Tenth Edition of Linnæus, Oldfield Thomas, 295; Report of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, Dr. W. E. Hoyle, 295; Anecdotes of Big Cats and other Beasts, David Wilson, 333; the Life Story of a Tiger, Lt.-Col. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, 333; Anton Dohrn, Gedächtnisrede gehalten auf den Internationalen Zoologenkongress in Graz am 18 August, 1910, Prof. Th. Boveri, 334; *Murrayona phanolepis*, a New Type of Sponge from Christmas Island, Indian Ocean, Dr. R. Kirkpatrick, 345; *Unio pictorum*, *U. tumidus*, and *Onodonta cygnea*, Margaret C. March, 361, 429; Anatomy and Development of the Marsupialia, J. J. Flynn, 362; Animals for the Zoological Gardens at Giza, Capt. Stanley Flower, 381; Non-calcareous Sponges from the Red Sea, R. W. H. Row, 395; Leitfaden für das zoologische Praktikum, Prof. Willy Kükenthal, 400; Index to Desor's Synopsis des Échinides Fossiles, Dr. F. A. Bather, F.R.S., 404; the Transference of Names in Zoology, Dr. W. T. Calman, 406; Protozoa Parasitic in the Large Intestine of Australian Frogs, Janet W. Raff, 430; New York Zoological Park, 450; Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora, and Myriopoda Exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), 505; the Woodlice of Ireland, their Distribution and Classification, D. R. Pack-Beresford and Nevin H. Foster, 531; a Text-book of Zoology, Prof. T. J. Parker, F.R.S., and Prof. W. A. Haswell, F.R.S., Prof. F. W. Gamble, F.R.S., 533



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

“To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye.”—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1910.

### THEORETICAL MECHANICS.

*Cours de Mécanique Rationnelle et Expérimentale, spécialement écrit pour les physiciens et les ingénieurs, conforme au programme du certificat de mécanique rationnelle.* By Prof. H. Bouasse. Pp. 692. (Paris: Ch. Delagrave, n.d.) Price 20 francs.

A NOTICEABLE feature of this treatise on theoretical mechanics is the large number of practical examples discussed. The majority of these are of a physical rather than an engineering character, some of them dealing with physical apparatus. Investigations of oscillations under various conditions occupy a considerable part of the book. The author claims mechanics as a branch of physics, the first chapter of physics, and aims at supplying a treatise of the kind which is likely to be useful to those whose interest in the subject depends on its applications to practical physical questions. He protests against the unpractical character of the French treatises on the subject written by mathematicians, and of the questions asked in examinations.

To a considerable extent the book fulfils its aim. It contains a great deal of information (including some useful fragments of mathematics connected only incidentally with mechanics), and it is for the most part written in a pleasant, lucid style, slightly marred by occasional eccentricities. As much of the theory is included as is generally needed for practical use, no attempt being made to restrict the use of mathematical methods. There are, however, some slips. An important one, which should puzzle a reader unacquainted with the subject, occurs in the investigation of Euler's equations. Occasionally also the methods adopted are clumsy or unduly ponderous.

A case of ponderous treatment of theory occurs in so simple a matter as the investigation of the composition of angular velocities. The author hints at reasons, not fully explained, which appear to him to make it desirable, “in order to avoid all difficulty,” to derive the composition of angular velocities from the study of a succession of finite angular displace-

ments. He goes on to discuss the theory of this at considerable length, a rather tiresome procedure.

Now the meaning of the composition of simultaneous motions is not a very easy thing to understand, and ought to be a matter for clear definition. Without a definition, expressed or implied, it is unintelligible. Prof. Bouasse does not give a definition of it, but he implies that the resultant motion is to be calculated from the limiting case of successive displacements when these are small. Such a method of treatment is not uncommon, but surely the method afforded by the consideration of relative motions taking place simultaneously is preferable. In the case of angular velocities, the mounting of a body in gimbals provides the mechanism which is needed for a clear conception of the composition, the angular velocity of the body being the resultant of its angular velocity relative to an intermediate base and the angular velocity of this base relative to the final one. The difference between the two methods of treatment is not solely one of style. The resultant is given by either method, and an experienced reader would pay no attention to any other feature of the arrangement adopted. But inexperienced readers, for whom the more elementary parts of a book like this must be intended, might reasonably be puzzled by perceiving that successive displacements do not give results identical in all respects with what is proposed. The path of a point of the moving body remains a zigzag up to the limit, and if the length of this path were the thing to be calculated the method of successive displacements would not give a correct result. If the limit of successive displacements is to be regarded as the definition of the composition, it ought to be a correct method for calculating everything about the motion.

It might be expected that a professor of physics, who regards mechanics as a branch of his subject, would give some attention in detail to the physical laws which form the basis of his calculations. Our author, however, frankly ridicules the idea of questioning the truth of them, and does not even take the trouble to state them correctly. He professes to deal with the subject from the beginning, but any reader

who had no previous knowledge of it would be bewildered. No pure mathematician could be more careless as to what the equations which he desires to write down are based upon, or show less interest in the question whether the results to which they lead are verified. Moreover, he does not explicitly refer to the base, relative to which the motions studied are reckoned, according to the theory which he is using, or appear to take any interest in the remarkable fact that the observed motions of bodies define such a base, which presumably has some relation to other physical phenomena. The only occasion on which he attempts to deal with the foundations of the subject is in connection with the law of action and reaction in statics, the treatment of which is clumsy and unconvincing, perhaps even unintelligible.

As in the case of the rest of physics, there are two ways of looking at mechanics, each of which has its own proper place. One is to regard all parts of the subject as coordinated by means of a generalisation which is as comprehensive as possible. The other is to aim rather at isolating the points involved in the subject, so that any degree of independence which they possess may be recognised, and so that it may as much as possible be seen how far the most precisely ascertained results carry us, and whether a doubt cast on any particular doctrine affects the whole foundation of the subject or not. Though the attainment of the former is the constant aim of scientific study, the latter is the proper attitude in which to approach it, and it seems to be a mistake to write the first chapter of physics in a different spirit.

W. H. M.

#### CANNIZZARO'S COURSE OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY.

*Sketch of a Course of Chemical Philosophy.* By Stanislao Cannizzaro (1858). Alembic Club reprints, No. 18. Pp. iv+55. (Edinburgh: The Alembic Club, 1910.)

THE Alembic Club have done well at this juncture to publish a translation of Cannizzaro's famous letter to De Luca—a letter which, to use Davy's phrase in connection with an equally memorable pronouncement, acted like an alarm-bell on Europe. Indeed, now that he has joined the majority, no more fitting monument to the perspicacity and genius of the great Italian chemist could be conceived than the publication, in the form of an admirably executed translation, of that statement of doctrine which astonished and ultimately convinced the chemical world of the mid-Victorian epoch.

To the chemists of the present age it is hardly possible to convey an idea of the profound sensation which this letter created. The effect was immediate and irresistible. At that time the name of Cannizzaro was hardly known beyond a limited circle of French and Italian men of science. With the appearance of the message came the conviction that a Daniel had come to judgment—that a prophet and a law-giver had arisen amongst us. The middle period of the last century was a time of political ferment

and social unrest, and here and there it culminated in revolution. It was equally a period of disturbance and upset in other spheres of human activity than politics and sociology. In chemistry, more perhaps than in the case of any other science at that time, the old order was changing, but the process was destructive rather than constructive. Old faiths were being undermined and thrown down, but the new dogmas had not stability enough to supplant them.

Cannizzaro's letter appeared at what, in the cantphrase, is termed the psychological moment. It brought order, method, and arrangement into what hitherto had been a mass of inconsistency and contradiction. Its logic was so clear, its appeal to history and to well-ascertained fact so irrefutable, its statement of proof so admirably marshalled, that criticism was silenced, and the doubter disarmed. Before a decade had passed its principles were everywhere accepted, and it is not too much to say that Cannizzaro effected a revolution in chemical thought as momentous in its way as the revolution he was subsequently concerned in bringing about in the political development of Italy.

To the student of chemistry it would be superfluous to enter into an analysis of Cannizzaro's letter, as its principles are now intimately woven into the web of modern chemical doctrine. Indeed, so indissolubly associated is the fundamental basis of Cannizzaro's chemical philosophy with the chemical philosophy of to-day that the statement of these principles, or of the course of argument upon which they are based, would have the semblance of a platitude. But we can assure the student that, however familiar he may be with the outcome of the doctrine with which the name of Cannizzaro will be imperishably connected, he will read with admiration and delight the *pronunciamento* in which the Genoese chemist makes known to his friend and colleague, and through him to the world, the dogma of what was henceforth to be the new chemistry—with admiration for the extraordinary perspicacity and conviction of its argument, and with delight at the simplicity and force of its statement.

T.

#### PRUNING OF FRUIT TREES.

*Fruit Tree Pruning. A Practical Text-book for Fruit-growers working under the Climatic and Economic Conditions prevailing in Temperate Australia.* By George Quinn. Pp. vi+230. (Adelaide, Australia: R. E. E. Rogers, Acting Government Printer, 1910.) Price 1s. 3d.

THE pruning of fruit trees is an operation that demands, on the part of the operator, first, an intimate knowledge of the natural habits of the particular trees, and, in the second place, considerable experience of the general results which follow a proper system of pruning. Unfortunately, every gardener and amateur who cultivates ever so few trees gets the conviction that, come what will, he must prune, and, if he is ignorant of the methods, nevertheless he mutilates the branches and imagines that his trees will respond satisfactorily to the treatment given

them. In these circumstances it is not to be wondered at if the value of pruning in any form or degree has come to be questioned by certain fruit-growers and experimentalists, who have had very little difficulty to expose all parts of the tree to the sun and of diminishing the crop.

It still remains incontrovertible, however, that young trees are benefited by a moderate degree of pruning if this is carried out by intelligent operators possessing the knowledge and experience necessary for the task. Such pruning is necessary for forming a proper foundation for the tree, for the removal of cross-branches, and the thinning out of the centre in order to better expose all parts of the tree to the sun and air.

This volume, prepared by the horticultural instructor for the Department of Agriculture, South Australia, under the direction of the Hon. Minister of Agriculture, is issued for the purpose of teaching the technique of pruning to fruit-growers having to work under the climatic and economic conditions prevailing in temperate Australia. The author's qualifications for teaching are clearly shown in his sensible and pertinent remarks upon the facts on which the theory of pruning is based, and his description of the objects the pruner seeks to obtain. Having instructed the reader in these matters, he describes the opposite effects of winter and summer pruning, the parts of a tree, and their different values; also the forms of tree to be encouraged, and the best means of developing fruit-bearing wood in place of foliaceous but barren branches. He next passes to a description of the specific treatment of different kinds of fruit, including apricot, plum, cherry, almond, peach, apple, pear, quince, fig, orange, lemon, and loquat.

There are 200 illustrations from photographs, most of these being valuable as a means of explaining the text, but others are inferior, and their omission would not have detracted from the appearance of the volume.

#### UNCONSCIOUS MEMORY.

*Unconscious Memory.* By Samuel Butler. New edition. With an Introduction by Prof. Marcus Hartog. Pp. xxxvii+186. (London: A. C. Fifield, Clifford's Inn, E.C., 1910.) Price 5s. net.

IT is probable that Butler will live in history as the writer of "Erewhon," but his more serious works, dealing with what may be called the philosophical side of biology, are still worth reading, and Mr. Fifield's re-issue will be welcomed by many. The volume under review consists partly of rather personal polemic against Darwin, and partly of a further development of Butler's views as expressed in his "Life and Habit." These views may be summarised as follows.

It is a fact of hourly observation that practice makes things easy which once were difficult (*e.g.*, the playing of a sonata), and even results in their being done without consciousness of effort. It follows that the fact of an intricate action being done unconsciously is an argument for the supposition that it must have been done repeatedly already. Now take the case of

a newly-hatched chicken, which pecks at once and perfectly. How is this? It is because something in the chicken remembers having pecked before, and consequently knows how to do it. An individual is not a new being; it—or part of it—has existed in the bodies of its parents. Thus heredity is memory. Cells remember what they have done before, and know how to do it again.

This, followed to its conclusion, involves the attribution of some kind of intelligence even to atoms. Indeed, we can hardly avoid it. Atoms have their likes and dislikes. Carbon and oxygen are sociable, fluorine is reserved and stand-offish. "The distinction between inorganic and organic is arbitrary." (This view is closely akin to that of Haeckel.) All action is purposive and intelligent. When an organism develops a new quality, it is because the organism has felt the need of it. Evolution is therefore teleological from within; differentiation of species, and variations of all kinds, are not entirely due (or as much as Charles Darwin supposed) to natural selection. Here Butler follows Buffon, Lamarck, and Erasmus Darwin.

Mr. G. Bernard Shaw has said that Butler was, in his department, the greatest English writer of the latter half of the nineteenth century; and, though he was only a *dilettante*, it is surprising how illuminating and suggestive his ideas seem, even now, thirty or forty years after first publication. It is noteworthy that Dr. Francis Darwin quoted him with special approbation in his presidential address before the British Association in 1908.

Prof. Marcus Hartog furnishes a useful introduction, discussing Butler's whole work and his place in the history of science.

The first edition of "Unconscious Memory" was reviewed in NATURE, January 27, 1881.

#### THE MAMMALS OF EUROPE.

*Faune des Mammifères d'Europe.* By Prof. E.-L. Trouessart. Pp. xvii+266. (Berlin: R. Friedländer and Sohn, 1910.) Price 12 marks.

IN issuing an up-to-date descriptive catalogue of the mammals of Europe Prof. Trouessart has conferred a real and lasting benefit on zoological science, since, owing to the great increase of species and races due to modern methods of discrimination, the well-known work of Blasius has long been practically useless. Indeed, if the two works be compared, it might at first sight be difficult to believe that they treat of the same subject, so great has been the increase in the last few years in the number of recognisably distinct forms, and so extensive the changes in nomenclature. Nowadays views differ—and will probably continue to differ—as to the limitations of species and races; but Dr. Trouessart appears inclined in most cases to use the former term in the most restricted sense, justifying himself in doubtful instances by the dictum of Desmarest that "il est plus misable de trop réunir que de trop diviser," he might, if we remember rightly, have supported an opposite view by a statement of Huxley to the effect that it is more important to re-

cognise resemblances than to overlook differences; and in the excessive multiplication of genera and species (as distinct from division into races) there is undoubtedly a great danger of losing sight of mutual affinities.

As instances of this multiplication, reference may be made to the specific separation of the Irish from the Scotch hare, of the Scotch from the English wild cat, and of the British from the Continental water-rats. On the other hand, the British squirrel is regarded merely as a local race of the Continental species, a classification difficult to reconcile with that adopted in the case of the species just mentioned. Whatever may be individual views on such matters, we venture to think that most naturalists will agree in objecting to the principle of introducing the names of one or more species between those of the typical form and the races of another, as is done in the case of the wild cats. In regard to generic grouping, it may be mentioned that, in the case of mice, the long-tailed species appears as *Mus sylvaticus*, and the harvest-mouse as *Apodemus minutus*, whereas the latter (if generic splitting be adopted), should be *Micromys minutus*, and the former *Apodemus sylvaticus*. The weasels, again, are included in the same genus as the polecats, from which they are sundered by many modern naturalists. As regards the distribution of the European fauna, the author recognises four distinct areas, viz., Central European, Arctic, Eastern or Steppe, and African or Mediterranean.

While congratulating Dr. Trouessart on the completion of a laborious task, we may take the opportunity of mentioning that his work strongly emphasises and confirms a reply the present writer was compelled to make some months ago to Dr. A. R. Wallace, namely, that to give, even approximately, the number of species of mammals inhabiting the various zoological provinces is, under present conditions, an absolute impossibility. It is very largely a case of "go as you please." R. L.

#### THE SCIENCE OF PATHOLOGY.

*The Principles of Pathology.* By Prof. J. G. Adami, F.R.S., and Prof. A. G. Nicholls, F.R.S. (Can.). Vol. II., Systemic Pathology. Pp. xvi+1082. London: Henry Frowde and Hodder and Stoughton, 1910.) Price 30s. net.

THIS second volume of Prof. Adami's great work on the science of pathology deals with systemic pathology—the pathology of the individual tissues and organs of the body, or special pathology, as it is often termed—and has been written in conjunction with his colleague, Prof. Nicholls. In the preface the authors offer an (unneeded) apology for the bulkiness of the first volume on general pathology (reviewed in NATURE of November 25, 1909, vol. lxxxii., p. 94), and the relative brevity of this second volume, for many would consider that special pathology requires at least double the space devoted to general pathology. They point out, however, that, provided the student has acquired a good grasp of general pathology, he has but to apply

those principles in order to become possessed of a sound basis of special pathology; a proposition with which we are in complete agreement.

But for the inclusion, therefore, of the pathology of the blood and cardio-vascular system, and also of the disorders of function as well as of structure of the various organs, even the present volume might have been curtailed in length. At the same time, we think that this attempt at brevity has in some cases been carried too far, and although the subjects may have been dealt with at length in the first volume on general pathology, some repetition would not have been out of place. As instances, we may mention the bare reference to diabetes in the section dealing with the pancreas, and the omission of blackwater fever as a disease in which hæmoglobinuria occurs. Otherwise, we confess we have found little to criticise, and the work gives a very full and accurate account of the subject.

Each organ is dealt with on a systematic plan; first a brief summary of its developmental history, anatomical structure and physiological functions, followed by a description of the congenital and acquired abnormalities, circulatory disturbances, inflammations and parasitic infections, and retrogressive and progressive metamorphoses to which it may be subject. In the division devoted to the blood and cardio-vascular system, the sections dealing with leukæmia seem somewhat brief in view of the importance of the subject, and no mention is made of cases of the lymphatic variety in which the total number of leucocytes is not markedly increased, but in which nearly all the leucocytes present are lymphocytes. In the section dealing with pernicious anæmia also no mention is made of the almost invariable leucopenia present, a point of considerable diagnostic importance in the numerous cases in which the blood picture is not typical. In discussing the origin of œdema, the authors hold that the facts demand the assumption (with Heidenhain) that the lymphatic and capillary endothelium is endowed with a certain grade of selective secretory activity.

In the section dealing with the diseases of the nose it is surely not expedient to refer to the common polypus as a "polyp," a term which now has a more or less definite zoological signification.

We congratulate the authors heartily on the completion of their labours; the work is not a mere compilation, but is the outcome of a ripe personal knowledge of the subject. Divergent views are stated fairly, and if the authors' views do not always agree with those current, the reasons are given, and they merit careful consideration.

The book is profusely illustrated with plates and figures (some coloured), drawn or photographed directly from patients, specimens, and sections, which are admirably reproduced. We think it a mistake, however, not to have given the magnification of the photomicrographs; simply to state, as is done, the lenses with which the photographs were taken does not sufficiently indicate the magnification of the object depicted.

## OUR BOOK SHELF.

*Household Foes. A Book for Boys and Girls.* By Alice Ravenhill. Pp. xxiii+359. (London: Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd., 1910.) Price 2s. 6d.

MISS RAVENHILL has written this small work with the object of arousing the interests of boys and girls in the practice of daily domestic cleanliness, and at the same time of furnishing them with reasons for this practice. She also aims at indicating the links which should be made to connect school lessons with home habits, and prominence is given to the value of good habits and to the necessity for their constant daily practice. She directs attention to the broad educational value of the subject of "hygiene," in exercising observation and reason, and in cultivating the habit of tracing effects to their causes. The text of most of the chapters is "dirt"—the dirt of home surroundings, of air, water, and food; and at the end of each chapter references are given to works in which the subject-matter may be further studied and developed, more especially on the practical and experimental side. Young people are slow to learn that there are no rights apart from responsibilities, which in this connection include duties to self, to home, to community, to empire, and to race; it is well, therefore, that Miss Ravenhill devotes her two concluding chapters to "the citizen's power to control dirt, decay, and disease," and "imperial safeguards against dirt and disease."

Hygiene has gradually found a footing in the elementary school code; but one cannot hope, for some years to come, to get the best results of this teaching and training, for the reason that school teachers as a body do not possess the necessary knowledge to enable them to present the subject with judgment and discrimination. This small work well serves as a very useful guide to them, and to this end it is perhaps the best statement hitherto published, for the essential facts are dealt with in an appropriate and impressive manner, and the book contains little (if anything) which is unsuitable or unnecessary, while the authoress tells practically all that it is necessary to tell. A child with the elementary knowledge of hygiene which Miss Ravenhill seeks to convey, and trained to act in accordance with its precepts, should be well equipped from the standpoint of hygiene. The book may be confidently recommended to all those parents and teachers who are concerned with the education of the young.

*History of Chemistry.* By Sir Edward Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S. Vol. i., From the Earliest Times to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. Pp. viii+148. Vol. ii., From 1850 to 1910. Pp. viii+152. (Issued for the Rationalist Press Association, Ltd.) (London: Watts and Co., 1909 and 1910.) Price 1s. net each volume.

SIR EDWARD THORPE, who has enriched chemical literature with so many valuable biographical contributions, has added greatly to our indebtedness by the publication of these two small volumes of chemical history. In method and style they follow the eminently readable work of Thomas Thomson, which has been so long out of print, and in many respects out of date, and the modern student is now supplied with a brief history of chemistry, which is well within his intellectual and material means, and cannot fail to add greatly to the interest of his studies. The divorce of historical and other human interest from the study of science, resulting from our examination system, is greatly to be deplored. It gives good ground for the allegations of aridity so often made against scientific teaching and scientific text-books, and it deprives the

student of much that would aid him in the comprehension of modern chemical theory. It is to be hoped that these volumes will have a very wide circulation, and that students may be encouraged to proceed to study some of the works which are indicated in the appended bibliographies.

The first volume, beginning with the chemistry of the ancients, brings the reader to the early part of the nineteenth century, whilst the second volume follows the subject to the present day. This last volume is naturally highly compressed, but, like the first, it bears the imprint of a master-hand in the exact and readable presentation of chemical history. A series of admirable portraits is inserted throughout the work.

A. S.

*A Course of Elementary Science, Practical and Descriptive.* By John Thornton. Pp. vi+216. (London: Longmans and Co., 1910.) Price 2s.

THIS book, which contains chapters on measurement, mechanics, and heat, is intended by the author for junior pupils who are attending class and laboratory instruction. As the title implies, it is partly descriptive and partly practical in character. After perusing the book one is led to the conclusion that the author has not a very wide acquaintance with physics or much experience of up-to-date laboratory methods. The book has the characteristic of those many manuals on this subject which appeared so hurriedly ten or twelve years ago. The language is often loose, e.g. p. 13, Expt. 1, "Draw a large circle on a sheet of cardboard and divide it into degrees." On p. 29 the author states that results need not be carried beyond the second decimal place as a rule. In determining quantities in the laboratory where the final result is obtained by arithmetical operations on quantities actually measured, it is the degree of accuracy with which these several quantities are measured that determines the number of significant figures in the final answer. Such examples as Expt. 11, p. 35:—Weight of lead in air, 17 oz.; weight of lead in water, 15½ oz.; specific gravity, 11'3; or the example on p. 41:— $3000/0'85=3529'4$  c.c., are ill-chosen. On p. 131 we are told that the steel rails of a tram line have a small space left between their ends, when laid, to allow for expansion. How many observant boys have looked for such spaces and failed to find them? On p. 144 it is stated that water expands regularly from ordinary air temperature to 100° C.

*The Brooks Patent T-square Lock.* (Letchworth, Herts: Wm. J. Brooks and Co.) Prices 4s. 6d. and 5s. 6d.

THIS very useful adjunct to the ordinary T-square is one of the best of the devices which have recently been introduced to facilitate the work of the draughtsman, and it will be much appreciated by all who are engaged in mechanical and architectural drawing. The contrivance is simple in character, moderate in price, and well made, and is designed so as to be readily attachable to any existing square, no alteration of the drawing board being required. By its use the T-square, without loss of freedom, is instantly locked in any desired position on the board, thus freeing both the hands of the operator. The lock may be put out of action at will, and the T-square manipulated in the ordinary manner. The "lock" attachment will be found extremely serviceable when used with a board which rests horizontally, as on a table, but when the board is much inclined or is vertical, the employment of this or a similar device is indispensable. There are many teachers who might with great advantage utilise this apparatus for black board work.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

## Helium and Geological Time.

IN NATURE of October 27 (p. 543) a short notice appears relative to some experiments of Prof. A. Piutti, of Naples, on the occlusion of helium from the air by salts in the act of solidification. Prof. Piutti apparently considers his results as throwing doubt on the figures which I have given for the age of different geological formations from the accumulation of helium in them. I wish to give my reasons for dissenting from this criticism.

In the first place, it is not clear from Prof. Piutti's description that the gases extracted from his solidified salts contain any more helium than normal atmospheric air. He has not attempted to show, if I understand his description rightly, that there is any *selective* absorption of helium in preference to the other atmospheric gases; nor is it at all likely that such a selective absorption exists, for we have no knowledge of chemical affinity between helium and other gases, while, in respect of solubility, it would probably be inferior to them. Again, on account of its low molecular weight, it would, if anything, be better able to escape from mechanical retention. But the gases from minerals are in practically all cases many times richer in helium than is atmospheric air. Mere retention of air cannot therefore account for any appreciable proportion of the helium found.

There remains the question, also alluded to by Prof. Piutti, of whether helium can have been absorbed from any source in the interior of the earth. I have already discussed this question, as regards igneous rocks, in Proc. Roy. Soc., A, vol. lxxiii., p. 298. As regards the bulk of the rock, it is impossible to exclude such an origin, and I have carefully avoided drawing conclusions which might be vitiated by it. My inferences have been drawn from minerals like zircon and sphene, which are immensely more radio-active than the rock in general, and immensely richer in helium. It is without plausibility to assume that the excess of helium in these has any extraneous origin.

R. J. STRUTT.

Imperial College of Science, South Kensington.

## Pwdr Ser.

ON my return from a field season beyond the reach of periodicals, I have just seen, for the first time, Prof. McKenny Hughes's article on "Pwdr Ser" in NATURE of June 23, and the correspondence relating thereto in the succeeding numbers. It may interest your readers to know that a substance of this sort was found by Mr. Rufus Graves (at one time lecturer on chemistry in Dartmouth College) at Amherst, Mass., on August 14, 1819, and by him identified with a luminous meteor which had been seen to fall at that spot on the previous evening. His report of the occurrence appeared in the *American Journal of Science*, vol. ii., pp. 335-7, 1820. The mass of jelly was circular, about 8 inches in diameter and about 1 inch thick. It was of a bright buff colour, and covered with a "fine nap similar to that on milled cloth." The interior was soft, of an insufferable odour, and liquefied on exposure to the air. Some of this liquid was allowed to stand in an open glass for a few days, when it had entirely evaporated, leaving only a small quantity of a "fine ash-coloured powder without taste or smell," which effervesced strongly with sulphuric acid, but not with nitric nor hydrochloric.

Mr. Graves's account was noted by Arago in the *Annal. de Chimie*, vol. xix., pp. 67-9 (1821), who quoted also several similar occurrences cited in earlier chronicles. It is probable, of course, that Mr. Graves was mistaken in his identification, that the meteor actually fell at some other point, and that the jelly was confused therewith only because no other unusual substance was found at the point where the meteor was supposed to have fallen. Mr. Graves himself considered that there was "no reasonable

doubt that the substance found was the residuum of the meteoric body," but the evidence which he states is hardly satisfactory to the modern, more critical inquirer.

It seems probable that these jellies are, in general, plasmodia of some form or forms of Myxomycetes, and that their common identification with falling stars may have its basis in the frequent recurrence of this error into which Mr. Graves seems to have been led. It is well known that visual estimates of the distance of falling stars are almost invariably far too low. If, then, an untrained observer of a meteor goes next morning to the near-by place where he *thought* he saw the body fall, and finds there no unusual body excepting one of these plasmodia, the jelly and the meteor are almost sure to be associated in his mind. Especially is this probable, since the plasmodia, in general (at least in my experience), have the appearance of having fallen on the grass rather than of having grown there.

EDWARD E. FREE.

United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Soils, Washington, D.C., October 17.

## On Hydrogen in Iron.

AT the recent meeting of the British Association at Sheffield, Sir Norman Lockyer referred to the relationship between hydrogen and iron at stellar temperatures. Some observations of mine, made several years ago, are of interest in this connection. I also note that at the recent meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute, in a discussion on the influence of carbon in iron, it was suggested that the gases known to be present should also receive attention.

Iron contains ten times its volume of hydrogen, and in many instances 20 volumes of hydrogen; even 100 has been noted. Iron therefore contains from about 0.013 to 0.026 per cent. of hydrogen, 100 volumes equalling 0.13 per cent., all deemed important in metal with like proportions of carbon and sulphur and phosphorus. It is now fully admitted that hydrogen hardens iron, and should therefore be estimated: 1 gram frozen H,  $ice=7.2$  c.c.,  $0.1=0.72$  c.c. I note also iron= $1$  c.c.= $7.2$  gram iron.  $1111$  c.c. of solid H= $1/10$  gram in 100 iron= $14.4$  c.c.= $7$  grams per 1000 c.c., and 1000 ordinary pressure= $only$   $0.08961$  gram. The figures quoted are apparently in accordance with the periodic law, series 1-7.

As regards the above, more might be said if space permitted.

JOHN PARRY.

October 19.

## Research Defence Society.

IN connection with the cases of plague in Suffolk, let me say that this society has lately published an illustrated pamphlet on "Plague in India, Past and Present," by Lieut.-Colonel Bannerman, director of the Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory. It gives a full account of the experiments which proved that fleas carry the plague from rats to man; it also gives a full account of Haffkine's preventive treatment, and of the many thousands of lives which have been saved by this treatment. I am sorry that the Research Defence Society cannot afford to give away this pamphlet in large quantities, but I shall be happy to send it to any of your readers who will send me seven stamps. I shall also be happy to send copies, on sale or return, to all booksellers.

STEPHEN PAGET.

(Hon. Secretary Research Defence Society.)  
21 Ladbrooke Square, London, W.

## British Mammals.

I AM grateful for your reviewer's good wishes for the success of my book (NATURE, October 20). He writes that he has only one fault to find, namely, that a paper of Dr. K. Andersen's dealing with the authority for the names *Nyctalus noctula* and *N. leisleri* is not mentioned anywhere. I beg to state that the title of this paper is given on p. 53. It could not be cited in the synonymy, as the names *Nyctalus noctula* and *N. leisleri* do not actually occur in it. In fact, I believe that my book is the first in which these names occur.

G. E. H. BARRETT-HAMILTON.

THE OCEANOGRAPHICAL MUSEUM AT  
MONACO.

IN the history of the development of the study of the sea all the sciences find an application, and all were worthily represented at the inauguration of the Oceanographical Museum of Monaco on March 29 of this year. The ceremonies and festivities incident to the occasion have already been chronicled in the columns of NATURE (April 14, vol. lxxxiii., p. 191). It is proposed here to give an impression of the life-work of the Prince of Monaco, which found expression in the solemnities of that occasion. The accompanying illustrations<sup>1</sup> afford an idea of the magnificence of the building and of the richness of the collections. Fig. 1 gives a view of the museum from the sea. The scale on which it is built can be judged from the fact that the height of the roof above the lowest masonry is 75 metres. Fig. 2 is the statue of the Prince standing on the bridge of his yacht. It is an artistic work, and a good portrait. It gives fine expression to the modesty as well as to the power of the creator of the great monument in the centre of which it stands.

The museum and the vessels attached to it, with their staffs and general organisation, are only one-half of the great enterprise which is entitled, "Institut Oceanographique Fondation Albert I<sup>er</sup> Prince de Monaco." Its seat is in Paris, where it possesses its own buildings and a rich endowment, both of them the gift of the Prince. It has professors of physical and biological oceanography and of the physiology of marine animals, and the lectures delivered during last year had the most numerous attendance of any in Paris. During the life of the Prince he exercises supreme authority. Both in Paris and at Monaco there is complete organisation for giving effect to his wishes, and, in the event of his death, for carrying on the work without interruption, and on the lines inaugurated by himself. Thus continuity and permanence have been assured.

It will be readily realised that the establishment of these two great institutions has not been accomplished without the expenditure of large sums of money and the devotion of much time and labour to it. It is almost impossible for anyone to realise the greatness of the work which is being accomplished without having been intimately connected with it, and even with this advantage the development of the conception is slow. As with all great achievements, it will take at least a generation before it is thoroughly understood and adequately appreciated.

The museum at Monaco bears testimony at every turn to the great lines on which the Prince has himself worked, and in which his work is fundamental. Thus, in the purely hydrographical department, we see his bathymetrical chart of the world, on which

all the trustworthy deep soundings are entered. This great document may be said to be the foundation-stone of oceanographical work. Another and much earlier piece of hydrographical work is the current chart of the North Atlantic, which gives the result of his laborious work on board the *Hirondelle*. By the methodical dispersion of floats, especially constructed to expose the least possible surface above water, along different lines radiating generally from the group of the Azores, by patiently awaiting their recovery, and by then combining their records, he furnished the demonstration that this portion of the ocean is practically a lake, bounded, not by land, but by the motion of its own peripheral waters, thus enclosing a roughly circular portion of the sea, part of which is generally associated with the Sargassum weed and called the Sargasso Sea. The water, thus self-confined in the warm, dry subtropical region, is exposed to powerful evaporation, and to a considerable annual variation of temperature at the surface. The combination of these two thermal factors furnishes the mechanical power

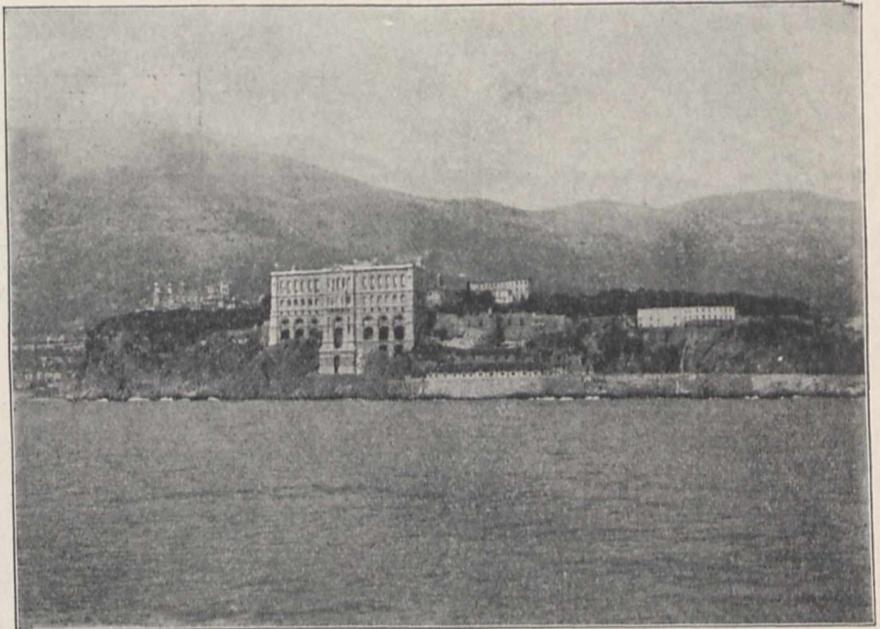


FIG. 1.—General view of the Oceanographical Museum at Monaco as seen from the sea.

by which the deeper layers of the water obtain more heat and attain a greater density in this sea than they do in any other part of the open ocean, as was pointed out by the writer in a paper "on the vertical distribution of temperature in the ocean," read before the Royal Society on December 17, 1874, and published in its Proceedings, vol. xxiii., p. 123.

In the great hall to the left of the entrance the visitor is at once struck by the magnificent collection of skeletons of Cetaceans, which includes those of many species. These are skeletons of individual whales, nearly all of which have been killed by the Prince himself, and each is complete, every bone in the animal being accounted for. From all points of view this collection is at once the most attractive and the most interesting in the museum, and in it we see the Prince reflected as a hunter and as a naturalist.

In Fig. 3 we have the Orca, with its formidable double row of teeth. It preys on other Cetaceans, and always shows plenty of sport. The specimen figured belonged to the leader of a school of three, which was

<sup>1</sup> For the illustrations in this article we are indebted to the courtesy of the proprietor of the *Naturwissenschaften Wochenschrift*. They are reproduced from photographs by Prof. Döflein, of Munich, and illustrate an article by him in that periodical.—Editor, NATURE.

met with a few miles outside of Monaco. They fought to the death, and when killed they were

a large mass of something came out of its mouth close to the yacht and began slowly to sink. The Prince at once jumped into the dinghey, and, with a long landing net, retrieved the object before it sank out of sight. The object is represented in Fig. 5, and is a unique piece. It is a fragment of the gigantic scaled cephalopod which Prof. Joubin, who described it, named *Lepidoteuthis Grimaldii*.

A healthy cachalot is valued for the spermaceti, or wax, which is contained in its head, and a sick one is still more valued for the ambergris which it may contain. This curious substance, which has at all times been so highly esteemed in pharmacy and perfumery, forms the subject of a very interesting "Account of Ambergris" by Dr. Schweidawer, which was read before the Royal Society on February 13, 1783, and published in the *Philosophical Transactions*, vol. lxxiii., p. 220. From his investigations it appears that ambergris is a by-product of an inflammation of the intestine, which has probably been started by the "beaks" of the cephalopods which it has swallowed, for these are the invariable and characteristic ingredient of all genuine ambergris. He further states that the whalers are convinced that the cachalot feeds only on squids, which, when un mutilated, must be of great size. One whaler reported a case where the whale in its death-throe rendered a single tentacle, which, though incomplete from having been partially digested, still measured 29 feet in length, and he held that this justifies the common saying of the whalers that the squids are the biggest fish in the sea.

The work of the Prince amongst the toothed Cetaceans has had an interesting sentimental



FIG. 2.—Statue of Prince Albert I. of Monaco in the Museum

towed in and beached on what is now the new harbour of Monaco.

Not far from the Orca is a skeleton, Fig. 4, of the best known of the toothed Cetaceans, the cachalot or sperm-whale. It was not taken by the Prince himself, but he was present at its capture, and his scientific instinct enabled him to seize an opportunity which would probably have been missed by another. The cachalot had been struck by a crew of whalers from Terceira, one of the islands of the Azores. The Prince followed the chase in his yacht, and was close to the animal when it became evident that its end had come. At this moment these animals always charge whatever they see, and in their death agony they usually render whatever they have last eaten. This animal charged the

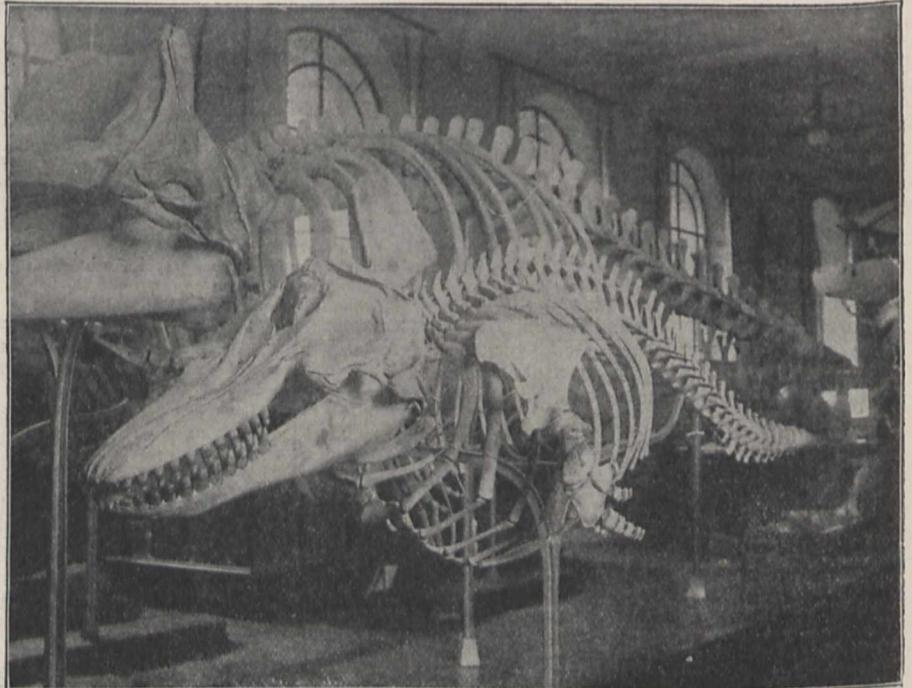


FIG. 3.—Skeleton of the great Orca killed by the Prince of Monaco near Monaco.

*Princesse Alice*, but the result. The combat of the "thrasher" and the charge did not get home. The animal stopped, and whale, so dear to the nautical mind, seems to be

nothing but the violent and desperate resistance of the giant squid to being swallowed when brought to the surface by the cachalot.

The whalebone whale, shown in Fig. 6, was struck by the Prince in May, 1896, not many miles from

these conditions the whale came up to breathe at regular intervals of between ten and eleven minutes, the intervals between the spouts being the same almost to a second. This experiment supplies an important constant in the natural history of the whale. It

looks very simple, but it will not be readily repeated, except perhaps by the Prince himself. As the whale was on passage, it is unlikely that it went far below the surface, but there is abundant evidence that, in the search for food or to escape enemies, it penetrates to very considerable depths. In these excursions its body is exposed to rapid and considerable variations of pressure. These have to be borne by the structural frame of the animal, of which the ribs are an important part.

It is generally assumed that, before sounding, the whale fills its lungs with air, but this, being at atmospheric pressure, is of no use in assisting the body to resist the external pressure of a column of water equivalent, it may be, to many atmospheres. How the power of resistance is, in fact, provided, I am not anatomist enough to know, but it must be

finite, and it is easy to imagine conditions in which the animal, whether in the pursuit of prey or in the endeavour to escape being made itself a prey, may strain it beyond its limits, and the ribs of one side, whichever is the weaker, may give way. In such an accident, beyond being broken, the ribs need not be seriously

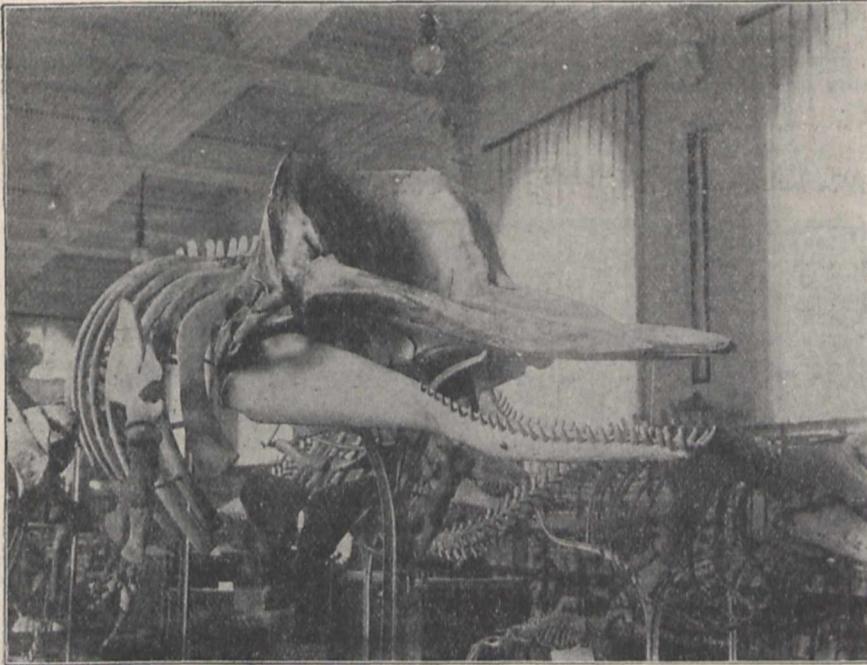


FIG. 4.—Skeleton of the Cachalot which furnished the fragments of gigantic Cephalopods

Monaco, but it escaped. Its carcass was washed ashore in September of the same year, near Pietra Ligure, on the Italian Riviera. A remarkable feature of this skeleton is the evidence of fracture and repair of a number of ribs of its left side. This has been ascribed to collision with a steamer, but it is very unlikely that such an experience would leave its mark in nothing but a number of perfectly repaired ribs. It would seem to point to a type of accident to which whales are certainly exposed, and from which they perhaps not infrequently suffer.

The habitat of the whale is the air and the water, and its functional economy has to be adapted to life in both elements, or rather, to life sometimes in the one, at other times in the other element.

In one of the Prince's recent cruises in the Mediterranean the yacht was found to be steaming in the wake of a whale, which was evidently making a passage, and in a leisurely way. The Prince seized the opportunity to follow the animal without pursuing it, and this was done with such skill that it remained unconscious of being followed. It kept a steady course, and, to "keep station" with it, the *Princesse Alice* had to steam at a speed of about ten knots. In

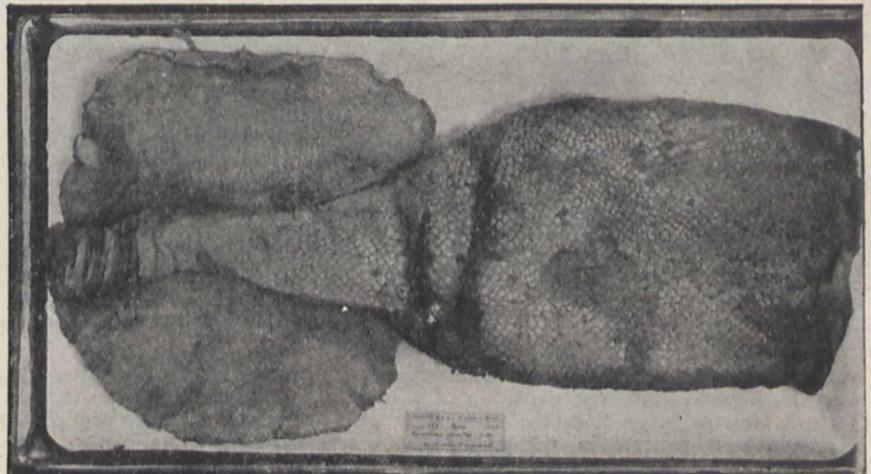


FIG. 5.—The principal fragments of *Lepidoteuthis Grimaldii*, Joubin,

disturbed, and with the return to the surface or more moderate depths, they would fall into their places again, and that all the more easily because there is little or no pressure of one part on another, every part of the body of a totally immersed animal being

water-borne. In such conditions recovery would be rapid and the joints perfect, as can be seen to be the case in the skeleton in the museum.

The accident to this whale is very suggestive. In a well-known experiment, Paul Bert reduced the pressure of the air in the lungs of a dog by a not very large fraction of an atmosphere, when the thorax immediately collapsed, every rib being broken. When a whale is struck and sounds, if only to a depth of one hundred metres, the pressure on its body is increased tenfold in a few seconds. How does its body stand it?

It is certain that the cachalot finds its prey in water of considerable depth. When it has seized it,

of meteorology, a science which, especially as regards its application to the higher regions of the atmosphere, owes much to the participation of the Prince in its development. Until he directed his attention to it, the *ballons-sonde*, carrying their freight of valuable instruments, were very frequently lost. Now, thanks to the method of keeping the "dead reckoning" of the balloon, developed and brought to perfection on the *Princesse Alice*, if it is followed for a few minutes during its ascent, it may disappear in the clouds, and its recovery, when it descends at sea, is almost a certainty. This department of investigation has been prosecuted outside the Mediterranean, and in the Prince's cruises of the

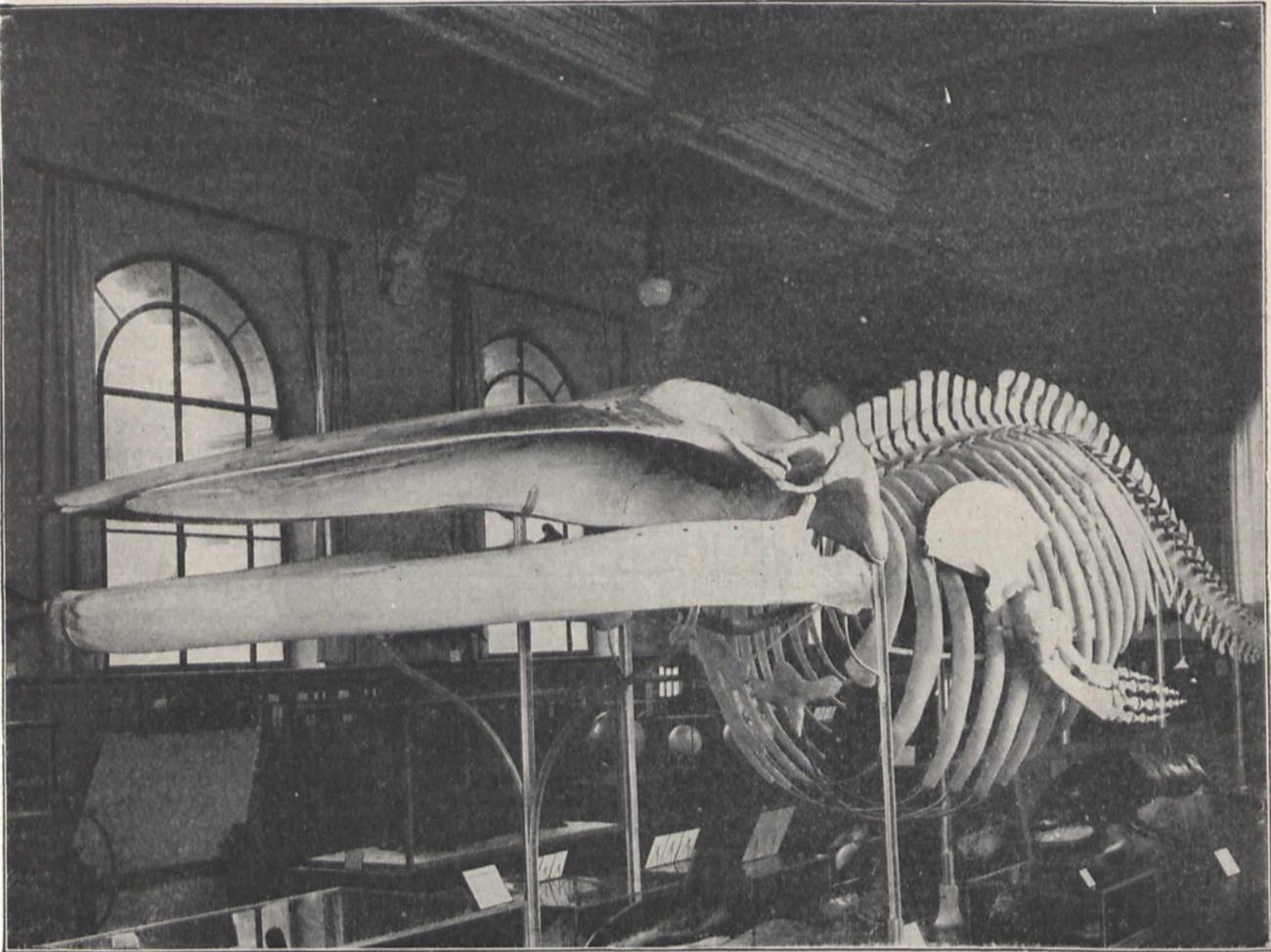


FIG. 6.—Skeleton of whalebone whale the ribs of which have been broken and mended.

can it swallow it *in situ*, in a medium of water under very high pressure? The dentition of this animal, a formidable row of teeth in the lower jaw fitting into corresponding sockets in the upper jaw, makes it certain that, when it has seized its prey it can hold it indefinitely. It has been observed that the cachalot sometimes takes its prey to the surface and swallows it there. Is this accidental or habitual? If habitual is it not another link with the far-back time when its habitat was the air and the land? These are some questions suggested by an attentive visit to the Museum of Monaco.

In the museum, room is provided for a department

last two or three years it has been carried from the Cape Verde Islands in the heart of the tropics to the north of Spitsbergen, within five hundred miles of the Pole.

Besides the collections of animals and the instruments for their capture and study, there is in the lower part of the museum an aquarium, remarkable for its size and the completeness of its installation. This already commands a constant flux of visitors, chiefly the curious, but it is also frequented by men of science for serious study. It is already proposed to enlarge it considerably. The storey above the aquarium is divided into separate laboratories, fitted

with a service of both fresh and sea water, and everything else required for chemical, physical, and biological study. In these laboratories the occupant has all that a laboratory can supply, and at any time fresh material from the sea, collected by one of the small steam tenders of the museum.

Any notice of the museum of Monaco would be incomplete without an acknowledgment of what it owes to its director, Dr. Richard. None of the many men of science who have enjoyed the hospitality, either of the museum or the yacht, will require to be reminded of this, nor will they forget what they individually owe to Dr. Richard's never-failing courtesy and helpful aid. Personally, I have more thanks to offer than I can express for the countless services that he has rendered me during our friendship of twenty years. The Prince was fortunate in being able to attach him to his service in the early days of the *Hirondelle*. Since that time Dr. Richard has been his never-failing aid and assistant. It is not too much to say that without Dr. Richard's strenuous and unselfish work during these many years the museum with its rich collections and complete equipment would not be, as it is now, the greatest institution of the kind in the world.

J. Y. BUCHANAN.

ENVIRONMENT VERSUS HEREDITY.<sup>1</sup>

THE question of the assimilation of immigrants under American conditions has long been looked upon as of vital importance, and it has been much discussed, but heretofore with little accurate information. Speaking from general personal observation, people have thought that under the influence of the existing educational, social, and political conditions the immigrants gradually change their habits of life and their ways of thinking, and thus become Americans. The statement is often made that American citizens tend to resemble the American Indian, meaning thereby some generalised type of plains Indian, but this has never been put to scientific test. Little or no thought, however, has been given to the possible effect of the physical and social environment on the physical type of descendants of immigrants. The establishment by Congress of the Immigration Commission in February, 1907, gave the opportunity for a thorough investigation of the problems of immigration, and the inquiry into the anatomical characters of immigrants and their descendants was put under the direction of Prof. Franz Boas, of Columbia University, than whom no better selection could have been made. The present short report deals with only a portion of the material collected, but results obtained are of unexpected interest and importance.

The results so far worked out may be summarised as follows:—

1. The head form, which has always been considered as one of the most stable and permanent characteristics of human races, undergoes far-reaching changes due to the transfer of the races of Europe to American soil. The East European Hebrew, who has a very round head, becomes more long-headed; the south Italian, who in Italy has an exceedingly long head, becomes more short-headed; so that both approach a uniform type so far as the roundness of the head is concerned. Fig. 1 shows at 1 and 1 the cephalic index of foreign-born Hebrews and Sicilians; at 2 and 2 that of those born within ten years after the arrival of their mothers in the United States; at 3 and 3 that of those born more than ten years after the

arrival of their mothers in the United States. The diagram shows the very rapid approach of the two types among children born shortly after the arrival of their mothers in America, and the slower continuation of this approach among those born later. Fig. 2 roughly indicates the general form of (1) the foreign-born Hebrew, (2) the foreign-born Sicilian, and (3) the average form of the head of the American-born Hebrew and Sicilian-born more than ten years after the arrival of the mother in America.

2. The influence of American environment upon the descendants of immigrants increases with the time that the immigrants have lived in the country before the birth of children.

3. The changes in head form consist in the increase of some measurements and in the decrease of others. The length of the head of Hebrews is increased; the width of the head and the width of the face are decreased. Among the Sicilians the length of the head is decreased, the width increased, but the width of the face is decreased.

4. The differences in type between the American-born descendant of the immigrant and the European-

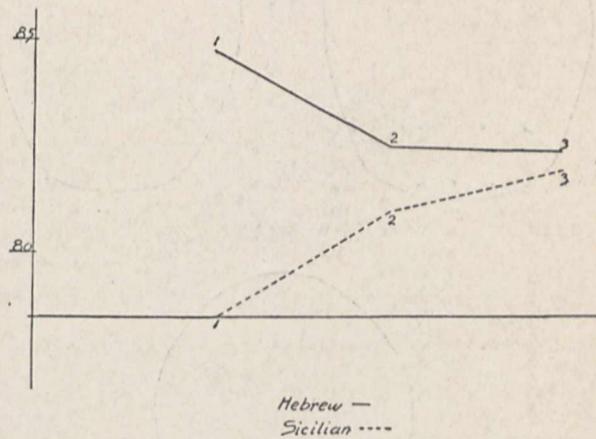


FIG. 1.—Comparison of head form of Hebrews and Sicilians. At 1 is indicated the head form expressed by the ratio between width and length of head of foreign-born Hebrews and Sicilians; at 2, the same ratios of those born within ten years after the arrival of their mothers in the United States; at 3, the corresponding values of those born more than ten years after the arrival of their mothers in America. The diagram shows the very rapid approach of the two types among children born shortly after the arrival of their mothers in America, and the slower continuation of this approach among children born a long time after the arrival of their mothers in America.

born immigrant develop in early childhood and persist throughout life.

5. Among the East European Hebrews the environment, even in the congested parts of the city, has brought about a general more favourable development of the race, which is expressed in the increased height of body (stature) and weight of the children. The Italian children, on the other hand, show no such favourable influence of American environment, but rather a small loss in vigour as compared to the average condition of the immigrant children; so that it appears that the south Italian race suffers under the influence of American city life, while the East European Hebrew develops under these conditions better than he does in his native country.

6. The type of the immigrant changes from year to year, owing to a selection which is dependent upon the economic conditions of the country. This is shown by the fact that after the panic of 1893 a sudden decrease in the general development of immigrants may be observed, which persisted for several years. A similar change seems to have taken place

<sup>1</sup> "Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants." The Immigration Committee, Document No. 208 presented to the 61st Congress, 2nd Session. (Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 1910.)

after the panic of 1907. The significance of these changes is at present obscure.

7. It has been observed that, while immigrants have large families, the size of the family is very materially reduced in the second generation. This reduction of the size of the family goes hand in hand with the improvement of the physical development of the individual, as is demonstrated by the fact that children belonging to small families are considerably taller than children belonging to large families.

In connection with this last statement it is worth noticing that Prof. Boas points out that statistics taken on the school children of Toronto, Ont., and Oakland, Cal., show that there is a decided decrease in development of the individuals according to the increasing size of the family, and the Toronto material proves that the decrease in stature with increasing size of family takes place on every economic level. This

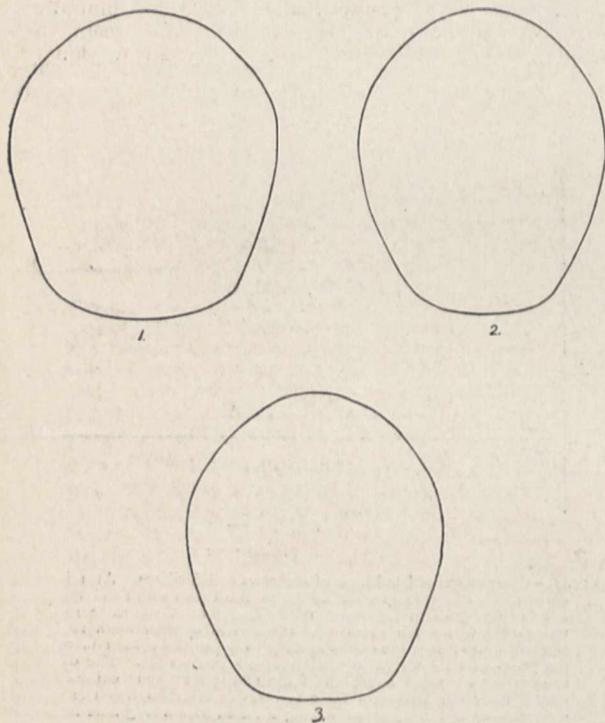


FIG. 2.—Sketches of head forms. Showing (1) the average form of the head of the foreign-born Hebrew; (2) the average form of the head of the foreign-born Sicilian; (3) the average form of the head of the American-born Hebrew and Sicilian born more than ten years after the arrival of the mother in America. These sketches are intended only to give an impression of the change in proportion. They do not represent the head forms in detail.

does not seem to be due entirely to inherited physiological causes nor to differences of nutrition. The fact, however, comes out with greatest clearness that reduction in the size of families goes hand in hand with the improvement of physical development.

The data upon which these conclusions are based are given in tables of measurements, and synthesised in curves. Their trustworthiness depends upon several conditions being carefully investigated. The wide experience of Prof. Boas as a physical anthropologist and his mastery of statistical methods give us confidence that his conclusions are well founded. He acknowledges that the problem is an exceedingly complicated one, and he describes the various ways in which he has endeavoured to arrive at trustworthy results; for these the reader is referred to the report.

One of the most important problems of physical

anthropology is to determine what effect environment has upon the human species. In his address to the Anthropological Section of the British Association at the Dublin meeting in 1908, and again in his presidential address to the Royal Anthropological Institute on "The Influence of Environment on Man," delivered on January 25, 1910 (which will shortly be published), Prof. W. Ridgeway has directed attention to this question. Reference may also be made to Dr. R. Humphrey Marten's presidential address to the South Australian Branch of the British Medical Association (Adelaide, 1900), on "The Effects of Migration from the Northern to the Southern Hemisphere." The investigations Prof. Boas is now undertaking are of prime importance, as they are based on careful measurements, but many more similar studies must be made before general conclusions can be drawn. It is also obvious that this is not a matter of purely anthropological interest, but is of significance to the sociologist, and should not be neglected by the statesman.

A. C. HADDON.

#### PRESENT CONDITION OF AMERICAN BISON AND SEAL HERDS.

FROM the third annual report of the American Bison Society, recently published at Boston, we learn that the condition and prospects of the three herds of bison maintained by the Government of the United States are all that can be desired, and that, in the opinion of Dr. Hornaday, the future of the species is now secured. These herds comprise one in the Yellowstone Park, with ninety-five head, a second in Wichita, with nineteen head, and a third in Montana, with forty-seven head, the total number of animals thus being 161. Of these herds the one in Montana, which occupies a tract of twenty-nine square miles, has only recently been brought together (as described in the present report), and promises to be the best of the three. Indeed, Dr. Hornaday is of opinion that this herd alone would be sufficient to safeguard the species against extinction, since, owing to the extent of the area on which it is established, it is secure against any ill-effects from in-breeding. Regarding the Yellowstone herd, Dr. Hornaday is less confident, as the relatively small tract on which it is kept may lead to deterioration. The Wichita herd, on the other hand, is as well situated as the one in Montana.

In another part of the report is given a census of the total number of pure-bred bison living in captivity in America on May 1st, 1910. This total is 1633, against 1592 in 1908, and 1010 in 1903, thus showing a well-marked and progressive increase. Out of the 1633, 626 are in Canada, and the remaining 1007 in the United States. In 1903 Canada possessed only forty-one head, the enormous increase being apparently due to the transference of the Pablo herd from the United States. Of wild bison the total number is estimated at 475, of which twenty-five are in the Yellowstone, and the remaining 450 in Canada. In 1908 the number of wild Canadian bison was estimated at 300. The grand total of pure-bred animals living in North America is thus approximately 2108, against 1917 in 1908.

A considerable portion of the Montana herd was purchased from Mrs. Conrad, of Kalispell, in that State, who also presented the magnificent herd-bull shown in the foreground of the illustration herewith reproduced.

The selected portion of the Conrad herd was driven by cowboys, without any noise, to the nearest railway siding. Here "each animal was driven singly into the corral that communicated with the loading chute.

. . . The chute of a railway cattle-yard is a long, narrow cañon with wooden walls, sloping upward rather steeply, and ending in the open door of a cattle-car. . . . A crate was placed in the middle of the chute; the sliding door at the outward end of the box was lifted high and carefully poised for a quick drop. An animal specially fitting the crate was then cut out from the bunch, driven into the chute, driven on into the crate, and shut in with a bang. After that the crate was hauled and shoved into the stock-car and settled in its place."

In NATURE of July 28 appeared a paragraph relating to the danger threatening the Alaskan fur-seals owing to unrestricted pelagic sealing by the Japanese. Since that paragraph was written the editor has received a copy of an "open letter" addressed by the Camp-Fire Club of America to the people of the United States, together with certain letters addressed by the committee of the club to Mr. Secretary Nagel, and the replies to the same. From a covering letter it appears that the Camp-Fire Club comprises about 350

95 per cent. of the younger male seals are annually killed the "surplus bulls" will fight with "the breeding bulls" over the females, and seriously retard the breeding of the herd. To this the committee, after indicating their opinion of the experts concerned by printing the word with inverted commas, make the following reply:—"As if a wild species does not know how to breed and multiply successfully without the help of man! The excuse is most inadequate, and in any event it is no excuse whatever for not dealing squarely with Congress, and in accordance with a very plain understanding."

From this it will be manifest that the controversy has entered a somewhat acute and embittered stage, the details of which I have neither space nor inclination to discuss. If, however, pelagic sealing weighs heavily, as I understand it does, on female seals, there may be something in the contention that a certain number of young males should be annually killed off, although 95 per cent. certainly seems a heavy toll. On the other hand, there is no doubt



The Best Bull Bison in the Montana Herd. (From the Third Annual Report of the American Bison Society.)

members, all interested in the preservation of American big game, and the opinions of whom ought therefore to carry considerable weight. According to the "open letter," the Pribilof Islands, when purchased from Russia about the year 1867, were the resort of at least 4,500,000 fur-seals, or sea-bears; at the present day the number is only from 30,000 to 50,000. Formerly the islands yielded a large revenue to Government; now they involve a heavy expenditure. The Camp-Fire Club is of opinion that all slaughter of seals on the islands should be prohibited for ten years, in order to permit of the recuperation of the herds to a point when they will yield an annual revenue of 200,000 $\text{£}$ ., and at the same time to make treaties with the British, Canadian, Japanese, and Mexican Governments for the suppression of pelagic sealing, the latter being an even more urgent matter than the former.

The secretary to Government, on the other hand, acting apparently on expert advice, demands a renewal of a killing licence on the ground that unless

whatever that unrestricted pelagic sealing should be stopped, this being a matter, not of American, but likewise of world-wide interest.  
R. L.

#### THE FUTURE OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH IN GREAT BRITAIN.<sup>1</sup>

THE announcement recently made to the effect that the Board of Agriculture has applied for a large sum of money from the development grant for the purpose of aiding agricultural research lends a peculiar interest to two publications just issued, the report of the Board of Agriculture on the grants made for the last two years for agriculture education and research, and the statement of the British Science Guild recently submitted to the Prime Minister in an influential signed memorial. The report may

<sup>1</sup> Report on the Distribution of Grants for Agricultural Education and Research in the Years 1903-9 and 1909-10. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, Cd. 5388. Price 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

The British Science Guild. The Present Position of Agricultural Research in the United Kingdom.

be taken as an indication of the official attitude, and the memorial as the attitude of the professed man of science, towards agricultural research, and it is interesting to compare them, to see what they have in common and how far their differences are fundamental.

From the fact that both publications, after a few preliminary statements, come straight to one and the same point, we may take it that this is regarded as the real issue: Does Research pay? The position of the Board of Agriculture is thus set out:—

A public department when authorising the expenditure of money on research is bound to take into consideration the probable value of the work to the State. It cannot rest satisfied with the assurance that sooner or later all accessions to knowledge will benefit the country. The taxpayer of to-day naturally wishes to see a return for his contribution, if not in his own lifetime at least in that of his children. It is obvious therefore that, as a matter of elementary justice, the question of time must receive consideration from any department entrusted with the expenditure of State funds on research.

On the other hand, the memorial states:—

The committee of the British Science Guild would urge very strongly that the value of investigation can rarely be translated directly into terms of pecuniary gain. The benefits lie more in the method of thought that is induced among the farmers and those concerned in advising them, in the stimulus it gives to a more exact conduct of the business of farming, in the confidence with which men take up the fresh resources which science and the industries are always putting at the disposal of agriculture, than in any sudden revolutions effected by research. The fact that the countries whose agriculture has made the greatest advances in recent years are those which pay the greatest attention to research is itself sufficient justification for the action of the British Science Guild in urging the British Government to move in this direction.

Between these two positions there is a great gulf, but one may hope that it will not prove impassable. The Board of Agriculture has recently appointed a committee, including several distinguished men of science, to advise on questions dealing with research, and doubtless a broad view will be taken of "the probable value" of a piece of really good research work. The memorial gives several instances where research has directly resulted in financial gain to farmers. An outstanding case is the use of superphosphate, which was discovered by Sir John Lawes, and has been of enormous benefit to farmers. Denmark affords at least two good illustrations. Sonne's work on barley has resulted in the general adoption of a particular type of malting barley, so that the yield has gone up three or four bushels per acre, and the malting quality has become more uniform. The whole butter industry is founded on scientific control. Nilson's work in Gothland, Sweden, is also mentioned. More than 30,000 hectares of this island consisted of sterile swamps. Nilson proved by careful investigations that the factor causing sterility was deficiency of phosphates; when these were supplied the richest crops of corn, rape, and sugar-beet could be secured. He further devised a suitable phosphatic manure out of a rather poor phosphatic mineral in the north of Sweden. Coming to our own Colonies, the control of live stock diseases in the Transvaal furnishes an illustration.

At the end of the war the whole country was ravaged by various diseases, which had reached the country at an earlier period, but had been distributed broadcast by the movements of horses and stock during the war—rinderpest, redwater, East Coast fever, in succession had attacked the cattle, until few were left in the colony, and importations died as rapidly as they were introduced. Sheep and horses were equally affected, until stock raising

of any description seemed an impossibility. The investigations, however, conducted by Dr. Theiler for the Transvaal Department of Agriculture into the causes of these diseases have resulted in a number of methods of immunisation, which, coupled with veterinary regulations as to the movements of stock, are now rendering the country habitable by cattle again and the business of agriculture once more possible.

Many other instances might have been given, but the memorialists very wisely do not allow themselves to be drawn into a false position, and repeatedly urge that the results of research work cannot usually be translated direct into terms of general practice. They decline, in short, to regard the probable financial value of a particular piece of work as the only criterion of its usefulness. This is, of course, the position one expects from the British Science Guild, but it must also be remembered that the attitude of the Board is unquestionably that of a large body of the public.

In reading the two publications it becomes evident that the word "research" is used in rather a different sense in each of them. The Board's report states that "research must satisfy one or both of two conditions (1) it must, as a result of observation or experiment, result in the collection of fresh facts; (2) it must involve an examination of the facts collected, or phenomena observed, and the reduction of them to a form in which they constitute an addition to knowledge." This definition is not adhered to, and work that is primarily educational, such as demonstration trials and tests, is apparently classed as research. The memorial recognises the difficulty of drawing a hard and fast line, but adopts this as a working definition:—"Work which is published only in the annual reports of the institution may be regarded as educational, work also published by one of the learned societies or in the *Journal of Agricultural Science* may be treated as research."

This difference of view explains why the memorialists only put the number of colleges where research has been done at seven, whilst the Board consider that research is being done at all the colleges. So far as the demonstration trials are concerned the Board's position is sound; such demonstrations are intended to improve practice, and must obviously be judged on their profitableness. Only in regard to research proper is there any difference of opinion, and here the difference is fundamental. It would, however, be premature and ungracious to labour this point; the Board's advisory committee is only just appointed, and it is clear that an open mind prevails:—"It is not usually a difficult task to distinguish research from spurious imitations, on the other hand it may at times be difficult to say whether a particular piece of research is, or is not, entitled to receive aid from agricultural funds. One may be permitted to express the hope that the public interested will not take a narrow view on this point."

The object of the British Science Guild memorial was to urge the necessity of "granting adequate assistance for the continuous conduct of scientific investigations having for their object the development of agricultural production." No scheme is foreshadowed; indeed, any attempt would have been out of place.

The report of the Board of Agriculture, whilst it does not set out a scheme, discusses the general lines on which one might be based. In the first instance, "At the present time the number of well-qualified men engaged in agricultural investigation in this country is relatively small and one of our chief aims in expending additional funds should be to establish a system which will bring agricultural science suitable recruits." But when we come to inquire the meaning of "suitable recruits," we learn that "the

chief demand of the present time is for 'spade workers' and 'quarrymen' to prepare foundations and material." It is to be hoped that on this point at least the Board will allow itself to be converted. Unless men of outstanding ability can be attracted to the research stations and agricultural colleges, there is not much hope that the taxpayer will see anything like the return he ought for the money expended. This, indeed, is the vital question; if the right sort of men are got to do the work all the other questions of administration sink into insignificance. But here also the Board is on what appears to be the safe ground. The idea of a central experimental station is dismissed, and a wider policy is suggested:—"It would probably be advisable, therefore, to use part of the Development Fund in making such grants to universities and university colleges as would induce them to make provision for agricultural research."

At no period in its history has agricultural science had a greater opportunity than at present. It is no longer hampered by lack of funds or by apathy on the part of the farmer. The problems are more numerous and more interesting than ever they were. But unfortunately the workers are few, and fresh workers are not readily forthcoming. The hopeful feature is that a number of eminent men of science are giving up time and thought to the organisation of the new work, and, further, that the Board of Agriculture and the large agricultural societies are manifestly and genuinely anxious to render all the help they can.

#### RATS AND PLAGUE.

ALTHOUGH the recent epidemics of bubonic plague in China, India, and other parts of the world have been always associated with outbreaks of the same disease amongst rats, the historical study of plague throughout the world reveals the singular fact that previous to 1800 very few references to a coincident mortality amongst rats have been put on record. Many excellent accounts of the older outbreaks, notably of the Black Death in Europe in 1347, and the Great Plague of London in 1665, are in existence, but careful research into these documents by modern historiographers—Haeser, Hirsch, Abel, and Sticker—has shown that for reasons difficult to discover very scanty mention of associated rat mortality has been made.

The earliest recorded instance is perhaps that given in the Bible in the account of the pestilence amongst the Philistines, which they ascribed apparently to "the mice that marred the land." Avicenna refers to the association between rats and plague in his description of the epidemic in Mesopotamia about the year 1000 A.D. Nicephorus Gregoras, writing of the Great Plague of 1348, which entered Europe by way of Constantinople, makes a similar reference. Rats are mentioned in connection with the plague in Yunnan about 1757, and later in 1871-3. In India an association between rats and plague is noted in the *Bhagavata Purana*, by the Emperor Jehangir in the plague epidemic of 1615, and in a report of the Pali plague in Rajputana in 1836. Lastly, Orraeus refers definitely to rat mortality in his account of the epidemic of 1771 in Moscow.

The identity of the disease in rats with that affecting man was established by the discovery in 1894 of *B. pestis* by Yersin and Kitasato.

Within the next few years the relationship between rat and human plague was investigated in many parts of the world—by Thompson and Tidswell in Sydney, Clark and Hunter in Hongkong, Snow, Weir, Hankin and James in India, and by Kitasato in Japan. In 1905 the Plague Research Commission was appointed to investigate plague in India, and the reports of this

Commission represent the results of the most exhaustive inquiry into the subject that has yet been carried out.

The Commission early turned its attention to the relationship of rat plague and human plague, and instituted an extensive examination of the rats in Bombay and elsewhere for the presence of plague infection. The maps and charts, representing graphically the results of this examination, clearly show the correlation between the epizootic and the epidemic—the rat epizootic preceding the epidemic by an interval of ten to fourteen days. Every outbreak of bubonic plague, when adequately investigated, was found to be associated with the disease amongst rats. The conclusion must be drawn that every epidemic of bubonic plague is caused by the concomitant rat plague.

In Bombay the rat population is an enormous one, *Mus decumanus* (the brown or grey rat) swarming in the sewers, gullies, and outhouses in the city, and *Mus rattus* (the black rat) living in countless numbers in the houses of the people. The latter species is of especial importance in plague epidemics, because it is essentially a house rat; it may almost be said to be a domesticated animal. The severity of the epizootics in the two species will be appreciated when it is stated that during one year the examination of 70,789 *M. decumanus*, taken from all parts of Bombay city, proved that 13,277 were plague-infected=18·8 per cent., and that out of 46,302 *M. rattus* examined 4,381 were plague-infected=9·4 per cent. The heavier incidence of plague in *M. decumanus* is explicable by the circumstance that the flea infestation of this species is more than twice that of *M. rattus*.

Some interesting observations on the distribution of different species of rats in India have been made recently by Captain R. E. Lloyd, I.M.S. The most common rats in India are *M. rattus*, *M. decumanus*, and *Gunomys* (*Nesokia bengalensis*). *M. decumanus* is common both in Bombay and Calcutta, but is absent from the city of Madras. It is significant that Madras is the one port in India which has never been seriously infected with plague. *M. rattus* appears to be universally distributed in India, whereas *M. decumanus* does not seem to occur in India except in seaports. *Nesokia bengalensis* is found in every part of India.

The question of the transportation of plague by ship rats is an extremely important one, but has not so far been thoroughly worked out. It would appear that *M. decumanus* is the species most commonly infesting ships, although *M. rattus* is also found.

Sticker, in his history of plague epidemics, quotes the statement that *M. decumanus* got into Europe from Persia about the year 1725. In England *M. rattus* was displaced by the invasion of *M. decumanus* about this time. At the present day the predominating species in this country is undoubtedly *M. decumanus*; *M. rattus* is, however, becoming increasingly common in the seaports.

An important question in plague epidemiology is the mode of conveyance of the infective organism from the plague rat to man. It is impossible even to summarise here the numerous experiments and observations on this subject, but it may be said that from many sides, and especially from experiments in the laboratory and in actual plague-infected houses, a mass of evidence has been raised which incriminates and indeed convicts the rat flea as the transmitting agent of the infection.

<sup>1</sup> Pneumonic plague differs from bubonic plague in its mode of spread. When a series of cases of plague pneumonia occurs, the infective organisms are conveyed directly from case to case by coughing and inhalation. It is probable that the usual source of infection in the first case of the series is a severe secondary pneumonia occurring in a patient with septicæmic plague.

In India the rat flea, *Loemopsylla cheopis*, which closely resembles the human flea, *Pulex irritans*, in appearance, is by far the most commonly found species. In England the common rat flea is *Ceratophyllus fasciatus*; a single specimen only of *L. cheopis* has been found up to the present time.

*L. cheopis*, especially if hungry, will bite man; *C. fasciatus* does not take to man with any readiness, but will undoubtedly bite on occasion. This difference in the appetite of the two species for human blood may be of significance in determining the likelihood of the spread of rat plague to human beings.

G. F. PETRIE.

PROF. D. P. PENHALLOW.

WE regret to announce that Prof. D. P. Penhallow, D.Sc., F.R.S. (Canada), president of the American Society of Naturalists, and professor of botany in McGill University, Canada, died on October 20, in consequence of an apoplectic seizure, whilst on board the ss. *Lake Manitoba*, on voyage to Liverpool. His remains were brought to Liverpool, and were, in accordance with his wishes, cremated at Anfield Cemetery on Friday, October 28. Prof. and Mrs. Penhallow were about to begin a year's vacation, and had intended spending the winter in the south of England. In consequence of the severe strain of work which Prof. Penhallow had undergone during the last few years, his previously excellent health had shown signs of giving way, and under medical advice he was about to take a prolonged rest, when the lamentable event of his decease occurred.

Prof. D. P. Penhallow was born in 1854 at Kittery Point, in Maine, where his parents had a summer cottage, but their home was in New Hampshire, and Prof. Penhallow always regarded himself as a New Hampshire man. His family were in the direct line of descent from Governor Wentworth, of pre-Revolutionary days, and Prof. Penhallow was a splendid embodiment of the best type of New Englander. He received his scientific education in Boston University, and after graduation he was offered the post of professor of botany in the Imperial College of Agriculture in Japan. In the same year (1876) he married Miss Sarah Dunlap, who, like himself, could boast of a distinguished New England ancestry, and the first four years of his married life were spent in Japan. He thus enjoyed the distinction of being one of the group of Western students who were chosen by the Reformed Japanese Government to inaugurate the epoch of Meiji (intellectual enlightenment) in Japan.

Returning to America in 1880, he undertook work in connection with the summer school of botany in Harvard University, and in 1883 he was offered the newly-created chair of botany in McGill University, Montreal, where the rest of his professional life was spent. He had a very uphill fight in Montreal, which he manfully fought. There was no botanical laboratory and there were no funds to provide one; but as Prof. Penhallow gained the respect and esteem of the community help was forthcoming, and before he died the botanical laboratory was exceedingly well equipped. When he was appointed obscurantist views prevailed in Montreal, both in the city and in the University, and Prof. Penhallow was one of the very first to teach evolution, and may thus be said to have helped to inaugurate the epoch of "meiji" in Montreal. In his own science he devoted special attention to the anatomy of woods, both recent and fossil; on this subject he published many valuable papers, and in his great work on "Gymnosperms," which appeared in 1908, he summed up the results of twenty years' labour. His eminence in his special department was

cordially recognised by the American scientific world, and when he died he was not only president of the American Society of Naturalists, but vice-president of the American Society of Botanists.

But Prof. Penhallow's activities were by no means limited to teaching in his special subject. He threw himself into every movement calculated to bring a wider intellectual outlook into Montreal and Canada generally. He instituted courses of lectures to teachers, which had for many years a beneficial effect on those engaged in instruction in the public schools of the city. He was a leading member of the Canadian Royal Society, and in 1897, when the British Association met in Toronto, he was appointed a member of a committee to impress on the Canadian Government the desirability of founding a marine biological station. The Government acted in accordance with the advice of this committee, and in 1899 a small floating station was started, which was moved from place to place in eastern Canadian waters.

When in 1907 the Government was persuaded to give a grant towards the foundation of a permanent station at St. Andrews, Prof. Penhallow was deputed by the Biological Board to supervise its erection. When he arrived at St. Andrews it was found to be necessary not only to build the station, but to cut a road through a mile of forest and to build a wharf. No one was ready to undertake the contract for this work, and those who were ready to undertake part of it, when they discovered that it was to be paid for by "Government money," would only do so at exorbitant prices. With characteristic American energy and versatility, Prof. Penhallow threw himself into the breach, became contractor himself, and constructed the road, the station, and the wharf in one-third the time he was told it would require, and at a great saving in cost. Next year he superintended the activities of the station, but a political crisis at Ottawa temporarily stopped supplies, and the anxiety and financial strain which he underwent undermined his health, and, in the opinion of his friends, constituted the first link in the chain of causes which led to his death.

Prof. Penhallow is survived by his wife and by his son, Dr. P. Penhallow, who is engaged in medical practice in Boston. By his death McGill University loses one of its most distinguished professors, the city of Montreal one of its most public-spirited citizens, and the science, not only of botany, but of marine biology generally, a devoted supporter who could ill be spared.

E. W. M.

NOTES.

WE learn with great regret that it has been found necessary to postpone the festivities arranged to take place at Leyden to-day (November 3). On this date Prof. van Bemmelen completes his eightieth year, and he was to have received the personal congratulations of friends and disciples from all parts of the world. Owing to his illness, the ceremony is to be confined to the formal presentation of the jubilee volume by Prof. Lorentz, if, as is hoped, Prof. van Bemmelen is sufficiently recovered to receive him. The jubilee volume is a remarkable testimony to the regard which is felt throughout the world for the distinguished second founder of colloidal chemistry. It contains a portrait, together with a biography and a bibliography of the professor's published works. Sixty papers on subjects connected with the colloidal state have been contributed by workers from all parts of the world. Amongst the authors are le Chatelier, Duhem, Zsigmondy, Liesegang, von Wiemarn, Hissink, Freundlich, Biltz, Spring, Hardy, Svedborg, Jordis, Wolf, Ostwald, Lotter-

moser, Nietzk, Spiro, Bechold, Tamman, Barus, Bredig, Lorenz, Malfitano, &c. The volume is published by C. de Boer, Helder, Holland.

THE Allahabad *Pioneer Mail* of October 7 contains a melancholy review of a resolution recently passed by the Punjab Government regarding the prevention of plague. This resolution records that, in the opinion of a committee consisting of plague experts and district officers of experience, "no remedy has been found for the disease; that the people generally will not go to plague doctors to be treated when suffering from plague; that disinfection of houses by means of chemicals, or even by heat, as a means for checking or preventing an epidemic is useless; that rat destruction by poison or trapping is almost equally useless; and that inoculation, though a splendid means of individual protection, cannot be used to check the epidemic owing to popular prejudice." As the result of this, the Punjab Government propose, while keeping on the field the establishment of plague doctors, to reduce the cost if possible, and make suggestions as to how this can be done. It is not easy from this report in the *Pioneer Mail* to analyse the evidence upon which the Punjab Government acts, but the paper must cause melancholy reflections among the friends of India. Is it not true that the words *non possumus* are somewhat frequently heard from the mouth of the Government of India? We have just listened to them in connection with malaria prevention, and we have heard them over and over again in connection with the prevention of cholera. Perhaps a complete reform in the sanitary service of the country, with much more attention to sanitary investigation and a more generous employment of trained scientific workers, would not only save the Government the waste of much money on fruitless efforts, but would also do more to ensure success in the future.

COLONEL W. C. GORGAS, who has done such splendid work in removing mosquito-borne diseases from the Panama Canal zone, sends a short letter to the *Times* of October 28 in which he gives the death-rates for that area; and they are so remarkable that we here reprint his facts. Colonel Gorgas says:—"For the years since our occupation the statistics for the city of Panama have been as follows:—

Year	Population	No. of deaths	Death-rate per 1000
1905	21,984	1,447	65.82
1906	25,518	1,142	44.75
1907	33,548	1,156	34.45
1908	37,073	1,292	34.83
1909	40,801	1,038	25.44

The rates for the Canal Zone, under American jurisdiction, including the cities of Colon and Panama, are as follows:—

Year	Population	No. of deaths	Death-rate per 1000
1905	56,624	2,828	49.94
1906	73,264	3,544	48.37
1907	102,133	3,435	33.63
1908	120,097	2,983	24.83
1909	135,180	2,459	18.19

Among employés the rates have been as follows:—

Year	Employés	Death-rate per 1000
1905	16,511	25.86
1906	26,475	41.73
1907	39,343	28.74
1908	43,890	13.01
1909	47,167	10.64

There has been no case of either plague or yellow fever on the Isthmus since 1905. We admitted to our hospitals for malaria in the year 1905, 514 cases for each thousand

employés; in 1906, 821 cases for each thousand employés; in 1907, 424 for each thousand employés; 1908, 282 for each thousand employés; and 1909, 215 for each thousand employés."

THERE seems little doubt that the four deaths reported recently at Freston, in Suffolk, were due to plague. To prevent any further development of the disease, active measures are being adopted to effect a general destruction of rats in Freston and the neighbourhood. The southern part of rural Ipswich has been systematically explored, and large quantities of poison laid down. The Samford Rural District Council has issued a warning notice pointing out that it is dangerous to touch dead rats with the naked hand, and urging their burial without delay. The public has been requested not to eat rabbits or hares killed in the district. The notice also urges a general campaign against uncleanness and insects. The question of destroying rats over a wider area than that proposed has been raised, as many dead rodents have been found north of the Orwell. It is pointed out that the increase of rats can be traced to the practical extinction of their natural enemies—owls, kestrels, and hawks, which are now seldom seen in the locality. The origin of the disease is still uncertain, but there is reason to believe, in view of the plague at Odessa, that grain vessels from the Black Sea to the River Orwell may have brought over plague-stricken rats. The position of knowledge as regards the relation between rats and the spread of plague is described in an article elsewhere in this issue.

IN the gardens of the Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, there is now in flower a specimen of *Agave Americana*. The Agaves are popularly known as "American" Aloes; but there are no true Aloes in America, the genus being almost entirely confined to South Africa. *Agave* is a member of the natural order Amaryllidaceæ, and *Aloë* of the natural order Liliaceæ. Another popular fallacy connected with the Agaves is the belief that the plants flower after 100 years and then die, hence the *Agave* is sometimes called the century plant. The facts are these, that the plants, being monocarpic, are only capable of flowering once, but the age at which a particular specimen will flower is determined by many circumstances, including constitutional characters and the suitability or otherwise of the conditions in which the plant is growing. These remarks apply specially to *Agave Americana*, for another species, namely, *A. Sartori*, is capable of flowering from year to year. *A. Americana* has very thick leaves of from 4 feet to 6 feet in length. They have sharp prickles all along the margins, and each leaf has a stiff, sharp point 1 inch to 2 inches long; these latter are sometimes called "Adam's needles." The plant contains fibre in the roots and leaves, and the fibre is used for commercial purposes. Agaves are cultivated for ornamental purposes in this country, being used frequently as terrace plants in large boxes or tubs. The flower spikes grow very rapidly when once they have formed, their height varying from about 15 feet to upwards of 20 feet. The numerous flowers are greenish-yellow, occasionally quite yellow, but scarcely golden as they are sometimes described. The plant which is now flowering at Regent's Park has stood out of doors during the summer, but it is blooming in the warm atmosphere of the reptile house. Another specimen bloomed in the same gardens in 1906, and two specimens flowered in the Victoria Park, London, in 1902. In Mr. Smith's gardens in the Scilly Islands a dozen or more specimens flowered out of doors in 1875, and in the south of France Agaves in flower are not un-

common objects. There is a variegated variety of *A. Americana* which is more ornamental than the type.

It is announced in the *Revue scientifique* that Prof. Kammerling Onnes, of the University of Leyden, has put his cryogenic laboratory at the disposal of Madame Curie for her researches on radio-activity at low temperatures.

THE daily Press has recently given currency to a vague report that a "vast lake" has been discovered in an unexplored part of north-western Canada by Indians, which they declare to be as large as Lake Superior. The report is hardly likely to be correct so far as the size of the lake is concerned.

A COURSE of twelve lectures on "The Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland" (Swiney lectures on geology) will be delivered by Dr. T. J. Jehu in the lecture theatre of the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, on Mondays and Tuesdays at 5 p.m., and Saturdays at 3 p.m., beginning Saturday, November 5. Admission to the course is free.

A REUIER message from Vienna states that on October 28 the Radium Institute created there by the Academy of Sciences was formally opened by the Archduke Rainer. The new institute is to be devoted solely to chemical and physical research, and will be open to scientific men of all countries. The institute has at its disposal three grams of radium from Joachimsthal.

At the annual general meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, held on October 31, the following officers were elected:—*President*, Sir George H. Darwin, K.C.B.; *vice-presidents*, Dr. Fenton, Prof. A. C. Seward, and Prof. H. F. Newall; *treasurer*, Prof. E. W. Hobson; *secretaries*, Mr. A. E. Shipley, Dr. Barnes, and Mr. A. Wood. The new members of the council elected are Mr. E. A. Newell Arber, Sir Joseph J. Thomson, and Mr. J. E. Purvis.

THE Chemical Society's banquet to past presidents, which was postponed from May 26, will be held at the Savoy Hotel (Embankment entrance) on Friday, November 11. The banquet is in honour of the following past presidents who have attained their jubilee as fellows of the society:—Prof. William Odling, F.R.S., the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry E. Roscoe, F.R.S., Sir William Crookes, F.R.S., Dr. Hugo Müller, F.R.S., and Dr. A. G. Vernon Harcourt, F.R.S.

THE Berlin correspondent of the *Times* states that the German Ministry of the Interior has called a meeting to be held within the next few days to consider whether the foundation of a special institute for aviation research is practicable, or whether the work can be better carried out by existing institutions. Delegates from the Imperial Government and the Federal States will be present, together with representatives of the German technical universities, of various associations connected with aviation and motors, and of the industries concerned.

THE death is announced of Dr. D. J. B. Gernez, member of the Paris Academy of Sciences and a former collaborator of Pasteur. From a notice in the *Times* we learn that Dr. Gernez was born in 1834. On the completion of his studies he filled various posts as a teacher of scientific subjects. While engaged upon professorial work at the Lycée Louis-le-Grand he assisted Pasteur in some of his researches, and was for many years an intimate friend and collaborator of the great French investigator. For more than twenty years Dr. Gernez was a lecturer at the Ecole Normale of Paris, a post which he held simultaneously

with professorships at other great educational institutions, and from which he retired in 1904. Dr. Gernez was the author of a number of treatises on scientific subjects, and was an Officer of the Légion d'Honneur.

At the general meeting of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, held on October 24, the following office-bearers were elected:—*President*, Sir William Turner, K.C.B., F.R.S.; *vice-presidents*, Prof. Crum Brown, F.R.S., Prof. J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., Dr. J. Horne, F.R.S., Dr. J. Burgess, Prof. T. Hudson Beare, Prof. F. O. Bower, F.R.S.; *general secretary*, Prof. G. Chrystal; *secretaries to ordinary meetings*, Dr. C. G. Knott, Dr. R. Kidston, F.R.S.; *treasurer*, Mr. J. Currie; *curator of library and museum*, Dr. J. S. Black; *councillors*, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S.; Dr. A. P. Laurie, Prof. Wm. Peddie, Prof. H. M. Macdonald, F.R.S., Prof. D. Noël Paton, Dr. W. S. Bruce, Prof. F. G. Baily, Dr. J. G. Bartholomew, Dr. R. H. Traquair, F.R.S., Prof. James Walker, F.R.S., Prof. A. Robinson, and Dr. W. S. M'Cormick.

A MEETING of the Optical Convention executive committee was held on October 25 in the rooms of the Chemical Society to consider the desirability of holding a second convention in the year 1912. On the motion of Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, C.B., F.R.S., it was resolved that a meeting of the permanent committee, which all members of the trade and others interested be invited to attend, be held some time in November to consider what action should be taken with the view of organising an optical convention in 1912. The time and place for this meeting will be announced as early as possible. The chair will be taken by Dr. Glazebrook, director of the National Physical Laboratory, as chairman of the permanent committee, and a statement of the principal matters to be brought forward for consideration at the meeting will be published in due course.

THE magnetic survey yacht *Carnegie* left Para, at the mouth of the Amazon, under the command of Mr. W. J. Peters, on October 15, bound for Rio de Janeiro. This vessel, since leaving Brooklyn last June on her present cruise of three years in the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific Oceans, had covered nearly 7000 miles up to Para, during which portions of the first cruise were several times intersected by the introduction of loops. It is reported that the magnetic results obtained on the present cruise up to Para have fully confirmed the errors revealed by the first cruise in the existing magnetic charts of the North Atlantic. From Rio de Janeiro the *Carnegie* will proceed to Montevideo and Buenos Aires, and thence across to Cape Town, where she is due towards the end of March, 1911. At the latter port the director, Dr. Bauer, expects to rejoin the vessel, and be with her on the portion of the cruise in the Indian Ocean. *En route* to Cape Town, Dr. Bauer is to visit certain magnetic institutions in Europe in order to perfect arrangements for cooperative magnetic survey work.

THE *Morning Post* National Fund Airship made a flight from Moisson to Aldershot on October 26. The airship left Moisson at 10 a.m. (French time), the coast of France near St. Valery en Caux at 12 noon, passed over the English coast-line near Rottingdean at 2.18 p.m., and reached Aldershot at 3.28 p.m., being brought to earth at 4.5 p.m. The distance of 197 miles was accomplished in 5h. 28m. The rate of speed was about 36 miles an hour, including partially adverse wind conditions. The airship carried a crew of eight. During the journey 528 lb. of ballast were used; 400 litres of petrol were consumed by

the engines, and at the moment of landing there were 880 lb. of water ballast, 990 lb. of petrol in reserve, in addition to at least 200 litres in the reservoirs. The engines started at 850 revolutions; they then worked up to 900 revolutions, and fell again to 850, and only finally during the landing worked at their full power of 1000 revolutions. The highest altitude reached was 2120 feet, and throughout the sea passage there was a steady level of about 200 feet. The overall length of the airship is 337.75 feet, and the water- and gas-proof envelope has a capacity of 353,165.8 cubic feet.

An appeal is made for funds to erect a new building for the Royal Society of Medicine. Of the sum required, the society has already provided 17,000*l.*, and it asks that not less than 26,000*l.* may be contributed from without, so that it may not be compelled to curtail its very valuable public and scientific work. Towards the money in hand 8500*l.* has been subscribed by members of the medical profession. The Lord Mayor has become chairman of a Mansion House committee formed to promote the raising of upwards of 30,000*l.* for the new building. The governor of the Bank of England has opened an account for the receipt of donations, which may be sent to the Bank of England, payable to "The Royal Society of Medicine Building Fund," or to the Lord Mayor at the Mansion House. The society now has 3200 fellows and members, and possesses a library of nearly 100,000 volumes. It was originally founded in 1805, under the name of "The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society." A new charter was granted it in 1905 under the new name of "The Royal Society of Medicine."

SEVERAL of the Parisian hospitals entertained their visitors last Christmas to kinematograph exhibitions, in which very realistic phases in the life-history of various pathogenic organisms were thrown on the lantern screen. On October 28 Messrs. Pathé Frères, of Paris, gave the members of the Medical Society of King's College Hospital an opportunity of seeing some of their most successful applications of the kinematograph to bacteriological photomicrography. The films shown represented (1) the experimental production of sleeping sickness in a rat, and the movements of the trypanosomes in the blood; (2) the spirochaeta of recurrent fever, and the ticks which convey the parasite; (3) the spirochaeta of fowls, some of which were seen imprisoned and revolving within the red corpuscles; (4) the movements of the infusoria from the intestine of a mouse; (5) *Trypanosoma lewisi* of the rat; (6) *Spirochaeta pallida*, which, although only 1/2000th of a millimetre in width, could be followed in its movements across the field of the microscope. Other films were shown representing involuntary movements of the embryo of the Axolotl and its emergence from the egg, and the movements of the human stomach as seen during an X-ray examination of a patient. There can be no doubt that these films are a triumph of technique, but the gain at present is rather in favour of the public entertainer than of the worker in science. The main advantage from a scientific point of view is that rapid movements may be slowed and analysed, while slow movements may be accelerated, and thus realised. Such films will become an essential part of the equipment of every physiological and medical workroom.

THREE years ago the council of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, instituted demonstrations in connection with the museum. At one of these, given in the theatre of the college on October 28, the conservator, Dr. Arthur Keith, showed a series of specimens illustrating irregularities in the differentiation of sexual characters. The

museum is peculiarly rich in specimens of this nature owing to the fact that John Hunter, its founder, had preserved many preparations which illustrated the influence of the sexual organs in determining the growth and features of many parts of the body. Amongst these are the specimens which show the assumption of the male plumage of aged pea-hens and hen pheasants. Preparations added to the museum by Mr. S. G. Shattock show that such an alteration of secondary sexual characters is accompanied by a change in the sexual glands, usually of an atrophic nature. A Leghorn fowl, in which the external characters were those of a cock rather than of a hen, had genital glands of an ovo-testicular type. The Hunterian preparations, illustrating the sexual organs of the "Free-Martin"—a form of ox born as the twin of a perfect bull calf—were also exhibited. Although these specimens had been preserved for more than 150 years, their tissue was in perfect condition for microscopical examination. In one case Hunter was of opinion that both testes and ovaries were present in the same individual (a true hermaphrodite), but on microscopical examination it was found that the "ovary" was really a mass formed by a remnant of the Wolffian body. A higher vertebrate with both testes and ovary has not yet been seen. Hunter explained all irregularities in the development of the accessory sexual organs and of "secondary" sexual characters as the result of an "imperfection" in the development of the testis and ovary. All museum specimens and recent experiments are in favour of his interpretation.

THE third part of the fourth volume of *Memoirs of the Peabody Museum* is devoted to an account by Mr. Teobert Maler of a series of adventurous journeys starting from the north of Yucatan and extending to the great lake of Peten-itza, in Guatemala. The value of the memoir would have been enhanced by a sketch of the routes, which are not traceable on ordinary maps. Several important sites representative of the Maya-Toltec culture were identified, such as Motul, where a remarkable stela depicting a pair of dancing priests was found, Tubusil, Silbituk, and the remarkable island city of Itza-Flores. When the country passes under the control of a decent government the great lake of Peten will be brought into connection with the sea, and vast economical resources of this region will be developed, with the result that the remarkable ruined cities connected with the career of Cortes will receive adequate examination.

In the *Oxford and Cambridge Review* for Michaelmas term Dr. A. Smythe Palmer concludes his study on the luck of the horse-shoe. He arrives at the conclusion that it is derived from the cult of the new moon, which was adopted by primitive races as a symbol of recovery and good fortune. Incidentally, he has collected some curious examples to show that the symbol was regarded as possessing magical power among the prehistoric people of Europe, as is proved by various records of the discovery of horse-shoes in ancient interments, by the shape of many tumuli, and by the ring of trilithons at Stonehenge. He further points out that, following Babylonian precedent, the rising moon lying on her back was believed to be a silver boat. He thus disposes of the controversy between two sets of people who use the talisman in our days—one preferring to fix it with the heels upwards, the other downwards—in favour of the former.

In the *Field* of October 22 Mr. Lydekker points out that the new antelope described in *NATURE* of September 29 (p. 397) as *Strepsiceros buxtoni*, with the alternative name of *Tragelaphus buxtoni*, should be known by the latter title.

In the *Zoologist* for October Mr. F. J. Stubbs adduces further evidence, especially an Act of 1564 (2 Eliz. c. 15), to show that egrets were formerly common in England. "At the middle of the sixteenth century England was the home of an egret that was highly esteemed for the table. It nested with us, and was protected by law; and the same, or an allied, species inhabited an adjacent part of the Continent, and was brought to this country alive for food. Probably the bird was not altogether white, thus differing from any existing European egrets or herons, and resembling species now found in America."

VARIATION in the oyster-boring whelk (*Urosalpinx cinereus*) forms the subject of an article by Dr. H. E. Walter in the October number of the *American Naturalist*. This mollusc is a native of the Atlantic coast of North America, but was unavoidably introduced when oysters were transplanted to the Pacific shore. It was the original object of the article to compare these introduced Californian whelks with their Atlantic prototypes, but comparisons were extended to a wider basis. As the result of the investigation, it appears doubtful whether *Urosalpinx* is more variable in its new than in its original home.

As fossilised birds' feathers have hitherto been recorded from only some fourteen localities—with one exception of Tertiary age—brief reference may be made to Mr. F. Chapman's description in vol. xxiii., part i., of the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, of a fossil of this nature from the Tertiary ironstone of Redruth, Victoria. No definite determination of the genus of the specimen, which is in the form of impressions on the two halves of a split nodule, is attempted, although it is suggested that it may have belonged to one of the smaller waders, such as the ibises.

THE third botanical number of the current volume of the *Philippine Journal of Science* contains a compilation of new or noteworthy Philippine plants, and a sixth part of an index to Philippine botanical literature, both prepared by Mr. E. D. Merrill. Among the new plants, about a hundred in number, mostly trees or shrubs, there are eleven additions to the genus *Ardisia*, ten to *Ixora*, and six to *Hiptage*; also new genera, *Astrocalyx* and *Cephalomedinilla*, are proposed under the family Melastomaceæ, *Curraniodendron* under Saxifragaceæ, and *Pygmæopremna* under Verbenaceæ. With reference to *Ixora*, it is noted that *Ixora coccinea* does not grow wild, but a closely allied species, *I. philippinensis*, is abundant and widely distributed.

AN enumeration of twenty-eight flowering plants and ferns growing on a London building site, about half an acre in extent, in Farringdon Street that has been vacant for two years is communicated by Mr. J. C. Shenstone to the *Selborne Magazine* (October). As the author points out, the chief interest lies in the methods of distribution by which the plants have reached the spot, and he has classed them as wind-distributed, kitchen refuse weeds, and forage or packing weeds. It is extremely puzzling to find a growth of bracken fern, since the plant is very difficult to transplant, and the appearance of *Ficus Carica* is not immediately explicable. Three casuals, that is, plants not indigenous to Britain, are provided by *Epilobium angustifolium*, *Senecio viscosus*, and *Erigeron canadense*.

OF the flowers which undergo marked changes after fertilisation, tropical orchids afford some striking examples. For instance, it frequently happens that after the pollinia reach the stigma the flowers fade prematurely, the column

swells, the stigmatic surface becomes enclosed, and eventually the ovules begin to develop. It would generally be assumed that these changes can only be induced by the stimulus of the pollen on the stigmatic surface, and the subsequent growth of the pollen tube. It has, however, been observed by Dr. H. Fitting, as is pointed out in the *Gardener's Chronicle* (October 29), that certain of these effects can be produced by inorganic means. Thus scratching the stigmatic surface suffices to cause premature withering, and the application of dead pollinia or an extract therefrom may bring about swelling of the column; but apparently development of the ovules does require the stimulus induced by the pollen grains penetrating the ovary.

AMONG the numerous articles now appearing in agricultural publications on the growth of sugar-beet in England, one, by Mr. Chas. Bathurst, M.P., in the *Agricultural Students' Gazette* (vol. xv., part i.) deserves some attention. The importation of beet sugar into Great Britain is steadily increasing, and amounted in 1908 to nearly eighteen and a half million pounds sterling in value. Much of this could be produced in England, but the operation of the sugar bounties rendered the industry financially impracticable. Now that the bounties are abolished by the Sugar Convention, active steps are being taken in several counties to start factories, which, in Mr. Bathurst's view, should prove distinctly profitable unless an excise duty is placed on the sugar. An average crop is given as 18 tons per acre, selling at the factory for 18s. per ton, or 16l. 4s. The cost of production, including the rent of the land, should not exceed 9l. per acre, leaving a profit to the cultivator of 7l. 4s. per acre.

THE summary of the weather issued by the Meteorological Office shows that for the eight weeks of autumn as yet expired the aggregate rainfall has been largely deficient over the entire area of the British Islands. The greatest deficiency occurs in the north of Scotland, where the total rainfall is only 2.89 inches, which is 6.24 inches less than the average of the corresponding period for the last twenty-five years. In the west of Scotland the deficiency is 5.13 inches, the aggregate rainfall being only 3.10 inches. In the north of Ireland the deficiency is 3.98 inches, and in the north-west of England 3.60 inches. In the south-east of England, which comprises London, the deficiency amounts to 1.16 inches. The duration of bright sunshine for the period is deficient, except in a few northern districts, the greatest deficiency being fifty-eight hours in the east of England and fifty-six hours in the Midland counties. The mean temperature was not very different from the average, but its maximum readings were lower than usual, the absolutely highest temperature since September 4 being 76°, in the Midland counties. Frost at night has, as yet, only occurred in a very few districts. The aggregate rainfall since the commencement of the year is not very different from the average, but there is an excess, except in a few of the northern districts. The duration of bright sunshine as yet this year is generally deficient, the deficiency exceeding one hundred hours in the eastern districts of England.

IN the Proceedings of the Amsterdam Academy of Sciences of June 25 Dr. W. van Bemmelen and Dr. C. Braak give a preliminary report upon the investigation of the upper air, begun at Batavia in 1909. The observatory is now equipped with registering balloons and suitable instruments, but it was thought advisable to proceed cautiously in using them so near to the sea before obtaining more knowledge of the drift of the upper currents by means of pilot balloons. The following data showing the

mean decrease of the temperature gradient per 100 metres of the lower 2 kilometres were obtained (1) above the land with a captive balloon and light wind; (2) above the land with a moderate westerly wind, with kites; and (3) above the sea (January 14-20), weather rainy, with kites; but the results are not strictly comparable, owing to differences of time of day:—

	Metres 100-500	500-1000	1000-1500
Balloon ...	0.77° C.	0.57°	—
Kite (land)...	0.87	0.72	0.44° (<1500 M)
Kite (sea)...	0.91	0.59	0.71

Further kite observations over sea gave for 1500-2000 m., 0.34°; 2000-2500 m., 0.50°; 2500-3000 m., 0.46°. At about 1000 m. the gradient shows a sudden decrease, probably due to the formation of cumulus clouds. The observations of wind direction for the period September-May show that the upper air-current has easterly components up to the greatest heights attained (10-15 km.). The average altitude of the west monsoon was 5.4 km. The upper easterly, as well as the lower westerly, winds were sometimes affected by strong northerly or southerly components. It is mentioned that diagrams of a registering balloon sent up on May 19, during the passage of the earth through the tail of Halley's comet, showed no other noteworthy feature than an inversion of temperature between 6 and 7 km.; the balloon burst at about 7 km.

THE various methods of finding the height of an airship are discussed by Captain Paul Renard in the *Revue scientifique* for September 17. Of the several methods of observing the height from the airship itself, Captain Renard considers that the use of the barometer affords the only practicable one. Of the methods of observing the height from the ground the large majority involve simultaneous measurement of several angles, and this is, in general, impracticable. Captain Renard considers that the best methods are by observation with a telemeter, coupled with a determination of the altitude, or by two simultaneous observations of the altitude at the instant the airship is in the vertical plane joining the two observers.

THE *Builder* for October 29 contains an illustrated article descriptive of the fine building now being erected in London for the Y.M.C.A. This building occupies an island site of some 33,000 square feet, bounded by Great Russell Street, Bedford Avenue, Tottenham Court Road, and Caroline Street. Reinforced concrete plays an important part, and has been employed for the solution of various structural problems of considerable magnitude. The building is not one of the reinforced concrete skeleton class merely sheathed in masonry, but rather is a combination of masonry with reinforced concrete, the latter material taking the duties hitherto very generally assigned to structural steel-work in modern architecture. Thus we find reinforced concrete columns, beams, and wall lintels forming the backbone of masonry features, and bearing a large proportion of the loads to be supported, yet without involving any noticeable departure from the familiar aspect of masonry. In some important respects reinforced concrete is exclusively adopted, as in floor, roof, gallery stairway, and swimming-bath construction, and in the form of exceptionally large girders. The details of the reinforced concrete work were prepared by Messrs. L. G. Mouchel and Partners, in accordance with the Hennebique system.

AN article by Mr. Fullerton L. Waldo on recent progress in the construction of the Panama Canal appears in the *Engineering Magazine* for October. Rapid progress

has been made in the great lock-works and the huge dam that is rising at Gatun. The three lock flights divide the vertical distance to the 85-foot level between them, whereas the locks of the Pacific division have lifts of 33½ feet and 54½ feet respectively. The usable dimensions of the locks are 1000 feet by 110 feet, giving ample margin for even the new White Star liners, the overall dimensions of which are 890 feet in length and 92 feet in width. It is calculated that the lock-stair at Gatun will require about 1½ hours for the transit; the Pacific locks will detain the vessels for about the same length of time. The total passage across the Isthmus will take about 10 to 12 hours. The train takes about 2½ hours, so that passengers will probably prefer this method of transit. About 15 minutes are required to fill the lock chamber, but in case of need for haste the process can be completed in about half this time. The available water supply will allow of 48 lockages per day, which might mean an average of something like 80,000,000 tons of traffic annually as compared with 21,000,000 tons in the case of the Suez Canal and the 40,000,000 tons of the Sault Ste. Marie.

WE have received the first five numbers of a leaflet entitled *Hygieia*, which is published by the Bureau of the International Congress of Hygiene, which is to be held in Dresden in 1911. It contains notices with regard to the congress and brief abstracts of papers dealing with subjects appertaining to hygiene, e.g. sugar as a food-stuff, taverns as hospitals, cleansing of towns, &c.

MESSRS. NEWTON AND CO., Fleet Street, London, have issued a supplementary list of lantern-slides for the present session. Among many others, we notice numerous astronomical slides dealing with Halley's comet, the moon, and Greenwich Observatory; a set of slides showing Sicily and Messina after the earthquake; sets to illustrate eight lectures on India, drawn up by Mr. H. J. Mackinder for the Visual Instruction Committee; and slides showing aerial experiments and aéroplanes.

THE Penny Science Lectures at the Royal Victoria Hall, Waterloo Road, S.E., during November include:—November 8, "Early Men in Britain," W. Lower Carter, and November 22, "Liquid Air," Dr. R. Whittan Gray.

MR. H. K. LEWIS, of Gower Street, London, has published a catalogue of new books and new editions added to his well-known medical and scientific circulating library during July, August, and September of this year.

#### OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

FIREBALL OF OCTOBER 23.—Mr. W. F. Denning writes:—"The fireball of Sunday, October 23, 8h. 12m., was observed at Kenley (Surrey), Ilford (Essex), and in Wales, as well as at other places. It appears to have passed over the sea N.E. of the mouth of the Thames at heights of 84 to 40 miles. The length of the luminous course was about 75 miles, and the velocity 19 miles per second. Radiant near  $\alpha$  Arietis.

"The observation of the meteor from stations in Wales is interesting, and it is probable that the object was seen from a great many towns in England, for it appeared at a time when many people would be out of doors. The sky was, it is true, cloudy at some places and veiled the brilliant light of the meteor, but it was a very fine one, and gave several flashes as it slowly sailed along the E.N.E. as seen from the neighbourhood of London. It is important that if any further observations of an exact character were made they should be published, so that the flight of the object may be investigated accurately."

THE MOTION OF MOLECULES IN THE TAIL OF HALLEY'S COMET.—In a recent note in these columns (September 29, p. 404) attention was directed to some results published

by Prof. Lowell in which he showed that particles repelled by light-pressure along the tail of Halley's comet travelled with accelerating velocities. An important addition to these results is now published in No. 48 of the Lowell Observatory Bulletins. By comparing the images shown on direct photographs with those shown on contemporaneous objective-prism spectrograms, taken under conditions which permit the comparison, Prof. Lowell has adduced evidence that the gaseous molecules of the tail were repelled by light-pressure.

A series of spectrograms, taken during April and May, shows that the constituents of the tail varied considerably from one date to another. But the evidence indicates that on May 23, about 70 per cent. of the radiations represented on the spectrograms was due to emission, the remaining 30 per cent. being taken up by the continuous spectrum. That is to say, that the knots previously measured, on the direct photographs for May 23, were composed chiefly of gaseous molecules. As these knots showed, by their accelerating velocities, the action of a repulsive force exerted from the sun, it follows that light-pressure is competent to repel gaseous molecules.

Confirmation of this important result is derived from a similar comparative study of the direct and spectral images of the tail of Morehouse's comet. The spectroscopic evidence in that case indicated that practically all the light recorded on the plates was emitted by gaseous particles, yet the direct photographs afforded evidence of the action of light-pressure.

**THE DARK BAND SURROUNDING THE POLAR CAPS OF MARS.**—Readers of these columns will remember the discussion raised by M. Antoniadi's contention that the dark band seen circling the polar cap on Mars is simply a contrast effect. In support of this contention M. Antoniadi stated (see NATURE, December 23, 1909, vol. lxxxii., p. 227) that photographs of the planet, taken in America, did not show the dark band, although at the same time they showed that the cap was not brighter than the continental areas, and therefore irradiation could not be adduced as the reason for the absence of the band. Prof. Lowell, in a note appearing in No. 4448 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, emphatically states that the photographs do show that the polar cap is brighter than the "continents," and actually irradiates in consequence beyond the confines of the disc. Further, the screen through which the photographs were taken was such that the relative brightness of the caps would be considerably modified.

**THE SPECTRUM OF NOVA SAGITTARI NO. 2.**—The nova recently announced by Mrs. Fleming appears on sixteen photographs taken at Arequipa between March 21 and June 10; the magnitude varied from 7.8 to 8.6 between those dates. The spectrum is quite faint, but shows the hydrogen lines, H $\beta$ , H $\gamma$ , H $\delta$ , H $\epsilon$ , H $\zeta$ , and H $\eta$ , bright; a trace of H $\gamma$  as a dark line is seen on the less refrangible edge of the bright H $\gamma$  line.

The star does not appear on seventeen photographs taken between July 23, 1889, and October 7, 1909, although stars down to magnitude 12.0 are shown on the majority of the plates; one plate shows the fifteenth magnitude or fainter.

A visual observation by Mr. Leon Campbell, using the Harvard 24-inch reflector on October 3, showed the magnitude of the nova to be 10.5.

Prof. Millosevich, on October 15, determined the position, reduced to 1910.0, as 17h. 54m. 26.28s.,  $-27^{\circ} 32' 52.1''$ , and the magnitude as 10.4 (*Astronomische Nachrichten*, No. 4448).

**A NEW VARIABLE STAR OR A NOVA, 97.1910 CYGNI.**—In No. 4448 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten* Mr. Hinks records the discovery of what appears to be a new star, or an unrecorded variable, on plates taken by him on August 7, 10, and 12, 1909. The position of the object is R.A. = 19h. 49m. 55.01s., dec. =  $+36^{\circ} 46' 57.4''$  (1900), and the approximate magnitudes on the dates named were 10.4, 10.2, and 10.5 respectively.

Plates taken on August 17, 19, and 26 show no trace of an object in this position, although those of August 17 and 26 show stars down to magnitude 12.5; nor could the star be found visually on September 19 and

26, when it should have been visible if brighter than mag. 13.0.

Mr. Hinks publishes a chart of the region around the object, and asks for any available information as to its appearance on photographs which may have been taken elsewhere.

**NEW VARIABLE STARS IN HARVARD MAP, NO. 52.**—In Circular No. 162 of the Harvard College Observatory Prof. Pickering announces the discovery, by Miss Cannon, of twenty-two new variable stars on No. 52 of the Harvard maps. The region of the plate is 18h.  $-60^{\circ}$ , and altogether thirty-five variables were found. Some of the new variables have ranges of three or four magnitudes, one, D.M.  $-57^{\circ} 8613$ , varying from 7.6 to 10.0; this is of the Algol type, and has a spectrum of the fifth class.

### ANTHROPOLOGY AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

**T**HE Anthropological Section at the Sheffield meeting was presided over by Mr. W. Crooke, whose works dealing with the ethnology of India are well known and highly valued by all anthropologists. His address has already appeared in NATURE (September 29) and need not be alluded to here, except to refer to the tribute that was paid to the work of Dr. Tylor, who has so lately resigned his professorship at Oxford, and who presided over the department (as it then was) of anthropology at the last Sheffield meeting, held thirty-one years ago.

A feature of the section's work was the joint discussion with Section L (Education) on the measurement of intelligence in school children, to which Dr. Spearman, Dr. Lipmann, Dr. Myers, and Messrs. Burt, Brown, and Gray contributed. A report of this discussion will be given in the account of the proceedings in Section L.

Beyond this the work of the section ran on the usual lines, the number of archaeological papers being again a prominent feature. The section, as usual, had the advantage of hearing reports on their work by members of the British Schools of Archaeology at Athens, Rome, and in Egypt, and also from gentlemen who have been excavating and exploring in the British Isles.

In the following summary the papers are broadly grouped together under the various subjects with which they dealt.

#### Archaeology.

Mr. T. Ashby described the excavations which have taken place at Caerwent, the site of Venta Silurum. These have consisted of the uncovering of several more houses, and of the excavation of the central insula to the north of the city, which contains the Forum and Basilica. This latter had no apses, and from its S. aisle at each end were entrances into the streets. The Forum was surrounded by an ambulatory and shops. Numerous skeletons were found in another part of the city, but were not contemporary, being obviously of post-Roman date. Closely akin to this paper was Prof. Bosanquet's account of the excavations at Caersws, undertaken by the Liverpool committee for excavation and research in Wales and the Marches.

Mr. H. D. Acland presented a paper on some prehistoric monuments in the Scilly Isles, which consisted of a description of two groups of menhirs. Several of those of one group have a constant orientation differing  $4^{\circ}$  from a normal bearing. A group of intersecting banks was also described, which have a similar variation as the menhirs.

The excavation of a brooch at Cogle, Watten, Caithness, was described by Mr. Alexander Sutherland. The building had been overgrown with vegetation, and five successive layers of ashes and pavement were found. Among the Neolithic remains were several stone pestles, discovered in the lowest stratum; these were of a basalt-like stone and were originally of oval or oblong shape, but had been worn down by constant pounding until some of them had become circular. The brooch was 30 feet in diameter.

The Rev. Dr. Irving read a paper on the prehistoric horse, found some little time ago at Bishop's Stortford. Careful comparisons have been made with other skeletons, and the conclusion seems warranted that it represents a late Pleistocene race, which has survived into Neolithic, Bronze, or the Early Iron period, the age of the deposit being

difficult to judge, as stone, bronze, and iron have all been found. The site, however, shows promise of proving to be of some importance, and a committee has been appointed by the association to assist in its examination.

A suggestive paper was contributed by Mr. George Clinch on some unexplored fields in British archaeology, in which he directed attention to the amount of destruction of antiquities which is occurring annually, urged the establishment of regular and systematic oversight of great engineering works which involve excavation and removal of soil, and directed attention to certain promising forms of archaeological exploration, such as blown sands, peat mosses, marshes, and dried river sites.

The committee appointed to investigate the lake villages in the neighbourhood of Glastonbury reported the results of the work carried out at Meare, on two distinct groups of low circular mounds. The excavations included the examination of three dwellings and trenching with the object of finding the palisading, but although the ground was examined for some 100 feet from the mounds, no such border protection was discovered. The relics found were all of the greatest interest and importance, and show clearly that the Meare people lived under similar physical conditions and civilisation as did their neighbours at Glastonbury.

In what may be termed Mediterranean archaeology four papers were presented. Messrs. A. M. Woodward and H. A. Ormerod described a group of prehistoric sites excavated by them in south-west Asia Minor. Nineteen prehistoric mounds were examined, extending from the plains of Elmeli in N.E. Lycia to Lake Kestel in Pisidia. The potsherds found were mainly of a red hand-polished ware, assignable to the Bronze age, but fragments of a black polished ware were also discovered, some of which may possibly be of Neolithic origin. Painted pottery showing affinities to Cappadocian and Early Cypriote Iron age fabrics were also discovered, but this pottery appears to be independent of Aegean influence or importation. The remains of a megalithic rectangular house were found.

A paper on excavations carried out in Thessaly in 1910 was submitted by Messrs. A. J. B. Wace and M. S. Thompson, the sites chosen for the season's work being Tsangli and Rachmani. On the first of these, remains of Neolithic houses were discovered, square in plan with internal buttresses. Celts and vases were found, and also terra-cotta statuettes, of which the male figures, rare in Thessaly, showed markedly phallic characters, while the female were steatopygous.

At Rachmani houses were discovered, and a considerable amount of pottery and a few figurines. A comparison of the two excavations enables the prehistoric age in Thessaly to be divided into four periods:—(1) Neolithic, with red and white painted pottery; (2) Neolithic, with Dhimini and kindred vases; (3) sub-Neolithic, to which period belongs the remarkable encrusted ware; and (4) Chalcolithic, in which period the pottery is unpainted, and the latter part of it is apparently contemporary with Late Minoan II and III.

Dr. T. Ashby, the director of the British School at Rome, described the excavations carried out by him at Hagiar Kim and Mnajdra, Malta, under the auspices of the Maltese Government. The object of the work was to discover whether the excavations carried out many years previously had completely revealed the ground plan and to endeavour to find sufficient pottery to enable the date of the structures to be determined. In both respects the action was justified by results. A large, hitherto unknown, roughly paved area was discovered at both places, and at Mnajdra subsidiary buildings, perhaps devoted to domestic uses, were disclosed. The small objects found, fragments of pottery and flint, corresponded absolutely with those from the hypogeum at Halsafieni, so that it seems clear that Hagiar Kim and Mnajdra are also of the Neolithic period.

Some cup and ring markings and spirals from the hypogeum at Halsafieni were described by Dr. Dukinfield Astley. The markings are done in red paint on two of the roofs of the buildings.

Prof. Petrie gave an account of the work carried on by the British School in Egypt at Meydum and Memphis. At the first place the archaic sculptured tombs were removed, owing to the damage they had suffered from

native plunderers. Two of these chambers are unique, the colours being inlaid in deep undercut hollows. The burial chamber of the largest tomb was excavated, in which was found a sarcophagus of red granite, the oldest known, dating about fifty years earlier than that in the Great Pyramid. In the course of the work at Meydum quarry marks were found on many of the blocks. As these name the months of quarrying, it makes it possible to fix the shifting months of the Egyptian calendar, as the season of quarrying is closely fixed by the inundation. The result is the fixing of the reign of Sneferu at 3200 or 4700 B.C.

At Memphis work was begun on the temple of Ptah. The main result has been the discovery of a large shrine built by Amenhotep III, and a portrait head of King Amasis. Sealings were found on the palace site, while pottery kilns were also carefully explored.

Dr. Seligmann contributed a paper on a Neolithic site in the southern Sudan, at which hammerstones, pygmy implements, and implements of hornstone were found, all on the surface.

A description of the archaeological activities in the United States, as carried on by the various universities and public bodies, was given by the well-known American anthropologist, Miss Alice Fletcher, who was appointed a vice-president of the section for the meeting.

#### *Ethnology and Ethnography.*

Several papers on general ethnology and ethnography were presented to the section. Mr. E. Torday described the Bu-Shongo of the Congo Free State, a tribe inhabiting the district between the fork of the Kasai and Sankuru rivers. The nation is composed of a number of subtribes all under one paramount chief. The most famous of the chiefs was Shamba Bolongongo, who has become the national hero, and is venerated because he was a man of peace and a great lawgiver and philosopher. The organisation of government now existing is that remodelled by this chief, although it has become greatly weakened. In theory the king is absolute, but his power is limited by two bodies, somewhat analogous to two houses of parliament. Above all is the king's mother. There is a form of totemism. The people are great wood-carvers, amongst the most interesting products of this art being portrait statues of their kings. Five of these are known and three of these are now in the British Museum, amongst these being that of Shamba Bolongongo himself.

Mr. Mervyn W. H. Beech contributed a paper on the Suk of east Africa. These people, who live to the north of Lake Baringo, are akin to the Nandi, but with a large aboriginal element. This is especially seen in their language, which, although it contains a large percentage of Nandi and a little Turkana, has a considerable amount of what is probably aboriginal. The tribe is divided into totemic and exogamous clans, and the social system resembles the Nandi; but, on the other hand, the dress, ornaments, and dances are like those of the Turkana and differ entirely from those of the Nandi.

Mr. G. W. Grabham read a paper on native pottery methods in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. He described the various kinds of pots made, the most interesting, perhaps, being the gobanas, or coffee-pots. Two cup-shaped saucers are made and roughly dove-tailed together; the join is then smoothed down, a handle and spout added, and the whole is then scraped, polished, ornamented, and baked.

Dr. W. H. R. Rivers, in his paper on kava drinking in Melanesia, explained that many facts point to this custom being indigenous and not an importation from Polynesia, or, if introduced, that it has a far greater antiquity than other Melanesian customs to which a Polynesian origin has been ascribed. In the southern New Hebrides the method of preparation resembles the Polynesian, and the name is the same, so that here the practice may have been influenced by the Polynesians; but in the northern New Hebrides, Banks and Torres Islands, the name is indigenous, and the whole ceremonial of making and drinking the infusion differs fundamentally from that of Polynesia. In many cases its use has a clearly religious and social character. The occurrence of the practice in the Fly River region of New Guinea suggests that the distribution of the custom may have been very wide, and that in New Guinea and northern Melanesia kava has been replaced by betel.

In his paper entitled "A Search for the Fatherland of the Polynesians," Mr. A. K. Newman endeavoured to prove, partly by the evidence of place names, that the first home of the Polynesians was in the Ganges Valley.

Two papers of general ethnological interest were contributed by Miss Fletcher and Mr. E. S. Hartland. In the former—a sidelight on exogamy—the author directed attention to the exogamic character of the Omaha social organisation, while in the latter Mr. Hartland discussed the origin of mourning dress, and held that mourning was worn not so much as a disguise, as suggested by Dr. Frazer, but as a means of typifying the union of the dead and as an expression of sorrow and abasement, so as to deprecate the malice of a spirit, naturally annoyed at finding itself disembodied.

It is particularly gratifying to record that the committee appointed at Winnipeg to consider the feasibility of starting an ethnographic survey of Canada reported that, owing to representations made by the council of the Association and by a deputation of the committee and others, which waited upon Sir Wilfrid Laurier, the Dominion Government has included in its estimates the sum of 420*l.* to establish a department of ethnology under the Geological Survey. This most gratifying result may be considered as entirely due to the initiative taken by the Association at the Winnipeg meeting.

Two ethnological papers of great interest were those by Prof. Elliott Smith on the people of Egypt, and by Prof. H. J. Fleure and Mr. T. C. James on the people of Cardiganshire. The latter of these should perhaps be classified under physical anthropology, as the survey was largely an anthropometrical one.

Prof. Elliott Smith began by urging the impossibility of reconstructing the history of man in Egypt unless the work is based on the study of physical characters, as apart from mere measurements, of accurately dated human remains from the three great divisions of the Nile Valley—Lower and Upper Egypt and Lower Nubia. Of the origin of the predynastic Egyptians, all that at present could be safely said was that they showed affinities to both the Mediterranean race and to the Arabs. Although just before the end of the predynastic period some slight change in the character of the population can be seen, it is not until the Third Dynasty that the significance of the change can be fully appreciated. At this date it becomes clear that each of the three divisions of Egypt had its own distinctive population: Lower Nubia, a people identical with the predynastic but tinged with negro; Lower Egypt, the descendants of the predynastic peoples, mixed profoundly with white immigrants, who came in by way of the Delta, while Upper Egypt, though not directly affected by either of these alien stocks, was yet indirectly affected by both, through the intermingling of its people with those of the two other districts.

In the time of the Middle Kingdom this white and Nubian influence became more marked in the Thebaid, and thus the gradual gradation of physical characters, from the black of Nubia to the white of the Levantine population in the north, began to set in, a gradation which has persisted to the present day.

Messrs. Fleure and James pointed out in their paper that the basis of the population of Cardiganshire appears to be the Mediterranean type, that is, a type marked by considerable dolichocephaly, dark hair, slight prognathism, and a stature a little below the average. But as the type becomes fairer these marked characteristics disappear, prognathism ceases to exist, and the head becomes shorter. Amongst this population there is also a fair type, in which the heads become still shorter and the stature higher, while the face becomes opisthognathous.

#### *Physical Anthropology.*

In purely physical anthropology two papers only were presented, there being still the marked decline in papers of this nature which has been noticeable during the last five years. It is very much to be regretted that the anatomists and other workers in the field of physical anthropology have ceased from presenting the results of their work to the Association, and it is to be hoped that a turn in the opposite direction will soon set in.

Prof. C. J. Patten described a rare form of divided parietal in the cranium of a chimpanzee. Cases of this

kind are extremely rare, and the one under consideration appeared to be an example of complete division of both parietals, each by a horizontal suture, running the entire length of the bones and joining the coronal and lambdoid sutures. The case is of further interest owing to the way in which the upper segment of each bone is again subdivided. Correlated with this condition there is a thinning out of the bones of the cranial vault and a reduction in the size and strength of the zygomatic arch and of many of the processes at the base of the skull.

Dr. W. L. H. Duckworth exhibited a microtome, made by the Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company, which provides a means of preparation of anthropological material possessing great interest. Some of the preparations thus made were mounted as lantern-slides and exhibited; for example, in a section of the leg of an adult man, tissues so distinct in consistency as bone, tendons, and muscles could be seen. Other specimens exhibited were sections of the larynx and tongue.

Finally, the report of the committee to conduct archaeological and ethnological researches in Crete contained long reports on Cretan anthropology, by Mr. C. H. Hawes, and physical observations, viz., head form and pigmentation, of Cretan school children, by Dr. Duckworth. Both these reports contained a mass of detailed measurements and observations which it is impossible to summarise. One point may, however, be mentioned. Dr. Duckworth is of opinion that the general physique of Cretan children is frequently, if not always, poor, being markedly inferior to that of British children of the same age.

#### AGRICULTURE AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

IN drawing up the programme for the Sheffield meeting the organising committee of the Agricultural Sub-section adhered to the lines laid down last year. Certain problems of current interest and importance were discussed at joint meetings so far as possible, and attention was directed particularly to those aspects of the problems on which men of pure science could throw much needed light. There were, therefore, very few general papers, and such as were read were regarded rather as preliminary accounts of work that must come on later for discussion.

The chairman's address has already been printed *in extenso* in these columns (September 8). It dealt with fertility, the eternal and fundamental problem in agriculture, and traced the history of the views that have been held since the early experimenters of the seventeenth century began their work. Fertility depends on several factors, any one of which may at a given time become a limiting factor and determine the growth of the plant. The amount of available mineral food, the supply of water, and the supply of nitrates all enter into the problem. All that science can do as yet is to ascertain the existence of these factors one by one, and bring them successively under control; it is not yet possible to disentangle all the interacting forces the resultant of which is represented by the crop.

Dr. Crowther and Mr. Ruston discussed the impurities of the town atmosphere and their effect on vegetation. Rain water falling within the industrial section of Leeds is highly charged with mineral and tarry matter, and also contains a good deal of acid. The rain of the residential districts is much purer, but still not as pure as country rain. Pot experiments, and observations made in gardens, parks, &c., showed that the effect of the impurity was complex; the stomata of the plants were blocked, especially if they happened to be sunk as in the conifers; the soil also suffered. These actions produced marked results on vegetation; in extreme cases the plants were actually killed, and even those surviving were much affected. The case of grass was examined in some detail because of its technical importance. It was found that the impure rain reduced the yield and the protein-content of the herbage but increased its fibre-content. The feeding value was therefore much diminished.

Prof. Berry followed with an account of the ether extract of the oat kernel. It has long been known in a general way that the ether extract is not all fat, although so labelled as a matter of convenience. Prof. Berry has

examined the extract in detail, and the great value of his work is that he is dealing with definite varieties of oats grown under known conditions. It is understood that the research is being continued, and some interesting conclusions may be looked for.

Mr. A. S. Horne gave an account, illustrated by photographs, of a bacterial disease of potatoes. Not long ago it was supposed that plant diseases were caused by fungi, but cases are steadily accumulating where bacteria are the active agents. Several cases have been worked out at Newcastle, and it was felt that on a future occasion more time will have to be devoted to this important branch of study.

The second day was given up to a discussion of two subjects now coming much into prominence. Sugar-beet growing was dealt with by Mr. Sigmund Stein and Mr. G. L. Courthope, M.P. Later in the day nitrogen fixation was discussed by Mr. Golding and Prof. Bottomley. It has always been known that sugar beet could be grown in England, but the industry never had an opportunity of development by reason of the Continental sugar bounties. The Brussels Convention, however, has so altered the position of affairs that a reasonable prospect of success seems assured; already factories are springing up in different parts of the country, and farmers are contracting to supply the necessary beets. For many years Mr. Stein has advocated beet-sugar production, and in his paper he gave a summary of the various experiments he has made to meet the objections that have from time to time been raised. He claimed that the practical difficulties, both in the field and the factory, are now overcome, and the time is ripe for active development. Mr. Courthope dealt with the financial aspects of the question, and gave a number of carefully prepared statistics showing that the new industry has every probability of success. This paper created a very favourable impression, and the speakers that followed agreed that a good case had been made out. There has, as usual, been a good deal of exaggeration about the possible effect of a new rural industry. If sugar beet is grown, some other crop will have to go out; the gain to the country will therefore be the difference between the new and the old, and not, as is commonly stated, the whole amount that the new crop will bring in. Still, there is no doubt that a new industry and a new market would have a useful steadying effect on agricultural prices.

Nitrogen fixation was the next subject. Prof. Bottomley brought forward the evidence in favour of his proposition that *Azotobacter*, in conjunction with *Pseudomonas*, both obtained from the root tubercles of *Cycas*, will "fix" more nitrogen than either alone. He further argues that this mixed culture will grow in soils and "fix" nitrogen to form compounds readily transformable into plant food. Some discussion arose as to the interpretation of the results; the quantities involved are small, and the experimental errors known to be considerable. The great difficulty arises, however, in the absence of a satisfactory standard by which one experiment may be compared with another.

Mr. Golding dealt with his subject in a more general way, his researches having been directed to the whole question of nitrogen fixation in the root nodules of leguminous plants. This fixation is brought about by bacteria which invade the root hair as infection threads, pass through a rod-shaped stage, and finally assume the bacteroid (*Y*) form. Mr. Golding is steadily overcoming the difficulties of working with the organism in artificial media, and is succeeding in making it pass through the changes that it undergoes in the plant. During the period of active nitrogen assimilation an alkaline substance is formed; after a time, if the products are not removed, assimilation stops, the alkali disappears, and the medium becomes acid. Dr. Russell pointed out that this change from alkaline to acid reaction indicated that the organisms were now utilising the nitrogenous base already formed, and therefore setting the acid free, a change known to go on in other cases.

On Monday, September 5, a joint meeting was held with the Zoological Section to discuss the effect of partial sterilisation of soils. Dr. Russell read a paper which he and Dr. Hutchinson had prepared, giving an account of the work they have been doing at Rothamsted during the past three years. There is a notable increase in productive-

ness when a soil is heated or treated with volatile antiseptics like toluene. This was traced to an increase in bacterial activity, which, in turn, was shown to be the result of removing some factor that had in the original soil limited bacterial activity. By drawing up a systematic plan of experiment it was possible to find what processes would, and what would not, put the injurious factor out of action, and so the authors had arrived at a list of properties the factor possessed. According to their results it appears to be a living organism larger than bacteria, but developing more slowly, killed at or below 50° or by prolonged drought. It might actively destroy bacteria, or, on the other hand, it might form a protoplasmic layer round the soil particles containing organic matter, and thus keep off and starve the bacteria. The zoologists present made some very useful suggestions. Dr. Shipley recommended sewage-farm soils as the best place to start hunting for the organism. Dr. Ashworth suggested that the amœbæ or amœboid organisms of the soil might be the culprits, and considered that methods of investigation like those used by Musgrave and Clegg or by Noc might with advantage be tried. Mr. T. J. Evans, on the other hand, thought that the results indicated a mycetozoa plasmodium, while Mr. J. J. Lister urged that mycetozoa would require vegetable matter, which, however, they would have in the soil.

Mr. K. J. Mackenzie followed with an account of the "points" prized by the breeder of high-class stock, and gave the results of measurements he had made to find out how far the "points" really are correlated with the characters they are supposed to indicate. So far as he has gone—he is pursuing the problem further—the correlation is very slight, and it can only be inferred that the breeder arrives at his eminently successful results rather by an intuitive process than by any use of his "points." The question is of great economic importance, because England is, and seems likely to remain, the stud-farm of the world.

A joint meeting with the Geological Section followed, at which soil surveys were discussed. A paper by Mr. Hall and Dr. Russell was read, dealing with the objects and methods of agricultural soil surveys. The ordinary drift map is not sufficient, although it makes an admirable starting point. It is necessary to classify the soils further, to study them in their relation to the local agriculture, and to ascertain the effect of manures, of rainfall, topographical position, &c. Illustrations were given to show that a soil may be sufficiently described from the agricultural point of view when its mechanical analysis, and its positions on the geological, orographical, and rainfall maps are known. Mr. L. F. Newman gave a preliminary account of his survey of the drift soils of Norfolk, which seems to indicate a fairly regular distribution of the various types of soil. Mr. C. T. Gimingham described the "teart" land of Somerset, on which animals "scour" badly. This condition is confined to one formation, the lower lias, and disappears when even the most superficial covering of alluvium occurs. A large acreage is affected. Evidence is adduced that the cause is to be sought in the physical state of the soil; if this is so, it should be capable of remedy. It is much to be hoped that the field trials which Mr. Gimingham has drawn up to test this view will be carried out.

The last day opened with a paper by Mr. Hall on the cost of a day's horse labour on the farm. This fundamental problem of agricultural economics has been but little investigated, and Mr. Hall's estimate of 2s. 7d. per day must be regarded as the most complete we have at present. Another economic paper followed, by Mr. Turner, on costs in the Danish system of dairy farming. The data were gathered during a tour of Denmark, and represent a good deal of study of the subject. Mr. Turner is shortly bringing out a book in which the results of his investigations will be more fully dealt with.

The rest of the day was devoted to a discussion jointly with the Economic Section of the errors of agricultural experiments. Prof. Wood opened the subject with three papers prepared in conjunction with Messrs. Stratton and Bruce. From the results it appears that many of the feeding trials carried out in the country are of very doubtful value. Agriculturalists have usually neglected the experimental error; in few, if any, of the numerous county council experiments, for instance, is it ever taken into account. Prof. Wood's papers, along with one by Mr. Hall and Dr. Russell on field trials, have emphasised the import-

ance of the matter, and steps are being taken to distribute these papers among agricultural experimenters.

A paper by Mr. Collins on the errors of milk analysis concluded the session.

The position of agriculture at the British Association is not yet settled. Whatever the council decide to do, it is hoped they will continue to give a separate organisation to agriculture, and thus afford to workers in agricultural science an opportunity—the only opportunity for some of them—of meeting their fellow workers in pure science and discussing their problems. It is necessary to get help from several sides and not simply from one, as from the chemical or the botanical, which seems to be the theory of a sub-section. However, whether lawfully or not (it appears to have been unlawfully) the organising committee has hitherto enjoyed the fullest liberty, and has succeeded in arranging a series of meetings that have proved extremely helpful to agricultural investigators, and promise to play no small part in the encouragement of agricultural research.

### PHYSIOLOGY AT THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

IN addition to the presidential address, which has appeared already in NATURE, there were a number of interesting papers communicated to the section. Physiology was unique in that it was the only section that met at the University; and thus, although somewhat isolated from the other sections, enjoyed the advantage of the laboratories for demonstrations.

There were two joint meetings, one with Chemistry (Section B) and Botany (Section K) on the biochemistry of respiration, and the other with Education (Section L) on speech; the latter will be reviewed in the proceedings of the section of Educational Science. In addition, Dr. Leonard Hill, F.R.S., gave an interesting address on the prevention of caisson disease. The individual papers will be reviewed, as much as possible, so as to form groups in a logical sequence.

The discussion on respiration, held in the meeting-room of Section K, was opened by Dr. F. F. Blackman, F.R.S., who dealt with the subject under three headings.

(1) The series of chemical reaction which take place during oxidation. He took glucose as a typical example, of which the final products are carbon dioxide and water, but the intermediate steps are difficult to follow. Buchner's zymase produces alcohol and carbon dioxide from glucose, but it has been shown that alcohol cannot be oxidised by plants, and hence it must be surmised that some other substance, before the breakdown has reached the alcohol stage, is what is actually oxidised. There are probably many of these fugitive compounds, amongst which may occur lactic acid and di-hydroxy acetone. An alkaline sugar solution, as the result of exposure to sunlight, gives rise to substances which are easily oxidised. He then dealt briefly with oxidases, peroxide formation, and Palladin's hypothesis of respiratory chromogens, which are oxidised by oxidases to peroxides, and then pass on the oxygen to oxidisable material.

(2) The physical chemistry of the processes involved in oxidation. Influence of temperature on velocity of reaction (usually shows a coefficient of about 2.5 within the limits of temperature at which living processes can occur); the uniformity of the respiratory quotient ( $O_2/CO_2$ ) at different temperatures and the effect of the concentration of the reacting substances were discussed. He illustrated these points by referring to his experiments with green leaves and potatoes (starchy and rich in sugar). The output of carbon dioxide by green leaves is reduced to zero by exposure to sunlight. The potatoes rich in sugar show a greater rate of oxidation than the starchy ones. The conclusion is arrived at that there is a minimal tissue respiration and an excess of respiration depending on the supply of respirable material.

The influence of accelerators, paralytators, and other substances was mentioned.

(3) Special influences of colloidal nature of cell protoplasm. Oxidation and reduction take place side by side, and death of the cell mixes up these two processes. Alterations of permeability of protoplasmic septa may account for changes in physiological oxidation processes.

Dr. H. M. Vernon referred to Dakin's work on oxidation of fatty acids and amino-acids by hydrogen peroxide and traces of ferrous salts. If zymase is allowed to act upon glucose for a short time, then the solution is boiled and oxidase and hydrogen peroxide are added, there is almost complete oxidation to carbon dioxide and water; this suggests that oxidases may act in living cells if organic peroxides can replace hydrogen peroxide. His own experiments on survival respiration (kidney) point to the presence of oxidases, and that certain poisons act by combining with aldehyde or similar groups. Some substances act especially on the "high-grade" process (formation of carbon dioxide) and not so much on the "low-grade" process (oxygen absorption), and thus the respiratory quotient is lowered. In relation to minimal protoplasmic and excess respiration, he directed attention to the fact that minced tissues show at first a greater output of carbon dioxide than when intact, but that the respiration soon falls to a much lower level.

Dr. E. F. Armstrong pointed out that in many respects oxidases differed from the other kinds of enzymes (they are heat stable and not specific in action), that their action can be imitated by colloidal suspensions of inorganic matter, and that traces of inorganic material are usually present in them. There are, however, specific oxidases. He then demonstrated the blackening of laurel leaves by the action of toluol (other chemically inert substances with little affinity for water act similarly), which he ascribed to a general breakdown of the protoplasm with liberation of oxidases.

Mr. D. Thoday spoke about the result of experiments on anaesthetised leaves. Small doses of chloroform cause a temporary increase of oxidation. A large dose causes a diminution in the output of carbon dioxide; with Helianthus and cherry laurel there is a great increase in oxygen intake, which quickly falls off, but with Tropaeolum the oxygen intake falls at once. It was suggested that tannins oxidise first, and as there are no tannins in Tropaeolum there is no initial increase of oxidation. Probably the result is brought about by an increase of permeability.

Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., referred to Leathes' work on the splitting of fats at intermediate points in the carbon chain, and to the formation of peroxides by manganese and iron with hydroxy-acids. Oxidation may take place by decomposing water with liberation of hydrogen; in plants the hydrogen may be used to reduce carbon dioxide to formaldehyde. The leaf surfaces show a permeability similar to that found by Adrian Brown for barley grains.

Prof. Waller and Dr. Reynolds Green spoke, and Dr. Blackman replied.

Dr. Leonard Hill, F.R.S., reviewed the work done in relation to the prevention of compressed air illness. Whilst exposed to high pressure the body dissolves a larger amount of gas than at ordinary atmospheric pressure, and when the pressure is reduced bubbles of gas may be set free in the blood vessels. The solubility of the gas follows Henry's law; owing to the capacity of the tissues to absorb oxygen it is only the nitrogen that is set free in the vessels. The symptoms depend on the portion of the circulation which is stopped by the nitrogen embolus. Different portions of the body saturate at different rates, but work, by increasing the circulation, increases the rapidity with which the body takes up and gives off nitrogen. By analysis of the gases in urine it can be shown that it takes an appreciable time for the body to get into equilibrium with the pressure of the nitrogen in the atmosphere, or, in other words, the blood does not get into equilibrium with the gas on passing once through the lungs.

The relative merits of uniform decompression and decompression by stages were discussed. Long shifts are better than short, as there are fewer decompressions for the same amount of work, and the danger is due to decompression. When symptoms occur they can be abolished, or the danger minimised by recompression to the original pressure.

He recommended that, during decompression, occasional inhalations of oxygen should be taken (to lower the partial pressure of the nitrogen in the lungs, and thus

hasten the removal of nitrogen from the blood) and that exercise should be taken to increase the circulation, and thus remove the nitrogen from the "slow" parts more quickly.

Prof. F. S. Lee, of Columbia University, read two papers. (a) "The Cause of the Treppe." During the course of the staircase the excitability of the muscle increases. Clamping the trachea causes a second treppe. Fröhlich states that the treppe is due to slowing of relaxation, so that the increase in height of contraction is only apparent, as the contraction starts at a higher level; but at one stage of the treppe the contractions are not prolonged, while there is no delayed relaxation during fatigue of mammalian muscle. (b) "Summation of Stimuli," with Dr. M. Morse. Repeated subminimal stimuli can cause contraction. Traces of lactic acid, carbon dioxide, and other substances that are formed during fatigue increase the excitability of muscle. Gotschlich finds that muscle becomes acid as the result of repeated subminimal stimuli. Prof. Lee suggested that the treppe and summation of stimuli are both due to traces of fatigue substances.

Prof. C. S. Sherrington and Miss S. C. M. Sowton presented two communications dealing with the constant current as a stimulus of reflex action, and the effect of the intensity of the current on the response to stimulation. The preparation used was the isolated extensor of the knee in decerebrate rigidity. Non-polarisable electrodes were placed on an afferent nerve of the limb. A weak stimulation caused a reflex increase of tonus. This is a nearer approximation to the artificial production of reflex tonus than has hitherto been obtained. Otherwise the result of artificial stimulation is a reflex inhibition, as indeed it is with this stimulus when stronger. A stronger stimulus causes an increase of tone, followed by inhibition. A strong stimulus abolishes the preliminary increase of tone, and only inhibition results. In fact, the results obtained are exactly the same as have long been known for the direct stimulation of the opening muscle of *Astacus* claw. Stimulation occurs at the make and break of the constant current, and not usually during its passage. With a strength of current which gives a reflex increase of tone, chloroform converts the response to inhibition, and as the chloroform passes off the response to the stimulus again becomes an increase of tone.

Dr. J. Tait: (1) "The Conditions Necessary for Tetanus of the Heart." Refractory period of heart consists of absolute and relative refractory stages. The former lasts during systole, and the latter gradually diminishes from the end of systole. The stronger the stimulus the earlier it can be made effective in the relative refractory period. If the stimuli are sufficiently strong they can be effective at the end of systole, and tetanus results. Very strong stimulation causes electrolysis, which produces a series of contractions that gradually die away. (2) "Neurogenic Origin of Normal Heart Stimulus." Excised frog's heart-beat sometimes shows grouped beats (Luciana groups). These are probably due to waves of excitation from rhythm-producing centre. The tendency to grouped beats is increased by lack of oxygen, and the rate and rhythm correspond to that seen in tracings of Cheyne-Stokes respiration; hence the normal heart-beat is regulated by some mechanism similar to that which is affected in Cheyne-Stokes respiration. A constant stimulus with waves of increasing and diminishing strength would, as the strength increased, become effective earlier in the relative refractory period, and hence the increase of rate of beat.

Dr. H. M. Vernon reported the results of some experiments on the combination of poisons with the contractile substance of cardiac muscle. He used the tortoise heart, and perfused it with the various solutions. Alcohol, chloroform, and ether all cause effects proportional to their concentration, and recovery occurs on removal of the drug by fresh saline. Hydrocyanic acid and sodium fluoride cause a marked effect in small concentrations, but the action does not increase much when the strength of solution is increased. Recovery is not good, and is less with the stronger strengths. On removal of the sodium fluoride the heart-beats show remarkable oscillations of amplitude. The vitality of the heart is

always permanently injured, as a second test with the same strength causes a greater effect than at first. The season and condition of the heart cause minor differences in the result.

Prof. C. S. Minot, of Harvard University, gave his views on the morphology and nomenclature of blood corpuscles. Present nomenclature not satisfactory. Both red and white cells originate from the primitive wandering cells (mesamœboid). Leucocyte=white cell, and can be subdivided into lymphocyte (young leucocyte), finely granular, and coarsely granular. Erythrocyte=red cell, and they can be subdivided into ichthyoid stage (cells like those in fish with a nucleus showing chromatin network), sauroid stage (like birds and reptiles, nucleus homogeneous, usually called normoblast), and plastid (non-nucleated or mammalian type).

Prof. C. S. Sherrington, F.R.S., Dr. E. E. Laslett, and Miss F. Tozer communicated the results of some experiments indicating the existence of afferent nerves in the eye muscles. The sensory nerve-endings maintain a primitive reptilian type; many "brush" and "creeper" endings are found in the region where muscle and tendon join. No muscle-spindles are found, but a clasping form of ending, which is probably a simple form of spindle. The eye muscles have a greater nerve supply than any other muscles. By cutting the nerves and examining the muscles after the nerves had degenerated it was proved that the third, fourth, and sixth cranial nerves contain sensory fibres in addition to the motor fibres, which are usually stated to be the only kind present. These nerves are therefore afferent-efferent nerves. No sensory fibres to the extrinsic eye muscles were traceable from the first division of the fifth nerve. There are a few small medullated nerve-fibres which do not degenerate after section of all of the foregoing nerves; these are apparently vasomotor, and come from the otic ganglion.

Dr. Dawson Turner and Dr. T. George recorded the results of the X-rays in therapeutic doses on the growing brains of rabbits. The development of the exposed side of the brain was slower than the other side. Fatty degeneration of the irides and loss of weight occurred during treatment. The subject is important, as X-rays are frequently used on children in the treatment of ring-worm.

Prof. A. B. Macallum, F.R.S., read three papers: "The Origin of the Inorganic Composition of the Blood Plasma," "The Inorganic Composition of the Blood Plasma in the Frog after a Long Period of Inanition," and "The Microchemistry of the Spermatic Elements in Vertebrates."

The first two deal with the relative amounts of the inorganic salts in the blood. The ratios of these to each other are fairly constant throughout, and agree with the relative amounts of the same substances in sea-water; but there are some variations, and the total amounts of inorganic material are different in the different species. He explains the distribution of the salts as reflecting the composition of the ocean at that epoch when the blood plasma of the species in question ceased to respond to changes in the salts of the ocean. The vertebrate kidney is the factor that maintains the ancestral composition of the blood.

The third paper dealt with the distribution of iron and potassium in the spermatic elements. The iron in the nucleus diminishes through the series spermatogonia, spermatocyst, spermatid, and is absent from the head of the sperm itself. Mode of elimination masked. Potassium abundant in spermatic elements, gathered at anterior and posterior ends in frog, and only in posterior region and in bands in man. No potassium in the head itself.

Prof. W. H. Thompson spoke on the nutritive value of beef extract. Dogs were fed on a constant amount of dog biscuit until their weight was steady. The addition of beef extract caused an increase of weight ten or twenty times as great as the amount of extract added. Boiled egg-white was not nearly so efficacious. Nitrogen apparently not retained, and when beef extract was discontinued the dogs returned to their former weight. The increase in weight is not due to retained water, but to an increased digestion and absorption of the dog biscuits, as the nitrogen and total amount of faeces were diminished.

The reports of research committees were, as usual, of a technical nature. They often briefly referred to papers which have been published elsewhere, and thus are not suited for detailed description here. Arising out of the report on anæsthetics was a brief discussion on the advisability of legislation to improve the training of those who are destined to administer anæsthetics, and to prohibit unqualified persons from administering them. Prof. A. D. Waller, F.R.S., in connection with the report on electro-motive phenomena in plants, read a paper describing the method used to estimate hydrocyanic acid in plants and animals, with an application of the method to medico-legal purposes. The committee on ductless glands report on a considerable number of researches, the results of some of which have already appeared. The reports on body metabolism in cancer and on mental and muscular fatigue each contain instructive and suggestive material.

Some interesting photomicrographs of muscle fibres were shown by Dr. Murray Dobie, who published his first paper on the structure of muscle in 1848.

Prof. J. S. Macdonald exhibited the respiration calorimeter on two separate occasions. The heat production of a resting man was compared with that of a man riding a bicycle.

### A SUGGESTED RESEARCH FUND FOR TROPICAL DISEASES.

THE *Times* of November 2 publishes the subjoined appeal which Lord Northcote has addressed to the Lord Mayor in favour of the allocation of a part of the fund raised for a London memorial to the late King to the establishment of an Edward VII. Tropical Research Fund. The proposal has received the support of leading representatives of many national interests, including Lord Crewe, Secretary of State for the Colonies, Lord Elgin, Lord Kitchener, and Mr. Joseph Chamberlain.

#### Letter to the Lord Mayor.

My Lord Mayor,—Having noted that you are taking steps to form a representative Mansion House Committee for the purpose of raising a fund to provide a memorial of the late King in London, and that you are receiving numerous suggestions as to the form which that memorial should take, we desire respectfully to offer the following suggestion for your earnest consideration.

(2) The late King, in his beneficent activity for the welfare of his people, was inspired by two ideals—peace for mankind and war on disease. His work in the former of these directions has been recognised by the world at large; it is in following his lead in the second that we think that a fitting tribute to his memory will be found.

(3) Only recently, but now unmistakably, has the nation become alive to the vital importance of its tropical possessions. Their development proceeds apace, but at a heavy cost in human life and vital energy. Rarely does a mail arrive which does not bring sorrow into at least one home in these islands.

(4) For generations mankind have been willing to accept in a fatalistic spirit the death toll levied upon them by what was vaguely known as "the climate." Now this is no longer so. Thanks to the devoted labours of scientific men—among whom our own countrymen hold an honoured place—we know in many instances what the enemy is and how it is to be met.

(5) Those who are not conversant with the subject will be surprised and almost startled to hear the effect on human life of measures taken as the result of such investigations. We give three illustrations, drawn from the history of three of the greatest scourges of the tropics:—

(a) Malaria.—In Klang and Port Swettenham, two towns within the protected Federated Malay States, remedial measures were commenced in 1901. The deaths from malaria were in 1901 368 and in 1905 45. In the surrounding districts, where no measures were taken, the deaths for these years were respectively 266 and 351. In Hong Kong remedial measures were commenced in 1901. In that year the admissions to hospital were 1294 and the deaths 132. In 1905 the admissions were 419 and

the deaths 54. In 1904 the United States took over the administration of the zone of the Panama Canal; the deaths from malaria, which in 1906 were 821, had sunk in 1908 to 282.

(b) Yellow Fever.—In the city of Havana 35,952 persons perished of yellow fever between 1853 and 1900. The United States Government commenced remedial measures in 1900, and in 1907 only one case of yellow fever was reported.

(c) During the last three years steps have been taken in Uganda to stamp out sleeping sickness, an epidemic which in one district alone had destroyed some 200,000 people out of a total population of 300,000. In 1907 the deaths in the kingdom of Uganda numbered less than 4000, and in 1908 they fell to 1700.

(6) It will be seen that, tested by results, these figures are full of promise, and prove conclusively that the measures taken have proceeded on sound lines.

(7) It will naturally be asked: How have these results been achieved? The answer, so far as this country is concerned, is by private effort in close cooperation with the Government. Leaving out of account the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, which has been generously endowed by the citizens of that city, the bodies which are responsible for sustained and organised effort are the Royal Society, the London School of Tropical Medicine, the Sleeping Sickness Bureau, and the African Entomological Research Committee, all of which are associated with the metropolis. The first of these enjoys no direct Government support, and has carried out its work by a committee which includes some of the most eminent names in the profession of tropical medicine, who have given their services freely and gratuitously. The London School of Tropical Medicine at the Albert Dock, which owes its establishment, in part, to private generosity, receives an annual grant from Government of 1300*l.* The Sleeping Sickness Bureau is supported entirely by Government, the annual cost being some 1200*l.* The African Entomological Research Committee has recently been established to investigate the insects which convey disease to men, animals, and plants in the tropics, and includes among its members the best authorities on the subject. It receives a Government grant of 2000*l.* a year, and it is working in close cooperation with the Natural History Museum. In addition to the foregoing grants, a grant of 750*l.* a year is made to the University of London for the purpose of assisting work which has an important bearing on tropical medicine.

(8) The three cases which we have mentioned above are those in which the most striking results of scientific research have hitherto been obtained, but it is hardly necessary to say that they cover only a small portion of the field. Notwithstanding the rapid advance of knowledge in tropical diseases, there are many as yet unknown or imperfectly understood. The causation of blackwater fever, of dengue, of beri-beri, and of many other diseases still calls for investigation.

(9) We submit to your committee that no more appropriate memorial to our late Sovereign could be proposed than the establishment of a fund to carry on and extend the work of research into tropical disease. We further submit that it is eminently appropriate that London, the metropolis of the Empire, should take the lead in a movement for giving the full benefit of British administration to these outlying portions of the King's dominion, which have contributed in no small measure to her prosperity in the past, and will, by their development, give still ampler ground for her gratitude in the future.

(10) There can be no class in this great city to which the scheme will not appeal. To the rulers, the missionaries, the philanthropists, and all those who concern themselves with the welfare of the millions of coloured races whom Providence has committed to our charge it will appear of transcendent importance. To those whose kith and kin have gone out to bear their part in the work of civilising our tropical possessions, in whatever station of life, it will appeal no less strongly. To the man of business, in whose profit and loss account the dangers to the health of his employés figure so largely, our proposal will need no further recommendation. The ultimate aim is the creation of a Tropical Britain whose peoples are freed from the scourge of sickness, and where

the work of civilisation moves forward without the present toll of life and health. It is impossible to overestimate the results, both moral and material, that such a consummation would entail.

(11) We suggest that a fund should be established—to be known as the Edward VII. Tropical Research Fund—the interest of which should be devoted to furthering the objects which we have indicated. We think that the cause which we have at heart will be best served by not attempting to define too strictly the way in which this revenue should be appropriated. It is probable that in the first instance, and to a large extent, it would be most usefully expended in subsidising the efforts of the institutions to which we have already referred, being administered by a body whose composition will be a guarantee to the subscribers that their moneys are being wisely and economically applied.

We are, my Lord Mayor, yours faithfully,  
NORTHCOTE.

25 St. James's Place, S.W., October 27.

### MODERN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.<sup>1</sup>

RESEARCH is a word much used in newspapers and in public discussions nowadays, but few people outside purely scientific circles have any clear idea as to its meaning. Of course, the dictionary tells us that it signifies a searching again or a careful search, but the question then arises, What is the object of the search and are there any rules to guide?

The object may be purely visionary, as was the object of the early chemists and alchemists, whose operations, extending through the dark centuries of the Middle Ages, left behind practically nothing but an extensive, though barren, literature, the witness of the credulity and ignorance of those times. The lesson to be derived from the whole of this strange history is one which needs to be continually revived and set in the new light of modern discovery and invention. The lesson is simply that until men began to observe and interrogate nature for the sake of learning her ways, and without concentrating their attention on the expectation of useful applications of such knowledge, little or no progress was made. In other words, until a sufficient foundation of pure science has been successfully laid there can be no applied science. Real progress comes from the pursuit of knowledge for its own sake.

I say, again, this truth needs to be continually reiterated, for there are still too many people who think that the true and only business of science is to find out useful things, and who regard all the rest as waste of time.

The first qualification for research is undoubtedly that kind of inspired curiosity which can never be eradicated, and which we know by many examples is not defeated by such obstacles as poverty, or ill-health, or pressure of other necessary occupations. Another qualification is some knowledge of the subject chosen for inquiry. As to this latter qualification considerable differences of opinion have been expressed. Priestley, whose statue stands near the Town Hall in Birmingham, and many of the chemists of his time, had very little preparatory instruction, but some of them made discoveries of fundamental importance. Priestley seems to have been of opinion that very little preparation is necessary, and the discoveries which might result from experiment were regarded by him as largely the result of chance and to be compared with the game which might fall to the gun of a sportsman in a new country, and whether fur or feather cannot be foretold. But though this might have been partly true in Priestley's time, it is certainly very far from true in our day, when the accumulation of knowledge, however imperfect, is still immense.

Every great discovery is the culmination of a long series of discoveries each of which is a necessary step, and ignorance of these preliminaries stands in the way of advance.

It will be worth while to examine a few cases by way of illustration. No better example can be found than the establishment of the great principle in chemistry commonly called the periodic law. According to this law, the proper-

ties of the elements and of their compounds stand in a definite relation to their atomic weights.

Modern views concerning the constitution of gases affords another illustration of the way in which the possession of one kind of knowledge leads to more knowledge. Forty years ago students were led to believe that there were two kinds of gases, namely, on the one hand, those which by the action of cold, or pressure, or both together could be liquefied, and on the other hand some half a dozen which could not be reduced to the liquid state. This was attributed to some fundamental difference of constitution in the two kinds of gas.

If we look for an example drawn from the domain of biology there is the doctrine of evolution, now universally accepted, which is based on the results of the patient collection of facts by Darwin and Wallace. But those facts would perhaps not have been collected, and they would certainly have been without meaning, but for the results of the study of comparative anatomy by previous generations of naturalists and palæontologists, as well as the recognition of the great doctrine of uniformitarianism in geology proclaimed and established by Lyell.

The examples cited will not appeal to the practical man in the same way as some instance taken from a direct application of science to business or practical affairs. If it is really necessary to consider a case of that sort, nothing could be better than the *dynamo*, which, as a transformer of energy, comes into prominent daily use in connection with lighting, traction, and as a general motive agent. The detailed history of the evolution of the dynamo would be a long story, and on this occasion it is only necessary to point out one or two facts. For the fundamental principles involved we must go back to Benjamin Franklin, and Galvani and Volta, all in the eighteenth century, and later to 1831, when Faraday discovered the generation of induced currents by moving a conductor in a magnetic field. But doubtless the experiments made by Franklin with the kite, by Galvani on frogs' legs, and by Volta and Faraday with bits of wire, were by the people of their day looked upon with a mixture of amusement and contempt, just as some people even at the present time are apt to exclaim, "Who cares whether there is oxygen in the sun?"

It is obvious, then, that whatever may have been possible in Priestley's time, the wholly un instructed person cannot expect to meet with much success in these days in the discovery of new facts; and although the exceptional man may acquire in a very short time some knowledge of a special part of a subject, he is in perpetual danger of falling into great mistakes. It seems to me that a considerable amount of knowledge, skill, and experience is an indispensable equipment for anyone who enters seriously into the practice of scientific research. Not that these qualifications alone serve as inducements to such a career, for it would be quite easy to point to examples of learned people who have added nothing new to the branch of knowledge with which they are best acquainted. This is not necessarily due to indolence, nor to ignorance of the methods of research, but is merely the result of peculiarity of temperament which lacks that divine curiosity which alone supplies the stimulus.

I am speaking now only of real scientific research, the inquiry into the secrets of nature, not of the occupation of those who have only practical ends in view.

Looking back over the great principles of natural science, we see that in every case they have been established by the efforts of the amateur, and by amateur I mean all who have undertaken the work for the pure love of it. This includes, not only men of independent position like Cavendish, Lyell, and Darwin, but a large number of men who have held the office of professor or teacher, but who, in this country at any rate, are neither paid to do such work nor required by the conditions of their appointments to undertake it. So far as I know, there is but one institution in this country in which the professors are not required to teach, but only to press forward into the unknown, and that is the Royal Institution in London. But the character which that famous place has assumed during the last hundred years is not that with which it began its career. It was started at the end of the eighteenth century by Count Rumford with purely utilitarian purposes in view, namely, for teaching the

<sup>1</sup> Presidential address delivered to the Vesey Club, Sutton Coldfield, on October 13, by Sir William A. Tilden, F.R.S.

applications of new discoveries in science to the improvement of arts and manufactures and to "facilitating the means of procuring the comforts and conveniences of life"; and while retaining that character and those pretensions it soon came to the verge of collapse. But Davy's lectures and discoveries changed all that, and Faraday's genius consecrated the laboratories for all time to the service of pure science.

Let us review very briefly the great principles on which physical science is based.

First, of course, there are the fundamental principles of the conservation of matter and of energy, the latter finally established on a quantitative basis by Joule in 1843. There is the principle of uniformitarianism introduced into geology by Lyell now extended so as to include, not only the phenomena of this earth, but of the whole cosmos, such extension being mainly due to the use of the spectroscopy by Kirchoff and Bunsen, and only a little later by Huggins. The principle embodied in the so-called periodic law of the elements, already referred to, has led to a general belief in the evolution of matter from one primary material, and physicists and chemists are vying with each other in the endeavour to gain evidence as to the details of the process. I need scarcely say that the principle of evolution as applied to living beings is associated indissolubly with the names of Darwin and Wallace.

Notwithstanding the discovery of radium and its allies, and the discoveries by J. J. Thomson as to the disintegration of atoms into corpuscles a thousand or more times smaller, all ordinary chemistry is built up on the conception of atoms introduced by John Dalton just a hundred years ago. The consolidation of this theory has proceeded as a consequence of the discoveries begun in 1872 by Wislicenus, developed by van 't Hoff and Le Bel in 1874, and confirmed by an army of other workers down to the present day. We now not only suppose it probable that atoms are placed within a molecule in definite positions relatively to one another, but in a great many cases their order and arrangement in space can be positively traced.

Suppose all these great laws and principles never to have been discovered—science and its applications would not exist, and the world would have remained in about the same condition as it was in two hundred years ago. Railways, electric light and traction, telegraphs, dyes, explosives, antiseptics, anaesthetics and many other drugs, metals such as sodium, aluminium, magnesium, tantalum, and even modern steel would be unknown.

But these things are merely the results of the recognition, development, and application of the principles already indicated as fundamental, and the immediate corollaries from them. And so it seems that there are two fields for research which are equally necessary to civilisation and progress. In the one the worker watches the operations of nature and puts questions in the form of experiments solely with the desire to find out her ways; in the other attention is given only to those laws, facts, and phenomena which can be made serviceable to man. There is much more public anxiety in regard to the latter, and considering how entirely ignorant are most people about the principles of physical and natural science this is not greatly to be wondered at.

Some people are under the impression that there is an art of scientific discovery which can be communicated from one person to another. That is not my belief. I think the history of scientific discovery shows that each successful pioneer has invented methods for himself, or has at least known how to select from the tools ready to his hand. And with regard to personal qualifications, I do not think it possible to create that combination of mental powers which is called insight. Hence I have very grave doubts about the advisability of spending time and energy in trying to evoke and cultivate the capacity for research in all students in colleges and universities. If this were possible we ought to see greater results in those cases in which it has already been tried. The judicious teacher will, of course, be careful to avoid any appearance of indifference toward ardour and enthusiasm whenever they appear, and he should ever be on the look-out for indications of the kind of capacity which alone repays cultivation, and give it all the encouragement in his power. But the clamour which has of late been raised as to the supposed desirability of extending instruction in the principles and methods

of research, down to the very beginners, indicates, to my mind, a lack of judgment on the part of some of the agitators. It seems to be forgotten that in every branch of experimental science, and especially of applied science, there is a great deal to learn, and it is necessary that at the end of his career as a student a young man should be able to do things practically and usefully. The theory of music and the laws of harmony are very desirable for the musician, but if he is to be a performer he must devote the greater part of his time to practice on his instrument, whether piano or violin. The case of the student of science is analogous, and if he does not devote a good deal of time to learning the technique of his business he will not be ready for research or anything else. At the present time too many students who can write at length on theoretical questions of a most recondite character, and who boast that they have been engaged in research under eminent teachers, are yet incapable of choosing a subject for themselves or of handling successfully a subject found for them by their teachers or someone else.

With the object of testing the influence exercised by methods of education in science on the development of the faculty of research, I have lately had the curiosity to compare the results indicated by the lists of Doctors of Science of the University of London. Up to 1886 this degree was awarded on the results of a very severe examination. From 1887 onwards it has been obtainable only on the production of a thesis supposed to embody the ideas and the work of the candidate on some subject selected by himself. The examiners are at liberty to impose an examination with the object of assuring themselves of the candidate's knowledge of his subject, but as a matter of practice the examination has been reduced to a mere formality. It was expected that this change of system would be followed by indications of much greater fertility in the fields of research. Owing to the completeness with which chemical literature is indexed, I have been able to make a comparison between the number and character of original papers published by the chemists in these two lists within the ten years following graduation in each case. I have not been able to make so strict a comparison among the physicists owing to the distribution of their work through so many media of publication, but I have been led by a careful survey to the same conclusions as in the case of the chemists. In both classes, the *Examinees* and the *Researchers*, if they may be so distinguished, there are cases in which the doctor, after taking his degree, has done no original work—or at any rate none that was fit for publication—and his name does not appear in the literature of his science. On the other hand both lists contain famous names. I will only mention in passing that the names of Larmor and Lodge appear among the examined. On the whole, I see no indications that the procedure by thesis has had any effect whatever on the character of the graduates. If anything, the list of examined is of somewhat higher quality than the list of graduates by dissertation, for there are nine out of fifty-four who have become Fellows of the Royal Society, while among the others there are only eight out of fifty-nine who can write themselves F.R.S.

In the latter list there may be one or two who may achieve this distinction hereafter, but there are no indications that in the long run the amount and quality of the contributions made to science by the graduates who are supposed to have been trained to research will surpass those of the men who had to face the ordeal of examination.

Does this not seem to justify my original contention that the researcher is born, not a product of educational manufacture, and that his disposition to research will survive all sorts of adverse conditions, including those which are by some people supposed to be inherent in examination?

I feel convinced that most of the great discoveries of the future will be made, as in the past, by the inspired amateur, working usually alone and often on apparently insignificant beginnings, and with results which may not at first receive any attention from the world.

It is, however, necessary in these days to provide for some form of cooperation in research, partly for the reason that the cost of some kinds of investigation is quite beyond the means of most private persons, and partly because of the unfortunate separation which still prevails, chiefly in this country, between science and industry.

First, then, science may justly look for assistance from the State. In England this is given in a grudging way. Parliament allots 4000*l.* to the whole range of the physical and natural sciences. The fund is administered by the Royal Society, and the biggest slices out of it are taken in the form of contributions to the expenses of expeditions. Then there is the National Physical Laboratory, with an expenditure of about 25,000*l.* a year, of which 7000*l.* comes from the Treasury. This seems to be all that comes directly from the national purse; but science is endowed to a certain extent by her friends. This assistance is represented by the equipment of certain schools and colleges by the Guilds of London, and by the small research funds of the Chemical Society and the British Association.

Something more systematic is, however, wanted, and I feel strongly that some of the rather large funds given in the form of scholarships to young students could be more advantageously used if applied to the maintenance of proved investigators to make them independent of the necessity to earn a living by teaching or other professional work. I recognise, however, the difficulties which would attend any such scheme. In the first place, discoveries cannot be made to order. An able, industrious, and conscientious man might work for many years without producing definite results, and a few cases of that kind would destroy or shake public confidence. It would also be necessary to provide incomes large enough to retain the services of the most able men available.

With regard to the application of science to industry, I think our manufacturers have made some progress during the last thirty years. But they still suffer from delusions. The mistake most commonly made arises out of a misapprehension of the methods, powers, and promises of science. It still seems to be too often supposed that a scientific man, called into hurried consultation, can at once overcome a difficulty in a manufacturing process or can devise an improvement which, if adopted, would represent many thousands of pounds profit to someone. If this were so scientific men would be better off than they usually are. What is wanted is a general recognition of the principle that improvements can be expected only as the result of the use of scientific methods, which are simply the methods of reason applied to the materials provided by experience.

What every manufacturer wants is to begin with a scientific education, if not for himself then for his sons or successors, so that those who are at the head of affairs may understand fully the problems before them and in what direction to look for help towards improvement. Failing this he will be dependent on the services of paid assistants, and those services cannot be expected to produce the desired results unless they are paid for on a liberal scale. In this country there has not hitherto been sufficient attraction to draw into the field of technology a due share of the best brains of the nation. The prospect of ultimately reaching a salary of two or three hundred a year at the utmost is not sufficient to induce a young man of first-rate ability to spend several years of his life and a thousand pounds or so of capital in scientific and technical studies; and so the supply of the highest class of scientific assistance is at present far from what it ought to be.

But suppose conditions to improve, a question arises as to the best way of turning such assistance to account.

A suggestion has lately been made that a new society should be formed, to be constituted of trade committees associated with experts in various divisions of science, to carry on experiments confidentially in the interests of the manufacturers who become members of the society. It seems to me that any suggestion is better than none if it results in the closer association of industry and science; but I think this particular proposal would not be found to work in practice. The requirements of different industries are too numerous and complicated to be met by an arrangement so simple, for each committee would find itself occupied with so many different problems that nothing would be accomplished, unless, indeed, the staff were very large. In my judgment each manufacturer must endeavour to work out his own salvation. Moreover, the experience of the German manufacturer, and to some extent also of the American, shows that it can

be done effectively. The most famous example known to me is the case of the great Badische colour works at Ludwigshafen, on the Rhine. There is a factory which employs some 5000 men, and which pays, and has always paid, 25 to 30 per cent. or more on its ordinary capital. The great feature of its organisation is to be seen in the direct association of manufacture with research conducted by a staff of highly skilled scientific men.

In England arrangements so complete are unknown, and the number of highly qualified chemists and physicists employed in works is very small. I say nothing about engineers, with whom I am not so well acquainted, but the greater number of the chemists are merely testers doing routine work, and because such men, receiving the wages of a clerk, have not been able to advance the industries with which they are connected, their employers have in too many cases in the past come to the conclusion that science is of no use. In the meantime many things have happened. The neglect of organic chemistry in England forty years ago led to the complete removal of the coal-tar dye industry to Germany, where since that time has sprung up the equally important manufacture of synthetic drugs. The saccharin, the antipyrin, the artificial perfumes consumed in England are not made here, and it now looks as if the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in the form of nitrate, so important from the agricultural and industrial points of view, was going to be taken possession of by Germany and America acting together, England being left out.

Such things have been said over and over again for the last thirty years or more, and I am not aware that such statements have been shown to be fundamentally mistaken, nor has there ever been any public excuse or explanation of the indifference so commonly displayed.

The link between science and industry must be established by the masters of industry themselves. I do not believe in the efficacy of much of the technical instruction which is talked about, and I fear that much money is being wasted in the attempt to imitate industrial operations in schools and colleges. What is wanted is the highest and most complete kind of instruction in pure science, following a good general education conducted on such lines that the fittest only are passed forward to the university or scientific school. Young people educated in this way form the material which should be utilised by the manufacturer. But he must not expect that a man so prepared is going to earn his salary the first year or two. He has got to learn his business, and must have facilities for doing this, or such talent as he has cannot be turned to account, and this can only be done by taking him into the works. This is a subject on which a great deal might and should be said, but such a discussion is not suited to the present occasion.

In conclusion, I may perhaps be allowed to give a few minutes to a glance at the future—not that I can pretend to descry very much.

We must remember that there is no finality in physical science. The farther we go the wider does the horizon before us become, but every discovery of a new fact or principle gives us a new instrument to help on to higher things. Hence we may reasonably suppose that, wonderful as the past has been, the future will be more wonderful still.

Here I will venture to draw a distinction between invention and discovery, and to invention there is probably no limit. It may be said to consist in making new combinations and permutations in the elements of knowledge already acquired. Among the inventions which have affected the condition of mankind, those which are concerned in locomotion stand first. It may truly be said that life is lengthened, not only by years, but by opportunities, and from this point of view quick travelling, provided by steam and electricity, is a great advantage. It would be unwise to utter any predictions as to what may hereafter be done with big ships and aeroplanes, only the old-fashioned type of nervous system—already shrinking from the increased noise and bustle of the town—shudders at the thought that neither distant valley nor mountain top, from the tropic to the pole, can now be expected to provide an asylum where peace secure from intrusion is to be found.

In Samuel Butler's "Erewhon," a remarkable book

published about forty years ago, a country was pictured in which moral delinquency was treated with sympathy and condolece, while bodily disease of all kinds was held to be a crime, and was punished by fine or imprisonment. I suppose it will take a good many generations to reach that condition of enlightenment, but the time cannot be far off when the propagation of infectious disease will in all civilised countries be abolished.

The habitability of the planet Mars has of late been a subject of much revived discussion. The possibility or probability of the existence of intelligent beings in other parts of the universe, long a subject of debate, is a question of profound interest, but whether communication with them from the earth can ever be established, who can tell?

But as to discovery in physical science, as already said, the horizon widens as we go on; but it seems not improbable that there is a limit set, though as yet very far off, by the capacity of the human intellect. Nature's ways used to be thought simple, but now we know that she is not only mysterious, but complex. However, there is every reason to expect that great strides are possible, even in the immediate future. The sort of problems which remain to be solved are represented by such questions as the following:—What is the cause and nature of gravitation and other sorts of attraction? What is the difference between positive and negative electricity, and what is the relation of electricity to matter? What is the nature of chemical affinity, and is it really electrical? What is the constitution of the elements, and is the transmutation of metals a dream or a physical possibility?

The penetration into final causes seems as we proceed to be further and further out of our reach. The problems of life and mind are, up to the present, inaccessible to man in his present state, and, notwithstanding the hopes and beliefs of some physiologists, it is safe to say that they will remain so for a long time to come, if not always.

And even in regard to common matter and the physical forces, all we know about them is derived from the perception of phenomena through the agency of our senses. Now the senses, sight, hearing, and the rest, have been evolved, not to provide the means of surveying nature, but for the protection and advantage of the body to which they belong. It is possible, therefore, that the human view of phenomena is only a partial and imperfect view; at any rate, the world which is open to the sense perception of a man must be very different from that which is perceived by many animals with their highly specialised senses, such as the scent of the dog, the sight of the carrier pigeon, and perhaps other senses for which we have no name.

"In its ultimate nature," said Herbert Spencer, "matter is as absolutely incomprehensible as Space and Time. Whatever supposition we frame leaves us nothing but a choice between opposite absurdities."

#### UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—The Vice-Chancellor has published to the Senate certain letters from the clerk to the Drapers' Company in which it is announced that the company is prepared to erect a physiological laboratory at Cambridge at a cost not exceeding 22,000*l.*, and to make a further grant of 1000*l.* for the equipment of it upon the following conditions:—(1) that the site be given by the University and approved by the company; (2) that the architect be appointed and the plans approved by the company; (3) that the University undertake adequately to maintain the laboratory when erected, and to provide the salaries of teachers and demonstrators. A Grace will be proposed at the next Congregation gratefully accepting the offer of the Worshipful Company of Drapers, and a syndicate will be appointed to discuss details with the company.

Mr. R. S. Goodchild has been reappointed assistant secretary to the Appointments Board for three years.

GLASGOW.—On Wednesday, October 26, the services of Prof. William Jack, who lately resigned the chair of mathematics in the University of Glasgow after a tenure of thirty years, were suitably recognised at an interesting

and largely attended ceremony in the Bute Hall. Sir Henry Craik, M.P. for the University, presented to the Vice-Chancellor, Sir Donald MacAlister, K.C.B., a fine portrait of the professor, painted by Sir James Guthrie, president of the Royal Scottish Academy, which had been subscribed for as a gift to the Court by a large number of colleagues, students, and friends in all parts of the world. In addition, a sum of 300*l.* was provided for the foundation of a William Jack prize, to be awarded at intervals of three or four years to the author of the best dissertation on a mathematical subject submitted during the period in question for the degree of Doctor of Science in the University. A present of plate bearing a commemorative inscription was made at the same time to Prof. Jack. The latter, in an interesting speech of reminiscence, recalled the notable teachers and students with whom he had been associated during the half-century of his connection with Glasgow. His successor, Prof. Gibson, explained the value of the new prize as a stimulus to post-graduate study and research. The Vice-Chancellor, on behalf of the Senate and Court, acknowledged its debt to Prof. Jack, not only for what he had done, and done well, but for what he had been—the trusted friend and guide as well as the instructor of his students, the loyal comrade and peacemaker among his fellow-workers.

MR. S. BRIERLEY, formerly head of the Textile School, Stroud, has been appointed head of the textile department of the Huddersfield Technical College.

DR. J. A. EWING, C.B., F.R.S., Director of Naval Education to the Admiralty, will distribute the prizes at the Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol, on Thursday, December 15.

MR. J. G. STEWART, of Edinburgh, has been appointed by the Essex Education Committee principal of the County Laboratory at Chelmsford. One of the chief duties of the office is to teach scientific farming to the agriculturists of Essex and Herts.

It is announced in *Science* that Mr. J. D. Rockefeller has recently offered to give to Western Reserve University for further endowment of its medical department the sum of 50,000*l.*, provided 150,000*l.* additional is raised. Toward this 200,000*l.* fund Mr. H. M. Hanna, of Cleveland, has given 50,000*l.* The trustees of the University have indicated their intention to undertake to secure the 100,000*l.* needed to complete the fund. Yale University is to receive the residue of the estate of the late Mr. S. H. Lyman on the death of the testator's brother, with the exception of 5000*l.* The value of the bequest is not known, but the estate is said to be large.

IN NATURE of October 13 a letter appeared from Mr. E. G. Reiss, honorary secretary of the Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, directing attention to the fact that a number of laboratory monitors in secondary schools, who, having reached the age of sixteen years, were no longer eligible for employment by the London County Council, wanted situations. Mr. Reiss writes to say that he has succeeded in placing in various suitable posts all the boys referred to, and points out that a number of girls who have been employed in a similar capacity also want suitable employment. As yet Mr. Reiss has been unable to discover posts for these girls, and would be glad of any suggestions as to openings for them. They are about seventeen years of age. The address of the association is 36 Denison House, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.

THE Yarrow Educational Fund of the Institution of Civil Engineers was established to afford assistance to young men who desire to become engineers, who have given proof of their capacity to profit by specialised education and training, but who lack sufficient means to obtain it. Grants varying between 50*l.* and 100*l.* per annum, for a period not exceeding three years, may be made in the discretion of the committee. Applicants for such grants must be of British birth, not more than twenty-one years of age, and must be prepared to qualify for attachment as students of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Several vacancies for scholarships under the fund will occur in March, 1911, and the council of the institution are prepared to receive and consider applications therefor.

Applications should be addressed to the secretary of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. Further particulars may be obtained on application to the secretary of the institution.

In the technical schools of this country the library is usually a comparatively unimportant factor in the intellectual work done by the institution in question. This is perhaps partly due to the insistent and ever-growing claims of the laboratories and workshops for apparatus, plant, &c. As a result of this and other causes, the higher work of many technical institutions is seriously hampered by the inadequate provision of scientific and technical literature, works of reference, and the journals of the learned societies. Not only is there a deficiency in the supply of books and journals open to the student, but in some cases the libraries themselves are small, badly lit, noisy, and crowded. This militates against fostering those habits of study which are essential to the progress of the student, especially as in some cases the technical student is unable to secure a quiet working place in his or her own home. The magnificent new library at the Battersea Polytechnic, recently presented by the munificence of Mr. Edwin Tate, and opened on October 21 by the Archbishop of Canterbury, is excellently adapted for study and reading by those attending classes at the polytechnic. The library is 70 feet long and 30 feet wide, and is erected at the south-western corner of the polytechnic, and can be approached both from the main corridor and the present reading-room. At the western end of the library is a wide bay containing a beautiful stained-glass window. The book-cases project at right angles to the wall, forming bays to seat readers, and the gallery runs round three sides of the library. The total book accommodation is 18,000 volumes. The whole of the fittings and panelling are of oak, the floor being of teak. As the building stands close to the road there are double casements, the inner ones being filled with ornamental lead glazing. As regards lighting, there is a separate window to each bay. Speaking generally, the library is planned on lines similar to those on which all modern university libraries are being developed, the books, for instance, being accessible at once to all students. The cataloguing is by card. Efforts are being made to obtain funds in order to increase very largely the technical and scientific portions of the library. It may be mentioned that the library is of considerable use, not only to students of the polytechnic, but also to certain local firms. Some little time ago a circular was sent from the polytechnic to the local chemical firms inviting them to utilise, if they wished, the works of reference and technical journals in the library.

At the meeting of the Education Committee of the London County Council on October 26 the question of the senior scholarships awarded by the council was under discussion. It was eventually decided to increase the number of these scholarships in 1912. Just as it was necessary to increase the number of intermediate scholarships in 1910 when the first batch of junior scholars attained the age of sixteen, so it will be necessary to increase the number of senior scholarships in 1912 when the same candidates reach the age of eighteen. The number of senior scholarships available for competition at present is 50; in 1912 it will be 100. The standard required for the award of these senior county scholarships is, however, not to be lowered in any way. It is estimated that the annual cost of awarding 100 of these scholarships will be 20,000*l.* In the award of senior county scholarships the council has regard, in the first instance, to the past achievements of the candidates and to the reports of the teachers under whom they have worked and of other responsible persons acquainted with the candidates, and such reports must have reference to the character and qualifications of the applicants as well as their scholastic attainments. The scholarships consist of a maintenance grant not exceeding 50*l.* a year. This amount is in each case determined after consideration of the requirements and the financial circumstances of the candidate. Senior county scholarships are, as a rule, tenable for a length of time necessary for a student to take an honours degree in the subject selected, provided that this period is not more than four years. When the scholarship has been held for four years the council may, in a limited number of cases, continue the scholar-

ship for a fifth year if satisfied that there are exceptional circumstances which render such further continuance desirable. At present the income of the parents or guardians of a scholarship holder must not exceed 400*l.* a year. A proposal to abolish this limit was referred back to the higher education sub-committee for further consideration.

## SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

**Institution of Mining and Metallurgy**, October 19.—Mr. Edgar Taylor, president, in the chair.—A. J. **Bensusan**: Notes on passagem mine and works.—R. H. **Kendall**: Treatment of refractory low-grade gold ores at the Ouro Preto Gold Mine, Brazil. These two papers, which were discussed conjointly, both deal with the same mines from slightly different points of view, so that one may be taken as the complement of the other. The ore treated is composed of quartz, tourmaline, arsenical and iron pyrites, with some bismuth, and the method of high concentration had to be adopted in view of the difficulties and losses encountered with amalgamation in the presence of arsenical pyrites and bismuth. The ore from the mine passes through grizzlies and rock-breakers to two series of Californian stamps, eighty head in all, and thence over blankets. The material remaining on the blankets is piped to *passadores* for daily concentration, and the concentrate passes through a second *passador* and thence to *bateas*, whence the gold dust is recovered, and the tailings return to the *passador*, and thence with the first *passador* tailings to the concentrates cyanide plant. The pulp from the mortar boxes passes over Frue vanners, whence the rich concentrates pass to the cyanide plant, and the tailings pass through spitzkasten and thence through the sands and slimes cyanide plants respectively. The papers describe the various processes and the plant in considerable detail, and give statistics as to costs, time of operations, and results.—J. Egerton **Wood**: A method of collecting gold from pannings. A short note dealing with a simple means of collecting and preserving gold values obtained in the field until such time as they can be cupelled in the laboratory.

PARIS.

**Academy of Sciences**, October 24.—M. Émile Picard in the chair.—A. **Haller**: Two active alcohols and a third ketone contained in spirit from cocoonut oil. The raw material used in the investigation was a bye-product in the purification of cocoonut oil. Apart from acids separated by alkalies, possibly arising from saponification of fatty bodies, methyl-heptyl-ketone, methyl-nonyl-ketone, and methyl-undecyl-ketone were isolated, as well as methyl-heptyl-carbinol and methyl-nonyl-carbinol. The two alcohols were dextrorotatory, the optical inverse of the alcohols isolated from oil of rue.—M. **d'Arsonval**: The second International Congress for the Suppression of Adulteration.—Henri **Douvillé**: How species have varied. As the result of a comparative study of the Lamellibranchs, the author is of opinion that the evolutionary changes have not been continuous, but have occurred in a series of abrupt steps separated by periods of stability.—M. **Landouzy** and L. **Loederich**: Experimental study of heredity in tuberculosis. The experiments were made on guinea-pigs, dogs, and rabbits, and evidence was obtained of direct placentar infection. In the cases where there was no direct infection the mortality was very high from causes other than tuberculosis.—F. **Robin**: The variation of resistance of steels to crushing as a function of the temperature. Relations between the static and dynamic properties of the steels. Data are given for copper, nickel steel, manganese steel, and three steels containing 0.07, 0.384, and 1.8 per cent. of carbon at temperatures ranging between -185° and 1400° C.—Edouard **Salles**: The diffusion of gaseous ions. Experiments were carried out with air, carbon dioxide, nitrogen, and oxygen; measurements were carried out with air at two pressures, 758 mm. and 1028 mm., and with nitrogen at four, 760 mm., 1000 mm., 1120 mm., and 1302 mm.—J. **Duclaux**: Refrigerating mixtures. A lowering of temperature is produced when carbon bisulphide is mixed with acetone. A simple apparatus is described, utilising the regenerative

principle, by means of which a volume of 20 c.c. can be continuously maintained at a temperature 70° below that of the room, with an expenditure of 100 c.c. of carbon bisulphide and 70 c.c. of acetone per hour.—**Jean Villey**: The measurement of very small displacements by means of the electrometer. A condenser formed of two parallel plates and charged to a suitable potential is applied to measure extremely small displacements of one of the plates. Using an electrometer giving a motion of 150 cm. per volt on a scale 350 cm. distant, with a condenser formed of circular plates 6.5 cm. radius and 158  $\mu$  apart, a displacement of the spot of 150 cm. on the scale is obtained when the condenser plate, charged to 176 volts, is moved 0.001 mm., or a magnification of 1,500,000. The sensibility exceeds that of the interference methods.—**J. Carvalho**: The electrical purification of liquid sulphur dioxide and its electrical conductivity. Liquid sulphur dioxide, already fairly pure, is further purified by the prolonged passage of a current at a high potential. The limiting values obtained for the conductivity do not follow Ohm's law, but laws which recall those governing the conductivity of gases.—**Paul Nicolardot** and **Georges Chertier**: The nitrous esters of cellulose. In an attempt to find the cause of the differences in the percentage of nitric nitrogen in gun cotton when determined by the Schlessing and Crum methods respectively, the author was led to examine the action of the nitrogen peroxides on cotton in presence of glacial acetic acid. The nitro-products thus obtained appear to contain nitrites, and do not yield their true percentage of nitrogen by the Crum method.—**MM. Magnan and Perrilliat**: An acephalous human monster.—**Mme. V. Henri-Cernovodeanu, MM. Victor Henri, and V. Baroni**: The action of the ultra-violet rays upon the tubercle bacillus and upon tuberculin. After a short exposure to the ultra-violet rays the tubercle bacilli are attenuated; after a more prolonged exposure they are destroyed. Tuberculin, after a very long exposure (five hours), gives no reaction with tuberculous guinea-pigs.—**A. Fernbach** and **A. Lanzenberg**: The action of nitrates in alcoholic fermentation. Nitrates are not prejudicial to the fermentation.—**E. Roubaud**: The influence of the physiological reactions of Glossina in the salivary development, and the virulence of the pathogenic trypanosomes.—**Paul Marchal**: Contribution to the biological study of Chermes.—**M. Fabre-Domergue**: The storage of oysters in filtered water. After remaining for eight days in filtered water oysters do not diminish in weight, and do not appear to be depreciated in any way.—**Carl Störmer**: The situation of the zone of maximum frequency of the aurora borealis according to the corpuscular theory.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

**THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3.**  
**ROYAL SOCIETY**, at 4.30.—The Origin of the Hydrochloric Acid in the Gastric Tubules: Miss M. P. Fitzgerald.—(1) Trypanosome Diseases of Domestic Animals in Uganda. II. *Trypanosoma Brucei*. (Plimmer and Bradford); (2) Trypanosome Diseases of Domestic Animals in Uganda. III. *Trypanosoma vivax* (Ziemann): Colonel Sir D. Bruce, C.B., F.R.S., and others.—Further Results of the Experimental Treatment of Trypanosomiasis: being a Progress Report to a Committee of the Royal Society: H. G. Plimmer, F.R.S., Capt. W. B. Fry, and Lieut. H. S. Ranken.—On the Peculiar Morphology of a Trypanosome from a case of Sleeping Sickness and the possibility of its being a new Species: Dr. J. W. Stephens and Dr. H. B. Fantham.—Note upon the Examination of the Tissues of the Central Nervous System, with Negative Results, of a case of Human Trypanosomiasis, which apparently had been cured for years by Atoxyl Injections: Dr. F. W. Mott, F.R.S.—On a remarkable Pharetronid Sponge from Christmas Island: R. Kirkpatrick.  
**LINNEAN SOCIETY**, at 8.—Biscayan Plankton, Part XIII. The Siphonophora: H. B. Bigelow.—Plankton Fishing in Hebridean Seas: Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S.  
**RÖNTGEN SOCIETY**, at 8.15.—Presidential Address: Dr. G. H. Rodman.  
**MONDAY, NOVEMBER 7.**  
**ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY**, at 8.—Self as Subject and Self as Person: S. Alexander.  
**ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.30.—A Sixth Journey in Persia: Ancient Parthia, Nishapur, and Turshiz: Major Molesworth Sykes, C.M.G.  
**SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS**, at 7.30.—Public Slaughter Houses: S. M. Dodington.  
**TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 8.**  
**ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY**, at 8.—Recent Advances in, and the Present Status of Gas Lighting: F. W. Goodenough.  
**INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS**, at 8.—The London County Council Holborn to Strand Improvement, and Tramway Subway: G. W. Humphreys.

**WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 9.**  
**GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.—The Rhætic and Contiguous Deposits of West, Mid, and Part of East Somerset: L. Richardson.—Jurassic Plants from the Marske Quarry: Rev. G. J. Lane.

**THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 10.**  
**ROYAL SOCIETY**, at 4.30.—*Probable Papers*: The Tidal Observations of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1007: Sir George Darwin, K.C.B., F.R.S.—Conduction of Heat through Rarefied Gases: F. Soddy, F.R.S., and A. J. Berry.—The Chemical Physics involved in the Precipitation of Free Carbon from the Alloys of the Iron Carbon System: W. H. Hatfield.—On the Determination of the Tension of a recently-formed Water surface: N. Bohr.

**MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY**, at 5.30.—Annual General Meeting.—The Relation of Mathematics to Experimental Science (Presidential Address): Sir W. D. Niven.—Properties of Logarithmico-exponential Functions: G. H. Hardy.—The Double Six of Lines: G. T. Bennett.—On Semi-integrals and Oscillating Successions of Functions: Dr. W. H. Young.—On the Existence of a Differential Coefficient: Dr. W. H. Young and Mrs. Young.—The Analytical Extension of Riemann's Zeta-function: F. Tavaui.—The Geometrical Representation of non-real Points in space of Two and Three Dimensions: T. W. Chaundy.—The Extension of Tauber's Theorem: J. E. Littlewood.—A Note on the Property of being a Differential Coefficient: Dr. W. H. Young.—The Stability of Rotating Shafts: F. B. Pidduck.—A Class of Orthogonal Surfaces: J. E. Campbell.—On Non-integral Orders of Summability of Series and Integrals: J. W. Chapman.—Optical Geometry of Motion: A. A. Robb.—Lineo-linear Transformations, specially in Two Variables: Dr. A. R. Forsyth.—On the Conditions that a Trigonometrical Series should have the Fourier Form: Dr. W. H. Young.

**INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS**, at 8.—Presentation of Scholarships and Premiums.—Inaugural Address of the President: S. Z. de Ferranti.

**FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 11.**  
**ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY**, at 5.  
**MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.—On the names used by Bolten and Da Costa for genera of Veneridæ: A. J. Jukes-Browne, F.R.S.—On New Melaniidæ from Goram and Kei Islands, Malay Archipelago: H. B. Preston.—On the Anatomy of the British Species of the Genus Psammobia: H. H. Bloomer.—Note on *Triton tessellatus*: Major A. J. Peile.  
**PHYSICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.—On the supposed Propagation of Equatorial Magnetic Disturbances with Velocities of the Order of 100 miles per second: Dr. Chree, F.R.S.—On Cusped Waves of Light and the Theory of the Rainbow: Prof. W. B. Morton.—Exhibition of a Brightness Photometer: J. S. Dow.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Theoretical Mechanics. By W. H. M. . . . .	1
Cannizzaro's Course of Chemical Philosophy. By T. . . . .	2
Pruning of Fruit Trees . . . . .	2
Unconscious Memory . . . . .	3
The Mammals of Europe. By R. L. . . . .	3
The Science of Pathology . . . . .	4
Our Book Shelf . . . . .	5
Letters to the Editor:—	
Helium and Geological Time.—Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S. . . . .	6
Poudre Ser.—Edward E. Free . . . . .	6
On Hydrogen in Iron.—John Parry . . . . .	6
Research Defence Society.—Stephen Paget . . . . .	6
British Mammals.—Major G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton . . . . .	6
The Oceanographical Museum at Monaco. ( <i>Illustrated</i> .) By J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S. . . . .	7
Environment versus Heredity. ( <i>With Diagrams</i> .) By Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S. . . . .	11
Present Condition of American Bison and Seal Herds. ( <i>Illustrated</i> .) By R. L. . . . .	12
The Future of Agricultural Research in Great Britain . . . . .	13
Rats and Plague. By G. F. Petrie . . . . .	15
Prof. D. P. Penhallow. By E. W. M. . . . .	16
Notes . . . . .	16
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Fireball of October 23 . . . . .	21
The Motion of Molecules in the Tail of Halley's Comet . . . . .	21
The Dark Band surrounding the Polar Caps of Mars . . . . .	22
The Spectrum of Nova Sagittarii No. 2 . . . . .	22
A New Variable Star or a Nova, 97 1910 Cygni . . . . .	22
New Variable Stars in Harvard Map, No. 52 . . . . .	22
Anthropology at the British Association . . . . .	22
Agriculture at the British Association . . . . .	24
Physiology at the British Association . . . . .	26
A Suggested Research Fund for Tropical Diseases . . . . .	28
Modern Scientific Research. By Sir William A. Tilden, F.R.S. . . . .	29
University and Educational Intelligence . . . . .	32
Societies and Academies . . . . .	33
Diary of Societies . . . . .	34